

REFERENCE COPY

HC80-2-366

Census  
REF  
HD  
7293  
.A56x  
1983  
v.2  
pt.366  
c.1

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**WATERBURY, CONN.**

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

# 1980

## Census of Housing

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



# 1980

## Census of Housing

VOLUME 2

# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

**WATERBURY, CONN.**

HC80-2-366

Issued October 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Robert G. Dederick,  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director

## Data Index

For list of contents see page IX.

	Table
Value .....	1, 14, 25, 36, 47, 58
Gross Rent .....	2, 15, 26, 37, 48, 59
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner- Occupied Housing Units .....	3, 16, 27, 38, 49, 60
Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter- Occupied Housing Units .....	4, 17, 28, 39, 50, 61
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units .....	5, 18, 29, 40, 51, 62
Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units .....	6, 19, 30, 41, 52, 63
Year Structure Built .....	7, 20, 31, 42, 53, 64
Units in Structure .....	8, 21, 32, 43, 54, 65
Size of Household .....	9, 22, 33, 44, 55, 66
Household Composition and Age of Householder . . .	10, 23, 34, 45, 56, 67
One-Person Households .....	11, 24, 35, 46, 57, 68
Duration of Vacancy .....	12
Price Asked and Rent Asked .....	13



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**C. L. Kincannon, Acting Director**

**HOUSING DIVISION**  
**Arthur F. Young, Chief**

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman** and Deputy Director, **C. L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Census, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the housing portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content, designing the tabulations, and preparing this report was in the Housing Division under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief; **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Chief; and **William A. Downs**, Chief, Decennial Planning and Data Services Branch. This report was prepared by **Robert W. Bonnette**, **Carol A. Comisarow**, **Richard G. Knapp**, and **Charles N. Moore**. Important contributions were made by **Carmina F. Young**, Special Assistant.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L.**

**Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Stead**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Robert W. Marx**, Chief; **Joseph J. Knott** and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs; and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, Special Assistant.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and

producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of housing. Volume 2, Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HC80-2-  
Issued August 1983—

1. Housing—United States—Statistics. 2. Households—United States—Statistics. 3. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Metropolitan housing characteristics.

HD7293.A6114 312'.9'0973 81-607957  
AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	U.S. Summary	41	Rhode Island	77	Atlanta, Ga.	114	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.
2	Alabama	42	South Carolina	78	Atlantic City, N.J.	115	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Alaska	43	South Dakota	79	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.		
4	Arizona	44	Tennessee	80	Austin, Tex.	116	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.
5	Arkansas	45	Texas	81	Bakersfield, Calif.	117	Charlottesville, Va.
6	California	46	Utah	82	Baltimore, Md.	118	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.
7	Colorado	47	Vermont	83	Bangor, Maine	119	Chicago, Ill.
8	Connecticut	48	Virginia	84	Baton Rouge, La.		
9	Delaware	49	Washington	85	Battle Creek, Mich.	120	Chico, Calif.
10	Not assigned	50	West Virginia	86	Bay City, Mich.	121	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
11	Florida	51	Wisconsin	87	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	122	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.
12	Georgia	52	Wyoming	88	Bellingham, Wash.	123	Cleveland, Ohio
13	Hawaii	53	Puerto Rico	89	Benton Harbor, Mich.	124	Colorado Springs, Colo.
14	Idaho	54	Not assigned	90	Billings, Mont.	125	Columbia, Mo.
15	Illinois	55	Not assigned				
16	Indiana	56	Not assigned	91	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	126	Columbia, S.C.
17	Iowa	57	Not assigned	92	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	127	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.
18	Kansas	58	Abilene, Tex.	93	Birmingham, Ala.	128	Columbus, Ohio
19	Kentucky	59	Akron, Ohio	94	Bismarck, N. Dak.	129	Corpus Christi, Tex.
20	Louisiana	60	Albany, Ga.	95	Bloomington, Ind.	130	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va.
21	Maine			96	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.		
22	Maryland	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	97	Boise City, Idaho	131	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.
23	Massachusetts	62	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	98	Boston, Mass.	132	Danbury, Conn.
24	Michigan	63	Alexandria, La.	99	Bradenton, Fla.	133	Danville, Va.
25	Minnesota	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	100	Bremerton, Wash.	134	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.
26	Mississippi	65	Altoona, Pa.	101	Bridgeport, Conn.	135	Dayton, Ohio
27	Missouri			102	Bristol, Conn.		
28	Montana	66	Amarillo, Tex.	103	Brockton, Mass.	136	Daytona Beach, Fla.
29	Nebraska	67	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	104	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	137	Decatur, Ill.
30	Nevada	68	Anchorage, Alaska	105	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	138	Denver-Boulder, Colo.
31	New Hampshire	69	Anderson, Ind.			139	Des Moines, Iowa
32	New Jersey	70	Anderson, S.C.	106	Buffalo, N.Y.	140	Detroit, Mich.
33	New Mexico			107	Burlington, N.C.		
34	New York	71	Ann Arbor, Mich.	108	Burlington, Vt.	141	Dubuque, Iowa
35	North Carolina	72	Anniston, Ala.	109	Caguas, P.R.	142	Duluth-Superior, Minn.
36	North Dakota	73	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	110	Canton, Ohio		Wis.
37	Ohio	74	Arecibo, P.R.	111	Casper, Wyo.	143	Eau Claire, Wis.
38	Oklahoma	75	Asheville, N.C.	112	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	144	El Paso, Tex.
39	Oregon			113	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	145	Elkhart, Ind.
40	Pennsylvania	76	Athens, Ga.			146	Elmira, N.Y.
						147	Enid, Okla.

# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
148	Erie, Pa.	187	Indianapolis, Ind.	227	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	265	Norfolk-Virginia Beach- Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.
149	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg.	188	Iowa City, Iowa	228	Lowell, Mass.-N.H.		
150	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	189	Jackson, Mich.	229	Lubbock, Tex.		
		190	Jackson, Miss.	230	Lynchburg, Va.	266	Northeast Pennsylvania
151	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.					267	Norwalk, Conn.
152	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn.	191	Jacksonville, Fla.	231	Macon, Ga.	268	Ocala, Fla.
153	Fayetteville, N.C.	192	Jacksonville, N.C.	232	Madison, Wis.	269	Odessa, Tex.
154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	193	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	233	Manchester, N.H.	270	Oklahoma City, Okla.
155	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	194	Jersey City, N.J.	234	Mansfield, Ohio		
		195	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	235	Mayagüez, P.R.	271	Olympia, Wash.
156	Flint, Mich.	196	Johnstown, Pa.	236	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	272	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
157	Florence, Ala.	197	Joplin, Mo.	237	Medford, Oreg.	273	Orlando, Fla.
158	Florence, S.C.	198	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	238	Melbourne-Titusville- Cocoa, Fla.	274	Owensboro, Ky.
159	Fort Collins, Colo.	199	Kankakee, Ill.			275	Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.
160	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	200	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	239	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.- Miss.	276	Panama City, Fla.
		201	Kenosha, Wis.	240	Meriden, Conn.	277	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio
161	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla.	202	Killeen-Temple, Tex.			278	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.
162	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	203	Knoxville, Tenn.	241	Miami, Fla.	279	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
163	Fort Walton Beach, Fla.	204	Kokomo, Ind.	242	Midland, Tex.	280	Pensacola, Fla.
164	Fort Wayne, Ind.	205	La Crosse, Wis.	243	Milwaukee, Wis.		
165	Fresno, Calif.			244	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis.	281	Peoria, Ill.
166	Gadsden, Ala.	206	Lafayette, La.	245	Mobile, Ala.	282	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.
167	Gainesville, Fla.	207	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	246	Modesto, Calif.	283	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
168	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	208	Lake Charles, La.	247	Monroe, La.	284	Phoenix, Ariz.
169	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	209	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	248	Montgomery, Ala.	285	Pine Bluff, Ark.
170	Glens Falls, N.Y.	210	Lancaster, Pa.	249	Muncie, Ind.		
171	Grand Forks, N.Dak.- Minn.	211	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	250	Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich.	286	Pittsburgh, Pa.
172	Grand Rapids, Mich.	212	Laredo, Tex.			287	Pittsfield, Mass.
173	Great Falls, Mont.	213	Las Cruces, N. Mex.	251	Nashua, N.H.	288	Ponce, P.R.
174	Greeley, Colo.	214	Las Vegas, Nev.	252	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	289	Portland, Maine
175	Green Bay, Wis.	215	Lawrence, Kans.	253	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	290	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
		216	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	254	New Bedford, Mass.		
176	Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	217	Lawton, Okla.	255	New Britain, Conn.	291	Portsmouth-Dover- Rochester, N.H.-Maine
177	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	218	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	256	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	292	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
178	Hagerstown, Md.	219	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	257	New Haven-West Haven, Conn.	293	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.
179	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	220	Lima, Ohio	258	New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I.	294	Provo-Orem, Utah
180	Harrisburg, Pa.	221	Lincoln, Nebr.	259	New Orleans, La.	295	Pueblo, Colo.
		222	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	260	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	296	Racine, Wis.
181	Hartford, Conn.	223	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.			297	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.
182	Hickory, N.C.			261	Newark, N.J.	298	Reading, Pa.
183	Honolulu, Hawaii	224	Longview-Marshall, Tex.	262	Newark, Ohio	299	Redding, Calif.
184	Houston, Tex.	225	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	263	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	300	Reno, Nev.
185	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio			264	Newport News-Hampton, Va.		
		226	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.			301	Richland-Kennewick- Pasco, Wash.
186	Huntsville, Ala.					302	Richmond, Va.
						303	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.

# List of HC80-2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics, Reports

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
304	Roanoke, Va.	323	San Juan, P.R.	343	State College, Pa.	362	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
305	Rochester, Minn.	324	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	344	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	363	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.
306	Rochester, N.Y.	325	Santa Cruz, Calif.	345	Stockton, Calif.	364	Waco, Tex.
307	Rockford, Ill.					365	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
308	Rock Hill, S.C.	326	Santa Rosa, Calif.	346	Syracuse, N.Y.		
309	Sacramento, Calif.	327	Sarasota, Fla.	347	Tacoma, Wash.	366	Waterbury, Conn.
310	Saginaw, Mich.	328	Savannah, Ga.	348	Tallahassee, Fla.	367	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa
		329	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	349	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	368	Wausau, Wis.
311	St. Cloud, Minn.	330	Sharon, Pa.	350	Terre Haute, Ind.	369	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.
312	St. Joseph, Mo.					370	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
313	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	331	Sheboygan, Wis.	351	Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark.		
314	Salem, Oreg.	332	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	352	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	371	Wichita, Kans.
315	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	333	Shreveport, La.	353	Topeka, Kans.	372	Wichita Falls, Tex.
		334	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	354	Trenton, N.J.	373	Williamsport, Pa.
		335	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	355	Tucson, Ariz.	374	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
316	Salisbury-Concord, N.C.					375	Wilmington, N.C.
317	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	336	South Bend, Ind.	356	Tulsa, Okla.		
318	San Angelo, Tex.	337	Spokane, Wash.	357	Tuscaloosa, Ala.	376	Worcester, Mass.
319	San Antonio, Tex.	338	Springfield, Ill.	358	Tyler, Tex.	377	Yakima, Wash.
320	San Diego, Calif.	339	Springfield, Mo.	359	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	378	York, Pa.
		340	Springfield, Ohio	360	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	379	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio
321	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	341	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.			380	Yuba City, Calif.
322	San Jose, Calif.	342	Stamford, Conn.	361	Victoria, Tex.		





## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications . . . . .	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics. . . . .	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures . . . . .	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data . . . . .	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . .	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . .	F-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	VII
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . . . .	VII
DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents) . . . . .	VIII
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	VIII
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	VIII

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series and presents cross-tabulations of sample data on housing and household characteristics from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 data and the 1970 data. Further information on comparability appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

The *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* series consists of a United States

Summary report and individual reports for each of the 50 States, Puerto Rico, and each of the standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and Puerto Rico. The abbreviated identification for this report is HC80-2 (i.e., Housing Census, 1980, Volume 2) followed by a number representing the State or SMSA.

In the SMSA reports, data are published for the following levels of geography: the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 or more population. In the State reports, data are shown for the State, that part of the State inside SMSA's, and inside central cities. In the United States Summary report, data are published for the United States total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities, and for the four census regions, the region total, inside SMSA's, and inside central cities.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, one or more maps, and a series of detailed tables. The detailed tables are organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area (State, SMSA, central city, etc.) covered in the report. As shown in the "Index of Tables" on page IX, the set of tables for each geographic area is identified with a unique letter (A, B, C, etc.) prefix in the table number. In the SMSA reports, the SMSA is presented first, followed by the sets of tables for the central cities and places, all in alphabetical order.

For each particular area, the 68 tables consist of: 13 tables for the area in its entirety, 44 tables for occupied housing units classified by the racial group of the householder, and 11 tables for occupied housing units with householders of Spanish origin. More specifically, tables

1 to 13 are for the entire State, SMSA, central city, or place; tables 14 to 24 are for housing units with a White householder; tables 25 to 35 are for units with a Black householder; tables 36 to 46 are for units with an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut householder; tables 47 to 57 are for units with an Asian or Pacific Islander householder; and tables 58 to 68 are for units with a Spanish origin householder.

The race and Spanish origin tables are presented for SMSA's and places only when certain population-size criteria are met. Tables 25 to 35 (Black); 36 to 46 (American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut); and 47 to 57 (Asian and Pacific Islander) are presented only when the particular area's population contains 10,000 or more persons of the given racial group or when the persons in the given racial groups constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area. If any of these 3 sets of tables qualify to appear for an area, tables 14 to 24 (White) are also presented. The Spanish origin tables (58 to 68) are shown if there are 10,000 or more Spanish origin persons in the particular area or if such persons constitute 10 percent or more of the total population of the particular area.

Appearing last in the report are the appendixes. Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., standard metropolitan statistical area, census designated place). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C briefly explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data and on editing procedures. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the 1980 census questionnaire pages and respondent instructions. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

### DERIVED FIGURES (Means, Medians, and Percents)

This report presents means, medians, and percents, as well as certain rates and ratios. The median—a type of average—is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases are below the median and one-half of the cases are above the median. Percents and other derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but are indicated as zero (i.e., “—”).

Medians for rooms are rounded to the nearest tenth; for age, to the nearest year; for persons, to the nearest hundredth; for value, to the nearest hundred dollars; and for income, selected monthly owner costs, contract and gross rent, to the nearest dollar. In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category “3 rooms” is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. In computing median rent, units reported as “no cash rent” are excluded. The median is computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in this report. For example, median age is based on a distribution of five year intervals from 15 to 85 years. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “Less than \$10,000,” it is shown as “\$10,000—.” When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-

ended distribution, the initial value of the terminal category is given followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category “\$150,000 or more,” it is shown as “\$150,000+.”

### SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash “—” represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “. . .” mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individual housing units. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on “Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.”)
- CDP is census designated place.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Census Bureau takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this, the Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

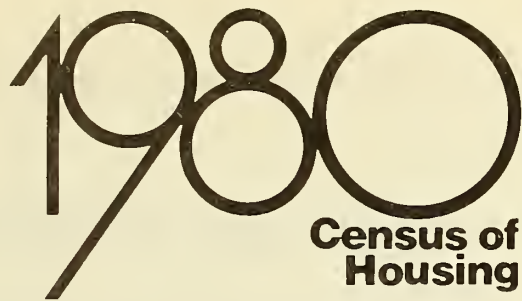
The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: esti-

mates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round housing units, and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This requires that the 30 person or 10 housing unit criterion stated above be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction. For example, housing unit data shown by tenure may require complementary suppression when the number of owner-occupied or renter-occupied housing units is less than 10.





# Metropolitan Housing Characteristics

## WATERBURY, CONN.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

HC80-2-366

### Contents

#### Arrangement of Tables

This report presents a set of tables for the SMSA, each central city, and each place of 50,000 inhabitants or more. The report is organized to provide a set of 68 tables for each geographic area. There are 11 tables showing data for all households in the area, 2 tables showing data for vacant units, 11 tables for householders of each of four separate race groups, and 11 tables for householders of Spanish origin. The race/Spanish origin tables are, however, shown only when certain population criteria are met. See page VII of the Introduction for further information. To assist the reader in using this report, the listings are presented as follows:

**Index of Tables**—shows the pages on which the tables for each geographic area appear and the pages on which data for the various race/Spanish origin householders appear . . . . . IX

**List of Tables**—shows the table numbers and titles for each of the 68 tables . . . . . X

**Table Finding Guide**—shows the tables in which the various subject cross-classifications presented in the report appear . . . . . XII

**Map**—Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Counties, and Selected Places . . . . . XIV

### INDEX OF TABLES

Tables for the total SMSA have the prefix letter "A"; tables for central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, in alphabetical order, have the prefix letter "B," "C," etc.

Area	Prefix letter	Tables 1-13	Tables 14-24	Tables 25-35	Tables 36-46	Tables 47-57	Tables 58-68
		Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Asian and Pacific Islander	Spanish Origin
		Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
SMSA total . . . . .	A	1 to 12	13 to 23	24 to 34	—	—	—
Waterbury . . . . .	B	35 to 46	47 to 57	58 to 68	—	—	—

## LIST OF TABLES

(Tables 14 to 24 for the White population are shown if any of the other three racial groups in the area qualify; tables 25 to 35 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Black population; tables 36 to 46 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut population; tables 47 to 57 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Asian and Pacific Islander population; and tables 58 to 68 are shown if an area has 10,000 or more or 10 percent Spanish origin population)

## TABLES

1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980
7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980
10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980
12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980
13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980
14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
16. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
17. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

## TABLES

18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980
23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
24. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980
25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
27. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
28. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980
34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980
35. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980



TABLES

36. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
37. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
38. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
39. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
40. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
41. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
42. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
43. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
44. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder by Size of Household: 1980
45. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
46. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1980
47. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
48. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
49. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
50. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
51. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980

TABLES

52. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
53. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
54. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
55. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder by Size of Household: 1980
56. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
57. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1980
58. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
59. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
60. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
61. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
62. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
63. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
64. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
65. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
66. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder by Size of Household: 1980
67. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980
68. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Spanish Origin Householder: 1980

**Table Finding Guide—** Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number

Subject	Value	Gross rent	Income and poverty status in 1979 of owner-occupied housing units	Income and poverty status in 1979 of renter-occupied housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for mortgaged housing units	Selected monthly owner costs for not mortgaged housing units
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Condominium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Rooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Persons in unit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Bedrooms . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
Median rooms . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Units in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
Year structure built . . . . .	1	2	—	—	5	6
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	1	2	3	4	—	—
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>						
Heating equipment . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Air conditioning . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	—	3	4	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	3	4	5	6
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	6
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	—	4	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	2	—	4	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	1	—	3	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—
<b>RACE AND ETHNICITY</b>						
White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63

The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.

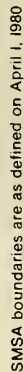
White . . . . .	14	15	16	17	18	19
Black . . . . .	25	26	27	28	29	30
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	36	37	38	39	40	41
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	47	48	49	50	51	52
Spanish origin . . . . .	58	59	60	61	62	63

**Table Finding Guide—Cross-Classification of Subjects by Table Number**

Subject	Year structure built	Units in structure	Size of household (persons)	Household composition by age of householder	Age and sex of householder in one-person households	Duration of vacancy	Price asked and rent asked
<b>OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Condominium . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Year moved into unit . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
Persons in unit . . . . .	7	—	—	10	—	—	—
Bedrooms . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	12	13
Median rooms . . . . .	7	8	9	—	—	12	—
<b>STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Units in structure . . . . .	7	—	9	—	11	12	13
Year structure built . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	13
Stories in structure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Plumbing facilities . . . . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>EQUIPMENT AND FUELS</b>							
Heating equipment . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	12	—
Air conditioning . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vehicles available . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
House heating fuel . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Value . . . . .	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Price asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Contract rent . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gross rent . . . . .	—	—	9	—	11	—	—
Rent asked . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Gross rent as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	9	10	11	—	—
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income . . . . .	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Household type by age of householder . . . . .	7	8	—	—	—	—	—
Income . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
Income below poverty level . . . . .	7	8	9	—	11	—	—
The table numbers listed above show data for all households. Similar data are shown in the tables listed below when there are 10,000 or more persons of the race or Spanish origin group, or if the group comprises 10 percent of the area population. For further explanation, see the Introduction on page VII.							
White . . . . .	20	21	22	23	24	—	—
Black . . . . .	31	32	33	34	35	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut . . . . .	42	43	44	45	46	—	—
Asian and Pacific Islander . . . . .	53	54	55	56	57	—	—
Spanish origin . . . . .	64	65	66	67	68	—	—



## XIV





#### CORRECTION NOTE

Any corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population and total housing units made after this report was printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

#### NOTE TO USERS:

1. In tables where the median age for total persons in owner-occupied and renter-occupied housing units is shown as ~~05+~~, the correct entry should be three dots (...).
2. The "Not computed" line for Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as Percentage of Household Income in 1979 for not mortgaged units includes households with zero or negative income and households reporting no housing costs; that is, not mortgaged units with no utility, fuel, tax, or insurance payments required. Households with no Selected Monthly Owner Costs are normally excluded from the "Not computed" category.



Table A-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	39 516	110	1 053	3 220	6 150	7 741	6 333	8 552	3 346	2 358	653	51 900	58 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	31 028	51	529	2 097	4 373	5 915	5 198	7 253	2 929	2 103	580	54 100	61 000
15 to 24 years	297	—	5	43	49	67	83	38	12	—	—	48 200	47 000
25 to 34 years	6 054	9	43	164	626	1 119	1 269	1 833	541	406	44	58 400	62 600
35 to 44 years	7 268	8	56	256	639	1 120	1 255	1 988	1 015	726	205	62 400	69 800
45 to 64 years	12 822	7	256	1 000	2 049	2 735	1 943	2 594	1 140	800	298	51 400	59 400
65 years and over	4 587	27	169	634	1 010	874	648	800	221	171	33	44 900	50 400
Male householder, no wife present	2 364	19	132	313	479	426	404	342	125	95	29	44 800	50 700
15 to 24 years	74	—	—	15	6	25	16	12	—	—	—	44 700	44 900
25 to 34 years	320	—	5	17	46	88	54	76	11	23	—	50 500	56 200
35 to 44 years	1 193	—	12	26	34	10	35	41	15	11	9	53 000	61 100
45 to 64 years	1 033	7	70	92	185	210	205	144	68	42	10	46 800	51 700
65 years and over	744	12	45	163	208	93	94	69	31	19	10	36 000	44 700
Female householder, no husband present	6 124	40	392	810	1 298	1 400	731	957	292	160	44	43 300	48 000
15 to 24 years	20	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	42 900	42 800
25 to 34 years	360	—	—	34	61	69	84	80	32	—	—	51 400	52 300
35 to 44 years	658	8	44	9	71	198	84	146	63	35	—	49 900	55 400
45 to 64 years	2 373	14	133	348	522	476	308	388	107	64	13	43 200	48 000
65 years and over	2 713	18	215	419	638	643	255	343	90	61	31	40 900	45 700
Median age	51.1	65.2	60.6	60.4	57.7	52.3	47.4	45.4	44.8	44.7	48.1	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	3 165	7	50	123	250	514	642	789	325	394	71	59 900	68 500
1975 to 1978	8 129	9	77	269	888	1 196	1 404	2 247	965	855	219	61 700	68 400
1970 to 1974	6 238	—	104	385	692	1 147	957	1 702	713	393	145	58 100	63 500
1960 to 1969	10 079	33	223	914	1 573	2 076	1 549	2 253	861	459	138	51 100	57 100
1950 or earlier	11 905	61	599	1 529	2 747	2 808	1 781	1 561	482	257	80	43 400	47 300
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	310	7	43	58	78	59	18	36	5	—	6	34 900	40 100
4 rooms	2 943	54	146	718	805	681	289	210	34	6	—	36 800	38 400
5 rooms	9 999	21	289	1 018	2 361	2 891	1 799	1 230	316	60	14	44 300	46 100
6 rooms	12 473	21	428	988	1 999	2 754	2 446	2 879	737	190	31	50 200	52 100
7 rooms	7 619	7	122	233	665	916	1 231	2 834	1 027	530	54	64 200	65 900
8 or more rooms	6 172	—	25	205	242	440	550	1 363	1 227	1 572	548	83 600	92 300
Median	6.0	4.4	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	28	—	5	—	10	7	—	6	—	—	—	39 500	43 700
1	1 247	7	89	264	323	269	119	137	33	—	6	38 200	41 300
2	8 686	84	310	1 195	1 913	2 156	1 414	1 152	321	128	13	43 600	46 300
3	22 306	19	515	1 440	3 301	4 369	3 967	5 759	1 889	832	215	53 200	57 200
4	6 129	—	115	218	547	804	712	1 299	967	1 155	312	70 700	78 500
5 or more	1 120	—	19	103	56	136	121	199	136	243	107	73 100	85 200
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	3 226	—	10	6	50	140	376	983	685	770	206	81 200	90 700
1970 to 1974	3 661	—	12	34	191	487	544	1 189	644	431	129	68 800	75 800
1960 to 1969	7 931	—	65	330	777	1 462	1 472	2 292	859	519	155	58 800	64 400
1950 to 1959	10 429	—	174	836	1 844	2 527	1 957	2 200	565	265	61	49 200	52 900
1940 to 1949	4 942	33	141	578	1 115	1 295	741	715	211	86	27	44 900	48 500
1939 or earlier	9 327	77	651	1 436	2 173	1 830	1 243	1 173	382	287	75	41 600	46 700
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	2 030	39	142	298	472	436	231	233	102	52	25	41 300	46 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 422	18	271	639	894	656	412	437	45	40	10	38 700	42 100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 248	—	122	329	499	569	260	298	105	66	—	42 800	46 600
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 979	13	46	203	354	533	352	322	72	69	15	47 000	51 100
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 612	7	138	528	1 017	1 286	975	1 171	330	139	21	48 500	52 100
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 613	12	152	426	1 049	1 419	1 253	1 603	477	204	18	51 700	55 100
\$30,000 to \$34,999	10 097	21	124	520	1 267	1 864	1 949	2 727	1 036	472	117	55 600	60 200
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 156	—	43	251	481	755	690	1 336	815	663	122	64 300	70 700
\$50,000 or more	2 359	—	15	26	117	223	211	425	364	653	325	88 400	99 500
Median	\$23 281	\$7 222	\$12 326	\$16 046	\$19 256	\$21 401	\$23 626	\$25 612	\$29 833	\$37 012	\$49 788	...	...
Mean	\$25 560	\$13 217	\$15 451	\$18 134	\$20 107	\$22 652	\$24 316	\$27 098	\$33 341	\$40 784	\$63 462	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	25 034	50	374	1 283	2 873	4 850	4 279	6 375	2 640	1 841	469	56 600	63 100
Less than 15 percent	7 149	17	142	476	948	1 464	1 114	1 649	732	446	161	53 700	61 400
15 to 19 percent	5 464	—	69	254	697	1 013	948	1 452	541	406	84	57 000	62 700
20 to 24 percent	4 546	7	25	178	470	948	825	1 182	534	312	65	57 400	63 600
25 to 29 percent	2 889	—	30	71	245	491	572	820	313	277	70	60 600	67 400
30 to 34 percent	1 618	—	23	63	155	293	327	481	171	94	11	58 700	62 200
35 percent or more	3 247	16	85	241	331	618	478	757	341	306	74	55 400	63 700
Not computed	121	10	—	—	27	23	15	34	8	—	4	50 200	55 300
Median	19.9	22.1	18.3	18.3	18.4	19.7	20.4	20.3	20.4	21.1	19.3	...	...
Not mortgaged	14 482	60	679	1 937	3 277	2 891	2 054	2 177	706	517	184	44 100	50 200
Less than 10 percent	4 181	12	119	411	797	791	699	794	282	199	77	49 500	55 900
10 to 14 percent	3 344	12	129	403	726	700	504	523	158	138	51	44 800	51 700
15 to 19 percent	1 926	23	63	291	501	377	241	273	127	30	—	42 300	46 400
20 to 24 percent	1 482	—	100	264	354	285	228	174	30	41	6	40 600	44 600
25 to 29 percent	888	—	86	150	239	122	98	113	31	34	15	38 900	48 200
30 to 34 percent	648	—	54	91	189	162	46	69	15	17	5	39 400	44 900
35 percent or more	1 833	5	107	285	452	400	218	215	63	58	30	41 600	47 200
Not computed	180	8	21	42	19	54	20	16	—	—	—	40 000	37 200
Median	14.4	15.4	20.9	17.3	16.1	14.5	13.2	12.7	12.2	12.2	11.5	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	39 426	110	1 025	3 203	6 140	7 734	6 333	8 535	3 335	2 358	653	52 000	58 400
1.01 or more persons per room	732	—	48	81	230	194	69	78	32	—	—	40 300	43 200
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	90	—	28	17	10	7	—	17	11	—	—	28 800	40 000
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	39 511	110	1 053	3 220	6 150	7 741	6 333	8 552	3 341	2 358	653	51 900	58 400
Central heating system	37 599	102	974	3 026	5 794	7 426	6 050	8 185	3 140	2 261	641	52 000	58 500
Air conditioning	19 709	37	371	1 212	2 944	3 830	3 448	4 301	1 850	1 258	458	53 500	61 000
Central system	2 214	—	10	81	173	209	453	342	473	286	79 700	92 600	92 600
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 540	23	132	187	276	326	224	227	100	37	8	44 100	47 600
Percent below poverty level	3.9	20.9	12.5	5.8	4.5	4.2	3.5	2.7	3.0	1.6	1.2	...	...



Table A—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specific renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>28 548</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>6 883</b>	<b>5 582</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
<b>Married-couple families</b>	<b>11 080</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>1 565</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>2 610</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>249</b>
15 to 24 years	1 278	42	27	172	426	379	111	83	3	—	35	246
25 to 34 years	3 575	25	100	412	1 153	958	466	229	127	58	47	253
35 to 44 years	1 823	37	56	218	507	382	215	160	106	83	59	257
45 to 64 years	2 756	41	179	401	632	615	341	172	125	65	185	253
65 years and over	1 648	98	144	362	328	276	181	79	48	30	102	226
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>6 010</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>212</b>
15 to 24 years	784	22	52	202	160	181	110	17	25	9	6	238
25 to 34 years	1 719	14	241	293	434	309	214	120	60	17	17	237
35 to 44 years	880	40	141	202	196	176	68	25	5	5	22	212
45 to 64 years	1 324	38	212	383	281	193	74	61	35	7	87	207
65 years and over	1 303	201	234	383	199	89	36	28	—	7	126	166
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>11 458</b>	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>2 385</b>	<b>2 567</b>	<b>2 024</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>219</b>
15 to 24 years	1 185	31	75	266	316	266	132	47	21	11	20	238
25 to 34 years	2 303	78	131	385	677	461	274	172	64	33	28	241
35 to 44 years	1 371	49	74	226	324	345	174	87	68	10	14	251
45 to 64 years	2 823	162	341	690	618	498	238	150	44	20	48	214
65 years and over	3 776	709	577	818	618	454	183	114	64	22	217	177
<b>Median age</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>50.6</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	8 283	245	596	1 391	1 855	1 782	1 054	662	336	227	135	250
1975 to 1978	10 372	559	831	1 541	2 900	2 291	1 133	550	320	112	135	238
1970 to 1974	4 778	471	580	1 095	1 123	847	305	196	49	33	79	209
1960 to 1969	2 661	198	301	659	525	412	194	95	81	5	191	208
1959 or earlier	2 454	114	276	680	480	250	131	41	9	—	473	194
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	1 250	352	460	264	88	53	8	6	—	—	19	134
2 rooms	1 676	417	279	437	252	212	46	6	17	—	10	165
3 rooms	4 594	339	543	1 167	1 006	935	375	134	25	—	70	210
4 rooms	9 684	256	677	1 640	2 731	2 073	1 244	604	225	81	153	241
5 rooms	7 661	154	418	1 498	2 124	1 597	786	444	224	80	336	238
6 rooms	2 739	35	176	319	560	630	310	254	197	48	210	262
7 or more rooms	944	34	31	41	122	82	48	96	107	168	215	353
<b>Median</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
<b>All income levels in 1979</b>	<b>28 548</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>2 584</b>	<b>5 366</b>	<b>6 883</b>	<b>5 582</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>232</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	27 573	1 511	2 306	5 182	6 671	5 442	2 788	1 539	779	370	985	233
0.50 or less	16 165	904	1 534	3 241	3 830	2 892	1 582	875	353	229	725	210
0.51 to 1.00	10 185	571	721	1 692	2 542	2 233	1 076	599	366	141	244	240
1.01 to 1.50	1 073	32	36	206	263	281	126	58	60	—	11	249
1.51 or more	1 50	4	15	43	36	36	4	7	—	—	5	227
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	975	76	278	184	212	140	29	5	16	7	28	184
0.50 or less	343	22	72	52	93	46	21	5	9	—	23	205
0.51 to 1.00	586	54	189	127	103	94	—	—	7	7	5	173
1.01 to 1.50	34	—	17	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	155
1.51 or more	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b>	<b>5 556</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>199</b>
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	5 281	741	556	1 234	1 107	803	410	202	47	33	148	202
1.01 or more persons per room	484	32	33	102	102	109	77	16	13	—	—	240
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	275	35	101	59	50	15	15	—	—	—	—	162
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	325
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	1 385	400	481	294	105	72	8	6	—	—	19	135
1	7 585	721	1 017	1 941	1 615	1 398	555	141	74	5	118	202
2	13 342	288	746	2 326	3 758	2 814	1 618	916	348	161	367	242
3	5 307	153	247	749	1 261	1 184	574	412	260	111	356	252
4	784	25	76	52	118	108	34	69	98	86	118	280
5 or more	145	—	17	4	26	6	28	—	15	14	35	304
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	2 996	37	137	223	434	438	219	299	353	271	585	289
2	4 467	86	360	976	1 176	976	446	164	80	17	186	233
3 and 4	9 706	212	874	2 144	2 850	2 219	809	286	105	36	121	229
5 to 9	4 051	211	323	953	1 021	674	454	268	96	9	42	226
10 to 49	4 689	435	412	498	1 048	1 004	720	411	103	29	29	247
50 or more	2 583	606	468	550	345	271	161	109	58	15	—	167
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	56	—	10	22	9	—	8	7	—	—	—	168
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	1 638	275	167	99	276	239	191	219	73	67	32	248
1970 to 1974	4 755	440	432	483	974	946	686	456	189	121	28	256
1960 to 1969	4 457	282	85	318	988	1 384	723	283	164	97	133	262
1950 to 1959	2 406	158	224	506	494	462	186	138	72	12	154	230
1940 to 1949	3 140	71	220	759	877	714	196	70	90	9	134	229
1939 or earlier	12 152	361	1 456	3 201	3 274	1 837	835	378	207	71	532	211
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	25 068	963	1 875	4 367	6 453	5 173	2 670	1 462	723	369	1 013	238
4 or more	3 480	624	709	999	430	409	147	82	72	8	—	168
With elevator	2 350	539	390	629	294	270	110	62	48	8	—	168
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	5 794	339	777	1 290	1 700	1 020	407	191	61	9	...	215
15 to 19 percent	4 759	256	387	740	1 372	1 058	467	308	109	62	...	237
20 to 24 percent	3 886	387	291	577	854	936	460	164	156	61	...	240
25 to 29 percent	2 886	223	182	530	685	534	337	214	113	68	...	237
30 to 34 percent	1 951	148	194	341	369	487	190	80	90	52	...	241
35 to 49 percent	2 970	113	305	619	667	532	324	233	126	51	...	235
50 percent or more	4 772	57	416	1 115	1 142	944	555	340	136	67	...	236
Not computed	1 530	64	32	154	94	71	77	14	4	7	1 013	210
<b>Median</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>28 468</b>	<b>1 587</b>	<b>2 576</b>	<b>5 345</b>	<b>6 853</b>	<b>5 561</b>	<b>2 817</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>232</b>
Central heating system	21 302	1 412	1 692	3 056	4 827	4 442	2 493	1 387	732	370	891	242
Air conditioning	9 714	271	539	1 410	2 147	2 171	1 277	830	412	216	441	256
Control system	1 082	70	78	135	110	81	107	157	135	133	76	314



Table A—3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units -----	50 904	2 813	4 863	3 036	2 891	7 325	8 091	12 153	6 526	3 206	22 654	25 222	2 079
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	38 460	646	2 199	1 709	1 890	5 547	6 823	10 847	5 918	2 881	25 301	28 156	795
15 to 24 years -----	404	16	—	20	7	129	135	77	20	—	20 893	21 251	16
25 to 34 years -----	7 076	105	146	181	326	1 364	1 855	2 313	661	125	23 560	24 570	160
35 to 44 years -----	8 455	74	124	168	238	1 093	1 687	2 952	1 459	660	27 100	30 544	152
45 to 64 years -----	15 836	186	498	505	705	1 862	2 402	4 620	3 301	1 757	28 595	31 894	242
65 years and over -----	6 689	265	1 321	835	614	1 099	744	885	477	339	15 793	20 500	225
Male householder, no wife present -----	3 444	339	610	313	294	510	422	557	229	170	16 520	20 203	206
15 to 24 years -----	126	12	4	10	22	25	27	17	9	—	18 684	19 029	17
25 to 34 years -----	423	16	31	51	50	60	57	101	45	12	20 230	22 412	22
35 to 44 years -----	322	4	33	31	10	80	51	80	23	10	20 417	22 278	10
45 to 64 years -----	1 429	125	129	103	118	228	201	296	118	111	20 334	23 801	98
65 years and over -----	1 144	182	413	118	94	117	86	63	34	37	9 696	14 436	59
Female householder, no husband present -----	9 000	1 828	2 054	1 014	707	1 268	846	749	379	155	11 524	14 606	1 078
15 to 24 years -----	48	13	7	6	—	—	17	5	—	—	11 667	14 151	13
25 to 34 years -----	461	86	116	54	51	42	15	68	26	3	11 319	14 438	123
35 to 44 years -----	924	69	107	163	80	248	103	99	23	32	15 790	17 841	124
45 to 64 years -----	3 113	420	571	362	275	481	376	368	200	60	14 350	16 893	341
65 years and over -----	4 454	1 240	1 253	429	301	497	335	209	130	60	8 771	12 358	477
Median age -----	52.8	68.0	68.3	63.4	59.9	50.8	45.7	46.5	50.5	52.4	...	...	60.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	4 182	123	173	209	225	723	760	1 132	561	276	24 178	26 969	145
1975 to 1978 -----	10 546	249	535	349	498	1 618	2 255	3 024	1 320	698	24 408	26 785	301
1970 to 1974 -----	8 727	308	557	472	462	1 355	1 332	2 313	1 249	679	24 544	27 006	275
1960 to 1969 -----	11 997	424	1 036	649	683	1 684	1 813	3 008	1 879	821	24 197	27 187	402
1959 or earlier -----	15 452	1 709	2 562	1 357	1 023	1 945	1 931	2 676	1 517	732	17 556	21 151	956
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	50 626	2 755	4 826	3 021	2 871	7 281	8 032	12 115	6 519	3 206	22 696	25 274	2 034
1.01 or more persons per room -----	977	11	14	27	33	183	159	270	177	103	27 295	29 854	43
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	278	58	37	15	20	44	59	38	7	—	16 324	15 728	45
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	14 375	15 623	—
Heating equipment -----	50 889	2 802	4 863	3 036	2 891	7 321	8 091	12 153	6 526	3 206	22 659	25 228	2 068
Central heating system -----	47 849	2 487	4 551	2 891	2 674	6 823	7 654	11 380	6 298	3 091	22 838	25 404	1 835
Air conditioning -----	26 476	971	2 041	1 327	1 395	3 714	4 356	6 623	3 947	2 102	24 310	27 182	827
Central system -----	5 249	215	451	327	335	639	654	813	924	891	25 035	31 128	128
Vehicles available -----	48 550	1 840	4 033	2 830	2 764	7 226	8 045	12 114	6 519	3 179	23 374	26 049	1 590
1 -----	15 062	1 385	2 981	1 666	1 483	2 743	1 894	1 914	609	387	15 030	17 474	996
2 or more -----	33 488	455	1 052	1 164	1 281	4 483	6 151	10 200	5 910	2 792	26 681	29 905	594
House heating fuel -----	50 889	2 802	4 863	3 036	2 891	7 321	8 091	12 153	6 526	3 206	22 659	25 228	2 068
Utility gas -----	7 233	520	877	455	452	1 165	1 086	1 598	837	243	20 663	22 702	371
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	347	79	65	14	18	44	52	46	18	11	14 653	16 843	73
Electricity -----	6 124	233	461	288	417	928	912	1 263	932	690	23 980	28 256	155
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	35 945	1 902	3 427	2 238	1 934	4 952	5 788	8 905	4 599	2 200	22 933	25 300	1 404
Other -----	1 240	68	33	41	70	232	253	341	140	62	22 681	25 258	65
Median rooms -----	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	...	...	5.6
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	39 516	2 030	3 422	2 248	1 979	5 612	6 613	10 097	5 156	2 359	23 281	25 560	1 540
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage -----	25 034	559	1 001	927	993	3 539	4 881	7 644	3 846	1 644	25 615	28 129	705
Less than \$200 -----	507	58	83	39	17	89	78	92	46	5	18 231	19 370	38
\$200 to \$249 -----	1 537	64	187	56	57	278	256	425	181	33	22 870	23 049	62
\$250 to \$299 -----	3 149	79	214	172	209	527	637	891	336	84	22 522	24 176	124
\$300 to \$349 -----	4 053	82	157	178	211	626	881	1 187	629	102	24 403	25 499	86
\$350 to \$399 -----	3 762	97	130	159	141	597	788	1 131	526	193	24 508	27 379	126
\$400 to \$499 -----	5 553	99	123	128	193	807	1 172	1 895	808	328	25 734	28 052	151
\$500 to \$599 -----	3 199	68	59	126	86	381	645	1 068	496	270	26 446	29 664	84
\$600 to \$749 -----	2 074	—	48	46	47	141	389	689	437	277	28 750	35 686	18
\$750 or more -----	1 200	12	—	23	32	93	35	266	387	352	35 320	44 222	16
Median -----	\$393	\$348	\$305	\$356	\$351	\$371	\$387	\$405	\$421	\$529	...	...	\$367
Not mortgaged -----	14 482	1 471	2 421	1 321	986	2 073	1 732	2 453	1 310	715	17 598	21 119	835
Less than \$50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 -----	54	9	11	8	6	—	15	5	—	—	12 188	14 219	6
\$75 to \$99 -----	251	89	74	15	13	55	—	—	5	—	6 690	8 979	44
\$100 to \$124 -----	625	153	157	76	79	42	55	57	6	—	10 082	11 826	74
\$125 to \$149 -----	1 470	287	374	149	68	223	129	167	52	21	11 242	14 402	145
\$150 to \$199 -----	5 079	486	1 052	537	348	702	613	871	312	158	15 839	18 999	261
\$200 to \$249 -----	4 056	278	542	393	283	607	606	798	404	145	19 450	21 414	179
\$250 or more -----	2 947	169	211	143	189	444	314	555	531	391	25 053	30 846	126
Median -----	\$198	\$170	\$178	\$188	\$197	\$201	\$204	\$208	\$235	\$250+	...	...	\$178
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	25 034	559	1 001	927	993	3 539	4 881	7 644	3 846	1 644	25 615	28 129	705
Less than 15 percent -----	7 149	—	6	6	5	138	600	2 667	2 419	1 308	35 532	41 366	9
15 to 19 percent -----	5 464	—	19	33	37	563	1 412	2 389	785	226	26 974	28 904	10
20 to 24 percent -----	4 546	—	21	28	173	992	1 392	1 505	341	94	23 640	24 980	14
25 to 29 percent -----	2 889	—	29	125	259	751	794	684	236	11	21 678	22 743	12
30 to 34 percent -----	1 618	—	103	170	161	502	408	244	30	—	18 672	18 969	7
35 percent or more -----	3 247	438	823	565	358	593	275	155	35	5	11 604	12 517	532
Not computed -----	121	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—515	121
Median -----	19.9	50+	49.7	38.4	30.7	25.5	21.5	17.4	13.4	10.8	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged -----	14 482	1 471	2 421	1 321	986	2 073	1 732	2 453	1 310	715	17 598	21 119	835
Less than 10 percent -----	4 181	—	—	14	35	211	499	1 639	1 091	692	32 786	38 836	—
10 to 14 percent -----	3 344	—	37	144	252	958	983	728	219	23	21 235	22 547	—
15 to 19 percent -----	1 926	3	154	446	394	644	205	80	—	—	14 784	15 240	—
20 to 24 percent -----	1 482	16	614	423	203	183	37	6	—	—	10 656	11 300	6
25 to 29 percent -----	888	54	502	191	72	61	8	—	—	—	9 159	9 499	7
30 to 34 percent -----	648	116	446	51	30	5	—	—	—	—	7 441	7 450	34
35 percent or more -----	1 833	1 102	668	52	—	11	—	—	—	—	4 474	4 750	608
Not computed -----	1												

Table A—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	29 033	6 193	6 285	2 954	2 420	4 761	2 894	2 538	806	182	11 725	13 656	5 587
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	11 311	643	1 825	1 098	1 105	2 493	1 864	1 656	519	108	16 898	18 042	1 019
15 to 24 years	1 287	103	237	106	179	364	199	99	—	—	15 222	14 803	187
25 to 34 years	3 650	118	441	459	393	914	785	453	72	15	17 310	17 667	305
35 to 44 years	1 851	110	167	166	103	463	357	387	77	21	19 038	19 749	199
45 to 64 years	2 861	153	285	253	213	514	439	588	348	68	20 114	22 079	211
65 years and over	1 662	159	695	114	217	238	84	129	22	4	9 797	12 523	117
Male householder, no wife present	6 087	1 302	1 244	504	593	1 157	584	474	175	54	12 468	13 853	933
15 to 24 years	784	107	182	109	41	157	109	50	23	6	12 362	14 973	110
25 to 34 years	1 744	173	307	160	237	427	218	178	44	—	14 947	15 215	168
35 to 44 years	880	131	130	74	114	221	79	74	50	7	14 803	15 495	116
45 to 64 years	1 355	351	229	129	105	224	109	145	42	21	11 890	13 887	305
65 years and over	1 324	540	396	32	96	128	69	27	16	20	6 326	10 269	234
Female householder, no husband present	11 635	4 248	3 216	1 352	722	1 111	446	408	112	20	7 300	9 289	3 635
15 to 24 years	1 190	421	352	128	72	116	55	35	11	—	7 620	8 950	571
25 to 34 years	2 324	594	666	396	166	252	124	103	23	—	9 199	10 392	795
35 to 44 years	1 403	307	495	155	99	227	45	48	15	12	8 798	11 043	459
45 to 64 years	2 892	907	616	504	207	316	148	147	47	—	9 458	10 467	854
65 years and over	3 826	2 019	1 087	169	178	200	74	75	16	8	4 841	7 190	956
Median age	43.3	61.3	49.5	37.8	38.1	36.5	34.6	41.0	48.7	52.0	...	...	43.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	8 401	1 715	1 844	908	727	1 455	831	662	212	47	11 766	13 306	1 921
1975 to 1978	10 526	1 930	2 172	1 200	909	1 822	1 201	994	231	67	12 419	14 189	1 895
1970 to 1974	4 820	1 214	1 093	425	378	680	443	429	140	18	10 606	13 218	983
1960 to 1969	2 746	753	567	258	177	395	203	254	124	15	10 514	13 224	471
1959 or earlier	2 540	581	609	163	229	409	216	199	99	35	11 227	13 901	317
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	28 058	5 896	6 060	2 860	2 340	4 646	2 807	2 497	770	182	11 812	13 730	5 312
0.50 or less	16 495	4 025	3 787	1 754	1 358	2 557	1 451	1 233	229	101	10 621	12 568	2 651
0.51 to 1.00	10 319	1 666	1 984	965	938	1 912	1 219	1 109	465	61	13 951	15 292	2 172
1.01 to 1.50	1 087	190	259	130	38	151	112	130	57	20	11 817	15 832	438
1.51 or more	157	15	30	11	6	26	25	25	19	—	17 625	18 691	51
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	975	297	225	94	80	115	87	41	36	—	9 429	11 510	275
0.50 or less	343	108	100	43	30	29	15	11	7	—	8 951	10 147	96
0.51 to 1.00	586	181	125	43	50	80	53	30	24	—	9 492	11 783	171
1.01 to 1.50	34	8	—	8	—	—	13	—	5	—	20 278	17 522	8
1.51 or more	12	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	20 000	20 155	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	28 953	6 185	6 258	2 946	2 420	4 761	2 883	2 519	799	182	11 726	13 646	5 566
Central heating system	21 724	4 268	4 603	2 158	1 830	3 656	2 329	2 024	691	165	12 307	14 235	3 540
Air conditioning	9 880	1 293	1 619	1 049	881	1 934	1 240	1 332	414	118	15 220	16 630	989
Central system	1 130	285	220	76	73	152	87	120	77	40	11 974	16 235	188
Vehicles available	21 731	2 456	4 046	2 532	2 121	4 402	2 776	2 457	764	177	14 659	16 018	2 549
1	13 406	2 110	3 414	1 819	1 438	2 513	1 130	737	158	87	11 620	12 928	2 082
2 or more	8 325	346	632	713	683	1 889	1 646	1 720	606	90	19 715	20 993	467
House heating fuel	28 953	6 185	6 258	2 946	2 420	4 761	2 883	2 519	799	182	11 726	13 646	5 566
Utility gas	9 866	2 454	2 292	1 027	887	1 575	778	671	145	37	10 455	12 224	2 478
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	623	144	114	82	25	140	42	65	11	—	11 631	12 859	152
Electricity	4 846	1 209	1 019	482	308	708	518	421	141	40	11 011	13 395	807
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	13 390	2 353	2 781	1 299	1 189	2 315	1 502	1 362	490	99	13 051	14 800	2 116
Other	228	25	52	56	11	23	43	—	12	6	11 652	14 802	13
Median rooms	4.2	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.8	...	...	4.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	28 548	6 156	6 158	2 892	2 401	4 680	2 840	2 496	779	146	11 694	13 503	5 556
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	4 685	1 990	1 174	277	285	382	256	254	48	19	6 224	9 503	1 540
\$100 to \$149	7 529	1 959	1 812	837	509	1 177	583	449	186	17	9 981	11 967	1 921
\$150 to \$199	5 824	1 143	1 518	631	567	951	612	319	79	4	10 994	12 317	1 056
\$200 to \$249	4 767	508	904	701	511	956	599	475	97	16	13 823	14 958	513
\$250 to \$299	2 704	189	401	265	309	670	313	414	104	39	16 184	17 684	264
\$300 to \$349	1 279	69	148	67	97	284	254	282	72	6	19 477	19 732	82
\$350 to \$399	349	26	34	36	39	47	58	55	54	—	19 330	20 638	12
\$400 to \$499	298	14	22	22	16	41	43	82	49	9	23 750	23 984	20
\$500 or more	100	—	6	5	—	12	14	41	22	—	27 321	26 849	—
No cash rent	1 013	258	139	51	68	160	108	125	68	36	14 651	17 493	148
Median	\$159	\$122	\$150	\$168	\$180	\$185	\$189	\$215	\$219	\$247	...	...	\$127
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	1 587	1 073	315	45	39	35	28	40	12	—	4 179	5 807	776
\$100 to \$149	2 584	917	833	226	145	208	148	83	17	7	7 298	9 096	657
\$150 to \$199	5 366	1 578	1 500	544	442	687	300	241	64	10	8 558	10 539	1 293
\$200 to \$249	6 883	1 134	1 453	829	711	1 295	747	562	135	17	12 590	13 756	1 157
\$250 to \$299	5 582	659	1 033	700	600	1 133	737	531	162	27	14 162	15 280	818
\$300 to \$349	2 817	294	554	262	202	680	347	377	81	20	15 666	16 203	425
\$350 to \$399	1 544	179	225	160	103	255	225	288	99	10	16 458	17 913	202
\$400 to \$499	795	36	85	50	86	175	147	140	66	10	18 908	20 046	47
\$500 or more	377	28	21	25	5	52	53	109	75	9	25 592	24 568	33
No cash rent	1 013	258	139	51	68	160	108	125	68	36	14 651	17 493	148
Median	\$232	\$178	\$212	\$238	\$237	\$251	\$257	\$278	\$288	\$290	...	...	\$199
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	5 794	33	140	181	242	1 099	1 523	1 845	621	110	23 834	25 237	87
15 to 19 percent	4 759	88	478	363	719	1 800	863	376	72	—	16 853	17 168	127
20 to 24 percent	3 886	347	637	730	800	1 009	256	94	13	—	13 216	13 151	206
25 to 29 percent	2 886	259	991	734	342	455	56	44	5	—	10 657	11 043	249
30 to 34 percent	1 951	276	943	468	121	116	20	7	—	—	8 891	9 031	294
35 to 49 percent	2 970	732	1 748	321	109	41	14	5	—	—	6 864	7 273	641
50 percent or more	4 772	3 646	1 082	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 680	3 700	3 287
Not computed	1 530	775	139	51	68	160	108	125	68	36	4 848	11 565	665
Median	23.8	50+	34.0	26.0	21.3	18.2	14.4	12.4	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table A—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>25 034</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>4 053</b>	<b>3 762</b>	<b>5 553</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	1 160	105	154	176	235	122	208	93	51	16	331
2 persons -----	5 401	146	408	805	864	712	1 136	685	418	227	384
3 persons -----	5 177	115	269	696	751	754	1 216	687	444	245	400
4 persons -----	7 258	50	337	747	1 178	1 227	1 707	1 029	625	358	405
5 persons -----	3 838	53	227	453	598	620	798	442	396	251	397
6 persons -----	1 349	26	95	188	229	213	290	171	83	54	382
7 persons -----	636	12	22	61	170	88	148	52	43	40	380
8 or more persons -----	215	—	25	23	28	26	50	40	14	9	411
Median -----	3.61	2.52	3.27	3.35	3.65	3.74	3.63	3.63	3.70	3.81	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>21 689</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>3 387</b>	<b>3 249</b>	<b>4 902</b>	<b>2 929</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>1 138</b>	<b>400</b>
15 to 24 years -----	289	—	14	13	32	59	94	29	48	—	436
25 to 34 years -----	5 824	32	78	304	525	1 012	1 794	1 048	722	309	449
35 to 44 years -----	6 812	42	306	670	1 106	924	1 583	1 052	690	439	420
45 to 64 years -----	7 806	231	707	1 439	1 564	1 140	1 257	705	397	366	349
65 years and over -----	958	87	124	173	160	114	174	95	7	24	330
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 114</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>374</b>
15 to 24 years -----	52	—	5	6	15	—	20	—	6	—	375
25 to 34 years -----	267	5	7	21	61	18	46	72	21	16	432
35 to 44 years -----	160	8	5	26	8	23	44	21	19	6	413
45 to 64 years -----	550	32	55	78	104	84	112	27	42	16	354
65 years and over -----	85	14	—	14	27	11	15	—	—	4	327
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>2 231</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>346</b>
15 to 24 years -----	13	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	—	507
25 to 34 years -----	326	—	16	47	44	67	76	50	18	8	392
35 to 44 years -----	571	—	18	92	135	93	129	56	48	—	372
45 to 64 years -----	1 067	36	168	197	236	181	174	12	56	7	328
65 years and over -----	254	20	34	69	36	30	35	25	—	5	306
Median age -----	42.2	55.5	51.6	49.6	45.9	41.3	38.6	37.5	37.7	39.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	2 883	18	47	78	102	211	660	660	667	440	549
1975 to 1978 -----	7 331	55	99	345	599	1 163	2 281	1 425	911	453	455
1970 to 1974 -----	5 241	51	244	620	905	1 134	1 336	557	244	150	385
1960 to 1969 -----	6 965	159	746	1 476	1 921	964	1 008	358	194	139	329
1959 or earlier -----	2 614	224	401	630	526	290	268	199	58	18	305
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	106	11	14	26	—	22	16	6	6	5	355
4 rooms -----	1 123	98	179	202	211	134	180	55	50	14	320
5 rooms -----	5 366	147	590	1 077	1 167	937	937	340	105	66	337
6 rooms -----	7 881	173	490	1 182	1 397	1 364	1 746	938	462	129	376
7 rooms -----	5 737	66	151	492	874	892	1 551	941	541	229	422
8 or more rooms -----	4 821	12	113	170	404	413	1 123	919	910	757	519
Median -----	6.3	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.9	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	2 992	20	18	35	90	228	782	711	627	481	545
1970 to 1974 -----	3 167	25	49	150	322	599	905	492	401	224	441
1960 to 1969 -----	6 085	82	385	867	1 283	998	1 219	606	404	241	371
1950 to 1959 -----	5 462	140	479	946	883	894	1 115	632	258	115	366
1940 to 1949 -----	2 548	110	218	410	474	335	596	255	99	51	359
1939 or earlier -----	4 780	130	388	741	1 001	708	936	503	285	88	359
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	50	10	26	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	229
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	374	38	105	127	59	21	18	6	—	—	267
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 283	79	195	331	368	173	90	37	10	—	305
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	2 873	104	301	598	657	568	492	133	13	7	333
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	4 850	126	419	915	972	865	1 047	331	159	16	350
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	4 279	74	241	490	807	710	1 097	588	232	40	387
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	6 375	51	210	545	947	947	1 754	1 087	692	142	424
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2 640	25	40	115	196	375	685	561	447	196	484
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1 841	—	—	14	39	72	317	397	446	536	621
\$150,000 or more -----	469	—	—	—	8	11	53	59	75	263	750+
Median -----	\$56 600	\$41 800	\$43 300	\$45 700	\$49 700	\$53 000	\$60 300	\$68 200	\$77 700	\$120 600	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	7 149	327	939	1 582	1 575	1 088	1 002	343	193	100	323
15 to 19 percent -----	5 464	64	240	671	1 172	1 022	1 391	487	264	153	379
20 to 24 percent -----	4 546	21	79	363	588	791	1 402	763	352	187	429
25 to 29 percent -----	2 889	15	42	158	271	331	743	628	446	255	484
30 to 34 percent -----	1 618	17	54	114	125	127	367	396	303	115	501
35 percent or more -----	3 247	44	174	243	322	391	621	558	516	378	472
Not computed -----	121	19	9	18	—	12	27	24	—	12	418
Median -----	19.9	12.3	13.0	14.9	16.9	18.9	21.3	25.0	27.6	28.0	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>25 029</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>4 053</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>5 553</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>393</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	14 239	274	800	1 860	2 443	2 054	3 159	1 900	1 212	537	392
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	6 967	159	550	915	1 108	972	1 398	817	557	491	389
Other built-in electric units -----	2 263	17	48	168	256	435	639	325	247	128	429
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	155	11	—	25	6	49	40	—	—	11	386
Other means -----	1 405	46	139	181	240	237	317	144	58	33	370
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>13 159</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1 661</b>	<b>2 041</b>	<b>1 931</b>	<b>2 804</b>	<b>1 799</b>	<b>1 188</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>599</b>
Central system -----	1 512	6	66	85	171	160	236	270	270	356	553
1 or more individual room units -----	11 647	218	705	1 576	1 985	1 771	2 568	1 522	918	384	388
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>25 029</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>3 149</b>	<b>4 053</b>	<b>3 757</b>	<b>5 553</b>	<b>3 199</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>393</b>
Utility gas -----	3 010	76	268	428	527	532	603	350	171	55	369
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	128	6	15	14	13	33	19	12	—	16	374
Electricity -----	2 532	17	54	178	298	455	716	371	290	153	431
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	18 470	384	1 136	2 400	3 057	2 582	3 984	2 376	1 590	958	394
Other -----	889	24	64	129	158	152	231	90	23	18	373

Table A—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	14 482	—	54	251	625	1 470	5 079	4 056	2 947	198
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	2 983	—	20	155	276	511	1 021	710	290	176
2 persons -----	6 710	—	21	96	243	681	2 568	1 937	1 164	195
3 persons -----	2 579	—	—	—	84	173	844	797	681	212
4 persons -----	1 235	—	8	—	6	65	436	331	389	215
5 persons -----	555	—	5	—	6	11	130	178	225	235
6 persons -----	251	—	—	—	—	11	44	66	130	250+
7 persons -----	148	—	—	—	4	18	36	27	63	230
8 or more persons -----	21	—	—	—	6	—	—	10	5	222
Median -----	2.13	—	1.83	1.31	1.65	1.83	2.09	2.18	2.53	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Married-couple families -----	9 339	—	26	53	261	721	3 332	2 697	2 249	205
15 to 24 years -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	175
25 to 34 years -----	230	—	8	—	6	30	68	61	57	202
35 to 44 years -----	456	—	—	—	6	22	111	127	190	235
45 to 64 years -----	5 016	—	—	23	108	295	1 744	1 542	1 304	211
65 years and over -----	3 629	—	18	30	141	374	1 401	967	698	195
Male householder, no wife present -----	1 250	—	8	47	104	198	429	316	148	181
15 to 24 years -----	22	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	216
25 to 34 years -----	53	—	—	—	—	—	21	20	12	214
35 to 44 years -----	33	—	—	—	13	8	7	5	—	136
45 to 64 years -----	483	—	8	8	26	82	182	123	54	182
65 years and over -----	659	—	—	39	65	102	219	152	82	178
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 893	—	20	151	260	551	1 318	1 043	550	187
15 to 24 years -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	175
25 to 34 years -----	34	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	18	250+
35 to 44 years -----	87	—	—	—	7	13	4	12	51	250+
45 to 64 years -----	1 306	—	—	14	68	127	442	454	201	200
65 years and over -----	2 459	—	20	137	185	411	853	573	280	178
Median age -----	64.1	—	69.6	71.0	68.5	67.9	64.6	63.3	61.0	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	282	—	—	—	7	16	81	101	77	218
1975 to 1978 -----	798	—	—	7	19	43	267	244	218	213
1970 to 1974 -----	997	—	15	—	60	80	279	277	286	212
1960 to 1969 -----	3 114	—	5	47	94	211	988	834	935	213
1959 or earlier -----	9 291	—	34	197	445	1 120	3 464	2 600	1 431	191
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	204	—	5	38	22	34	64	35	6	152
4 rooms -----	1 820	—	21	64	187	361	763	358	66	168
5 rooms -----	4 633	—	11	77	193	430	1 934	1 286	702	192
6 rooms -----	4 592	—	—	60	187	450	1 674	1 395	826	198
7 rooms -----	1 882	—	9	12	27	160	470	639	565	221
8 or more rooms -----	1 351	—	8	—	9	35	174	343	782	250+
Median -----	5.6	—	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.3	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	234	—	—	—	13	15	85	57	64	204
1970 to 1974 -----	494	—	—	—	19	14	96	155	210	238
1960 to 1969 -----	1 846	—	13	5	42	61	531	585	609	223
1950 to 1959 -----	4 967	—	—	43	121	398	1 928	1 572	905	200
1940 to 1949 -----	2 394	—	6	64	148	330	936	566	344	185
1939 or earlier -----	4 547	—	35	139	282	652	1 503	1 121	815	189
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	60	—	—	18	8	5	17	4	8	145
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	679	—	14	55	94	77	258	142	39	169
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 937	—	10	43	134	294	821	453	182	180
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 277	—	11	62	162	422	1 451	814	355	184
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 891	—	8	32	85	318	1 251	750	447	190
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 054	—	6	35	52	185	635	677	464	208
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 177	—	5	6	90	102	501	866	607	222
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	706	—	—	—	—	54	92	233	327	244
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	517	—	—	—	—	6	44	107	360	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	184	—	—	—	—	7	9	10	158	250+
Median -----	\$44 100	—	\$32 500	\$31 500	\$33 200	\$38 100	\$39 900	\$47 600	\$59 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	4 181	—	34	79	176	474	1 650	1 047	721	190
10 to 14 percent -----	3 344	—	11	21	153	245	1 095	1 076	743	207
15 to 19 percent -----	1 926	—	3	26	33	169	624	611	460	209
20 to 24 percent -----	1 482	—	—	52	78	166	522	351	313	193
25 to 29 percent -----	888	—	—	29	57	78	290	253	181	198
30 to 34 percent -----	648	—	6	22	47	92	209	171	101	188
35 percent or more -----	1 833	—	—	15	68	222	623	519	386	199
Not computed -----	180	—	—	7	13	24	66	28	42	185
Median -----	14.4	—	10—	19.2	14.2	15.1	13.9	14.5	14.9	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment -----	14 482	—	54	251	625	1 470	5 079	4 056	2 947	198
Steam or hot water system -----	8 979	—	24	80	314	767	2 967	2 744	2 083	206
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	4 485	—	14	134	227	587	1 824	1 110	589	185
Other built-in electric units -----	339	—	—	5	7	12	106	72	137	227
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	172	—	6	10	23	37	69	12	15	157
Other means -----	507	—	10	22	54	67	113	118	123	194
Air conditioning -----	6 550	—	5	59	187	497	2 261	1 984	1 557	207
Central system -----	702	—	5	16	—	35	161	177	308	238
1 or more individual room units -----	5 848	—	—	43	187	462	2 100	1 807	1 249	204
House heating fuel -----	14 482	—	54	251	625	1 470	5 079	4 056	2 947	198
Utility gas -----	2 373	—	12	43	97	288	895	545	493	192
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	128	—	—	—	23	34	39	18	14	159
Electricity -----	441	—	3	5	21	27	129	96	160	218
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	11 380	—	32	190	468	1 105	3 954	3 363	2 268	199
Other -----	160	—	7	13	16	16	62	34	12	173



Table A—7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	50 904	4 010	5 830	9 811	17 250	14 003	29 033	1 665	4 779	4 486	5 679	12 422
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	38 460	3 523	4 648	7 896	13 158	9 235	11 311	597	1 756	1 793	2 324	4 841
15 to 24 years .....	404	55	27	63	153	106	1 287	59	236	253	324	415
25 to 34 years .....	7 076	1 333	1 110	1 143	1 948	1 542	3 650	129	622	527	908	1 464
35 to 44 years .....	8 455	1 170	1 520	2 284	1 933	1 548	1 851	120	262	308	363	798
45 to 64 years .....	15 836	792	1 273	3 472	6 468	3 831	2 861	181	336	420	511	1 413
65 years and over .....	6 689	173	718	934	2 656	2 208	1 662	108	300	285	218	751
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 444	185	288	463	1 145	1 363	6 087	366	899	864	1 067	2 891
15 to 24 years .....	126	11	—	18	46	51	784	48	126	98	150	362
25 to 34 years .....	423	69	66	27	199	62	1 744	100	224	350	413	657
35 to 44 years .....	322	21	61	81	44	115	880	78	106	112	167	417
45 to 64 years .....	1 429	68	90	230	520	521	1 355	59	190	180	179	747
65 years and over .....	1 144	16	71	107	336	614	1 324	81	253	124	158	708
Female householder, no husband present .....	9 000	302	894	1 452	2 947	3 405	11 635	702	2 124	1 831	2 288	4 690
15 to 24 years .....	48	6	6	—	20	16	1 190	30	168	126	390	476
25 to 34 years .....	461	42	50	78	166	125	2 324	74	444	422	648	736
35 to 44 years .....	924	70	115	222	232	285	1 403	66	246	261	302	528
45 to 64 years .....	3 113	94	208	498	1 284	1 029	2 892	123	416	411	570	1 372
65 years and over .....	4 454	90	515	654	1 245	1 950	3 826	409	850	611	378	1 578
Median age .....	52.8	37.9	44.7	48.7	56.2	58.0	43.3	51.8	44.3	40.9	35.1	47.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 182	1 242	540	579	991	830	8 401	811	1 447	1 285	1 956	2 902
1975 to 1978 .....	10 546	2 768	1 618	1 671	2 440	2 049	10 526	854	1 849	1 861	1 989	3 973
1970 to 1974 .....	8 727	—	3 672	1 563	1 779	1 713	4 820	—	1 483	780	746	1 811
1960 to 1969 .....	11 997	—	—	5 998	3 344	2 655	2 746	—	—	562	539	1 645
1959 or earlier .....	15 452	—	—	—	8 696	6 756	2 540	—	—	—	449	2 091
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	23	—	—	—	10	13	1 250	67	473	188	139	383
2 rooms .....	46	—	6	17	18	5	1 693	240	440	292	174	547
3 rooms .....	669	13	118	195	134	209	4 648	399	1 000	745	784	1 720
4 rooms .....	5 937	270	1 008	1 003	2 237	1 419	9 766	504	1 804	2 176	1 970	3 312
5 rooms .....	13 409	505	921	2 845	5 883	3 255	7 769	267	779	735	1 754	4 234
6 rooms .....	14 853	1 039	1 510	2 500	5 355	4 449	2 835	97	192	245	683	1 618
7 or more rooms .....	15 967	2 183	2 267	3 251	3 613	4 653	1 072	91	91	107	175	608
Median .....	5.9	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.6	6.0	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	50 626	3 995	5 826	9 780	17 199	13 826	28 058	1 654	4 631	4 402	5 512	11 859
0.50 or less .....	31 231	2 494	3 479	5 145	10 763	9 350	16 495	1 073	2 459	2 601	3 089	7 273
0.51 to 1.00 .....	18 418	1 467	2 284	4 401	6 085	4 181	10 319	532	2 055	1 704	2 048	3 980
1.01 to 1.50 .....	875	34	57	209	322	253	1 087	41	117	84	334	511
1.51 or more .....	102	—	6	25	29	42	157	8	—	13	41	95
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	278	15	4	31	51	177	975	11	148	86	167	563
0.50 or less .....	177	2	—	14	39	122	343	11	75	27	41	189
0.51 to 1.00 .....	92	10	4	17	12	49	586	—	65	54	114	353
1.01 to 1.50 .....	9	3	—	—	—	6	34	—	8	5	—	21
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	6 695	224	754	1 008	2 211	2 498	10 638	787	1 958	1 711	1 623	4 559
2 persons .....	16 445	1 053	1 685	2 606	6 392	4 709	8 255	456	1 448	1 271	1 752	3 328
3 persons .....	9 500	962	876	1 725	3 414	2 523	4 354	160	545	730	924	1 995
4 persons .....	9 867	1 106	1 336	2 445	2 830	2 150	3 009	94	453	449	680	1 333
5 persons .....	5 232	467	772	1 278	1 518	1 197	1 464	91	188	205	384	596
6 or more persons .....	3 165	198	407	749	885	926	1 313	77	187	122	316	611
Median .....	2.74	3.26	3.04	3.25	2.51	2.46	1.97	1.60	1.80	1.92	2.19	2.00
Total persons .....	155 469	13 290	18 502	32 516	49 648	41 513	67 210	3 319	10 322	9 979	14 386	29 204
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	44 095	3 702	5 120	8 837	16 271	10 165	3 481	162	282	464	1 182	1 391
2 .....	3 020	57	113	243	603	2 004	4 467	105	157	279	1 211	2 715
3 and 4 .....	2 460	44	253	315	192	1 656	9 706	263	951	1 123	1 933	5 436
5 to 9 .....	606	57	192	167	88	102	4 051	310	761	775	724	1 481
10 to 49 .....	289	16	71	85	61	56	4 689	451	1 358	1 422	500	958
50 or more .....	41	9	3	5	17	7	2 583	367	1 260	410	111	435
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	393	125	78	159	18	13	56	7	10	15	18	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	50 889	4 006	5 830	9 800	17 250	14 003	28 953	1 665	4 779	4 488	5 658	12 363
Steam or hot water system .....	28 118	1 942	1 872	5 777	9 849	8 678	12 091	707	1 886	2 038	2 296	5 164
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	14 340	1 189	1 352	2 041	6 154	3 604	5 730	391	1 239	982	1 258	1 860
Other built-in electric units .....	4 945	706	2 422	1 527	193	97	3 516	419	1 428	1 145	243	281
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	446	—	7	23	169	247	387	8	68	37	178	96
Other means .....	3 040	169	177	432	885	1 377	7 229	140	158	286	1 683	4 962
Air conditioning .....	26 476	2 190	4 003	5 561	8 813	5 909	9 880	690	2 482	2 190	1 433	3 085
Central system .....	5 249	900	1 997	1 264	882	206	1 130	178	535	243	82	92
1 or more individual room units .....	21 227	1 290	2 006	4 297	7 931	5 703	8 750	512	1 947	1 947	1 351	2 993
House heating fuel .....	50 889	4 006	5 830	9 800	17 250	14 003	28 953	1 665	4 779	4 488	5 658	12 363
Utility gas .....	7 233	143	272	986	2 492	3 340	9 866	235	647	694	2 192	6 098
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	347	13	20	39	142	133	623	20	56	46	208	293
Electricity .....	6 124	952	2 882	1 849	287	154	4 846	586	2 002	1 425	432	401
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	35 945	2 748	2 545	6 714	13 901	10 037	13 390	808	2 053	2 312	2 764	5 453
Other .....	1 240	150	111	212	773	339	228	16	21	11	62	118
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 079	80	111	284	773	831	5 587	303	765	605	1 382	2 532
Percent below poverty level .....	4.1	2.0	1.9	2.9	4.5	5.9	19.2	18.2	16.0	13.5	24.3	20.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 813	88	160	262	1 123	1 180	6 193	417	1 003	705	1 234	2 834
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 863	102	332	760	1 659	2 010	6 285	425	1 017	759	1 224	2 860
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 036	101	268	460	1 256	951	2 954	146	447	499	628	1 234
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 891	136	311	521	970	953	2 420	65	406	455	468	1 026
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7 325	541	823	1 445	2 515	2 001	4 761	223	765	836	1 004	1 933
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	8 091	689	874	1 720	2 760	2 048	2 894	153	514	518	499	1 210
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	12 153	1 187	1 525	2 475	4 148	2 818	2 538	174	434	567	440	923
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 526	774	919	1 463	1 924	1 446	806	49	153	125	160	319
\$50,000 or more .....	3 206	392	618	705	895	596	182	13	40	24	22	83
Median .....	\$22 654	\$27 542	\$25 761	\$24 255	\$21 829	\$19 765	\$11 725	\$9 853	\$12 067	\$14 044	\$11 519	\$11 047
Mean .....	\$25 222	\$30 527	\$29 167	\$27 504	\$23 940	\$22 042	\$13 656	\$13 131	\$14 015	\$15 515	\$13 190	\$13 129

Table A-8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units.....	50 904	44 095	6 416	393	29 033	3 481	4 467	9 706	4 051	4 689	2 583	56
Condominium housing units.....	3 097	1 992	1 105	—	514	159	17	70	115	122	31	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	38 460	34 188	4 048	224	11 311	1 782	2 057	4 123	1 381	1 421	519	28
15 to 24 years.....	404	318	78	8	1 287	118	293	488	141	208	39	—
25 to 34 years.....	7 076	6 431	579	66	3 650	594	719	1 346	420	462	109	—
35 to 44 years.....	8 455	7 726	696	33	1 851	406	305	685	291	158	6	—
45 to 64 years.....	15 836	14 160	1 596	80	2 861	463	508	1 082	331	341	108	28
65 years and over.....	6 689	5 553	1 099	37	1 662	201	232	522	198	252	257	—
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 444	2 695	675	74	6 087	675	766	1 699	1 052	1 227	659	9
15 to 24 years.....	126	79	35	12	784	60	121	226	127	208	42	—
25 to 34 years.....	423	349	63	11	1 744	237	216	475	371	349	87	9
35 to 44 years.....	322	253	51	18	880	76	131	308	142	143	80	—
45 to 64 years.....	1 429	1 123	283	23	1 355	175	140	385	244	283	128	—
65 years and over.....	1 144	891	243	10	1 324	127	158	305	168	244	322	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	9 000	7 212	1 693	95	11 635	1 024	1 644	3 884	1 618	2 041	1 405	19
15 to 24 years.....	48	20	22	6	1 190	79	177	474	273	141	46	—
25 to 34 years.....	461	373	64	24	2 324	251	303	759	412	521	78	—
35 to 44 years.....	924	747	154	23	1 403	163	169	608	234	219	10	—
45 to 64 years.....	3 113	2 654	427	32	2 892	269	459	1 193	323	404	225	19
65 years and over.....	4 454	3 418	1 026	10	3 826	262	536	850	376	756	1 046	—
Median age.....	52.8	52.0	59.2	44.6	43.3	39.9	40.8	41.2	38.7	43.7	68.9	51.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	4 182	3 529	583	70	8 401	907	1 047	2 962	1 341	1 557	562	25
1975 to 1978.....	10 546	9 228	1 154	164	10 526	1 274	1 585	3 149	1 587	1 888	1 036	7
1970 to 1974.....	8 727	7 544	1 116	67	4 820	399	656	1 540	634	794	781	16
1960 to 1969.....	11 997	10 859	1 049	89	2 746	441	586	983	276	309	143	8
1959 or earlier.....	15 452	12 935	2 514	3	2 540	460	593	1 072	213	141	61	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	23	16	—	7	1 250	8	6	85	110	330	711	—
2 rooms.....	46	41	5	—	1 693	98	33	181	316	403	662	—
3 rooms.....	669	446	197	26	4 648	296	487	1 058	838	1 310	640	19
4 rooms.....	5 937	3 977	1 725	235	9 766	770	1 884	3 224	1 465	1 929	457	37
5 rooms.....	13 409	10 922	2 385	102	7 769	806	1 414	3 972	930	568	79	—
6 rooms.....	14 853	13 632	1 205	16	2 835	805	510	1 036	328	137	19	—
7 or more rooms.....	15 967	15 061	899	7	1 072	698	133	150	64	12	15	—
Median.....	5.9	6.0	5.0	4.2	4.2	5.2	4.4	4.6	4.0	3.7	2.4	3.7
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	50 626	44 003	6 230	393	28 058	3 456	4 369	9 363	3 915	4 482	2 417	56
0.50 or less.....	31 231	26 883	4 056	292	16 495	2 104	2 769	5 353	2 025	2 815	1 380	49
0.51 to 1.00.....	18 418	16 375	1 953	90	10 319	1 219	1 476	3 425	1 632	1 570	990	7
1.01 to 1.50.....	875	672	199	4	1 087	114	119	522	240	78	14	—
1.51 or more.....	102	73	22	7	157	19	5	63	18	19	33	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	278	92	186	—	975	25	98	343	136	207	166	—
0.50 or less.....	177	73	104	—	343	19	57	125	57	62	23	—
0.51 to 1.00.....	92	19	73	—	586	6	15	198	79	145	143	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	—	9	—	34	—	26	8	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	35	28	—	7	1 385	16	6	102	123	381	757	—
1.....	2 255	1 638	592	25	7 675	471	1 081	1 759	1 284	1 758	1 294	28
2.....	13 860	10 366	3 183	311	13 504	1 280	2 496	5 378	1 752	2 086	491	21
3.....	26 204	24 076	2 081	47	5 424	1 195	784	2 225	735	455	23	7
4.....	7 081	6 689	392	—	872	412	92	206	135	9	18	—
5 or more.....	1 469	1 298	168	3	173	107	8	36	22	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	2 813	2 255	541	17	6 193	434	728	1 987	877	1 011	1 138	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4 863	3 856	953	54	6 285	555	933	2 170	965	979	676	7
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	3 036	2 520	488	28	2 954	305	482	1 049	419	530	160	9
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	2 891	2 276	566	49	2 420	301	330	906	376	377	130	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	7 325	6 187	1 022	116	4 761	656	824	1 643	589	785	257	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	8 091	7 178	858	55	2 894	445	572	930	361	474	103	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	12 153	10 984	1 123	46	2 538	505	433	784	343	385	82	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	6 526	5 891	607	28	806	203	131	188	116	136	32	—
\$50,000 or more.....	3 206	2 948	258	—	182	77	34	49	5	12	5	—
Median.....	\$22 654	\$23 373	\$18 201	\$16 925	\$11 725	\$15 983	\$13 186	\$11 659	\$11 095	\$11 672	\$5 948	\$10 833
Mean.....	\$25 222	\$25 900	\$20 989	\$18 321	\$13 656	\$18 321	\$14 873	\$13 213	\$12 828	\$13 404	\$8 725	\$11 818
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	50 889	44 090	6 412	387	28 953	3 481	4 453	9 654	4 037	4 689	2 583	56
Steam or hot water system.....	28 118	24 829	3 278	11	12 091	1 484	2 031	3 452	1 507	2 426	1 191	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	14 340	12 682	1 297	361	5 730	1 246	1 036	1 182	668	1 051	500	47
Other built-in electric units.....	4 945	4 120	815	10	3 516	238	216	938	538	783	803	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	446	362	84	—	387	78	39	120	89	61	—	—
Other means.....	3 040	2 097	938	5	7 229	435	1 131	3 962	1 235	368	89	9
Air conditioning.....	26 476	22 914	3 337	225	9 880	1 378	1 416	2 637	1 102	1 978	1 343	26
Central system.....	5 249	4 188	1 005	56	1 130	193	89	98	119	214	400	17
Vehicles available.....	48 550	42 429	5 734	387	21 731	3 202	3 574	7 374	2 924	3 488	1 113	56
1.....	15 062	12 187	2 699	176	13 406	1 479	1 979	4 706	1 964	2 382	855	41
2 or more.....	33 488	30 242	3 035	211	8 325	1 723	1 595	2 668	960	1 106	258	15
House heating fuel.....	50 889	44 090	6 412	387	28 953	3 481	4 453	9 654	4 037	4 689	2 583	56
Utility gas.....	7 233	5 618	1 612	3	9 866	506	1 696	4 875	1 619	889	281	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	347	267	63	17	623	132	122	221	76	41	22	9
Electricity.....	6 124	4 963	1 130	31	4 846	392	322	1 183	705	1 166	1 069	9
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	35 945	32 040	3 569	336	13 390	2 308	2 293	3 363	1 606	2 583	1 199	38
Other.....	1 240	1 202	38	—	228	143	20	12	31	10	12	—
Water heating fuel.....	50 882	44 073	6 416	393	28 884	3 472	4 467	9 694	4 051	4 638	2 506	56
Utility gas.....	10 825	8 241	2 613	3	11 797	770	2 147	5 743	1 782	998	357	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	1 252	1 019	226	7	1 210	272	245	472	124	65	23	9
Electricity.....	16 122	14 091	1 662	369	6 950	1 151	813	1 488	881	1 441	1 129	47
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	22 557	20 596	1 947	14	8 859	1 275	1 258	1 983	1 250	2 123	970	—
Other.....	126	126	—	—	68	4	4	8	14	11	27	—
Family householder.....	43 696	38 582	4 842	272	17 089	2 405	2 894	6 402	2 395	2 234	731	28
With own children under 18 years.....	20 306	18 391	1 835	80	9 167	1 405	1 436	3 607	1 473	1 080	166	—
With own children under 6 years.....	7 185	6 492	641	52	4 578	569	752	1 918	718	530	91	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	4 051	3 448	569	34	4 892	487	737	1 925	837	716	190	—
With own children under 18 years.....	1 343	1 198	132	13	3 240	324	427	1 343	643	463	40	—
With own children under 6 years.....	180	154	20	6	1 213	58	154	585	270	142	4	—
Nonfamily householder.....	7 208	5 513	1 574	121	11 944	1 076	1 573	3 304	1 656	2 455	1 852	28
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	2 079	1 691	376	12	5 587	378	656	2 069	1 015	810	641	18
Percent below poverty level.....	4.1	3.8	5.9	3.1	19.2	10.9	14.7	21.3	25.1	17.3	24.8	32.1



Table A-9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>50 904</b>	<b>6 695</b>	<b>16 445</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>9 867</b>	<b>5 232</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>155 469</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	1 098	—	413	173	208	157	54	73	20	3.29	4 088
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	738	459	233	36	—	—	10	—	—	1.30	1 106
4 rooms -----	5 937	1 800	2 966	663	407	97	4	—	—	1.89	12 299
5 rooms -----	13 409	2 055	5 060	2 595	2 222	985	325	131	36	2.42	38 159
6 rooms -----	14 853	1 632	4 515	2 980	3 204	1 718	515	181	108	2.93	46 015
7 rooms -----	8 598	415	2 239	1 832	2 236	1 122	470	223	61	3.40	29 626
8 or more rooms -----	7 369	334	1 432	1 394	1 798	1 310	629	361	111	3.79	28 264
Median -----	5.9	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.1	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>50 626</b>	<b>6 631</b>	<b>16 360</b>	<b>9 455</b>	<b>9 825</b>	<b>5 202</b>	<b>1 950</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>2.75</b>	<b>154 511</b>
1.00 or less -----	49 649	6 631	16 347	9 455	9 825	5 105	1 614	584	88	2.70	147 945
1.01 to 1.50 -----	875	—	—	—	—	97	326	306	146	6.55	5 891
1.51 or more -----	102	—	13	—	—	—	10	—	79	8.50	675
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>278</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.38</b>	<b>958</b>
1.00 or less -----	269	64	85	45	42	30	—	—	3	2.33	890
1.01 to 1.50 -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	6.75	68
1.51 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	44 095	5 121	14 048	8 435	9 008	4 723	1 701	807	252	2.84	133 421
2 or more -----	6 416	1 475	2 198	1 015	833	490	252	89	64	2.29	21 040
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	393	99	199	50	26	19	—	—	—	1.99	1 008
<b>VALUE</b>											
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>39 516</b>	<b>4 143</b>	<b>12 111</b>	<b>7 756</b>	<b>8 493</b>	<b>4 393</b>	<b>1 600</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>2.95</b>	<b>121 102</b>
Less than \$10,000 -----	110	17	64	—	13	16	—	—	—	2.09	224
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	1 053	252	380	119	173	42	22	25	40	2.22	2 555
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	3 220	644	1 198	564	366	242	123	70	13	2.31	8 193
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	6 150	1 045	2 159	1 009	1 029	455	242	159	52	2.44	16 923
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	7 741	884	2 265	1 602	1 593	934	278	149	36	2.95	23 426
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	6 333	455	2 079	1 275	1 452	754	243	53	22	3.00	19 699
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	8 552	550	2 317	1 844	2 261	1 038	349	152	41	3.26	28 088
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3 346	160	893	694	812	522	186	66	13	3.39	11 486
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 358	115	575	506	646	303	118	76	19	3.47	8 101
\$150,000 or more -----	653	21	181	143	148	87	39	34	—	3.37	2 407
Median -----	\$51 900	\$41 100	\$50 000	\$54 000	\$56 800	\$56 100	\$55 000	\$49 000	\$44 300	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> -----	<b>50 904</b>	<b>6 695</b>	<b>16 445</b>	<b>9 500</b>	<b>9 867</b>	<b>5 232</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>2.74</b>	<b>155 469</b>
Median income -----	\$22 654	\$8 751	\$20 253	\$25 422	\$26 220	\$26 929	\$31 265	\$30 585	\$30 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	18.3	30.8	17.9	16.4	18.4	17.8	14.9	14.5	16.6	...	...
With a mortgage -----	19.9	33.2	20.9	19.7	19.7	19.0	16.4	15.3	17.6	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	14.4	29.6	14.9	10.1	10—	10—	10.0	11.7	10—	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> -----	<b>2 079</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income -----	\$2 852	\$2500—	\$2 798	\$2 912	\$4 788	\$5 943	\$5 855	\$2500—	\$11 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	...	...
With a mortgage -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	50+	50+	50+	49.8	29.6	—	50+	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>29 033</b>	<b>10 638</b>	<b>8 255</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>67 210</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	2 016	—	1 144	463	196	102	49	43	19	2.38	5 685
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room -----	1 250	1 218	26	—	—	—	—	6	—	1.01	1 295
2 rooms -----	1 693	1 342	317	14	12	8	—	—	—	1.13	2 072
3 rooms -----	4 648	3 026	1 319	225	72	6	—	—	—	1.27	6 513
4 rooms -----	9 766	3 120	3 505	1 846	889	273	78	44	11	2.00	21 290
5 rooms -----	7 769	1 458	2 227	1 572	1 294	642	313	210	53	2.63	22 369
6 rooms -----	2 835	373	672	517	516	374	242	93	48	3.22	9 361
7 or more rooms -----	1 072	101	189	180	226	161	96	89	30	3.79	4 310
Median -----	4.2	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>28 058</b>	<b>10 172</b>	<b>8 065</b>	<b>4 210</b>	<b>2 891</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1.98</b>	<b>65 228</b>
1.00 or less -----	26 814	10 172	8 039	4 196	2 816	1 157	338	89	7	1.90	57 782
1.01 to 1.50 -----	1 087	—	—	14	63	273	379	290	68	6.01	6 397
1.51 or more -----	157	—	26	—	12	8	—	44	67	7.24	1 049
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>975</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1.61</b>	<b>1 982</b>
1.00 or less -----	929	466	190	144	109	20	—	—	—	1.50	1 731
1.01 to 1.50 -----	34	—	—	—	9	—	12	13	—	6.17	181
1.51 or more -----	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	6.00	70
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	3 481	859	975	626	550	231	129	71	40	2.40	9 504
2 -----	4 467	1 393	1 451	715	544	254	65	45	—	2.08	10 522
3 and 4 -----	9 706	2 940	2 699	1 731	1 170	561	321	231	53	2.21	24 414
5 to 9 -----	4 051	1 393	1 104	637	429	271	128	59	30	2.07	9 865
10 to 49 -----	4 689	2 201	1 437	539	275	120	80	29	8	1.60	9 016
50 or more -----	2 583	1 824	568	99	41	27	6	7	11	1.21	3 817
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	56	28	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	72
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>28 548</b>	<b>10 490</b>	<b>8 145</b>	<b>4 308</b>	<b>2 885</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>65 867</b>
Less than \$100 -----	1 587	1 121	263	54	66	33	37	13	—	1.21	2 467
\$100 to \$149 -----	2 584	1 665	547	160	82	50	33	43	4	1.28	4 248
\$150 to \$199 -----	5 366	2 557	1 379	666	458	168	70	49	19	1.59	10 648
\$200 to \$249 -----	6 883	2 088	2 152	1 187	819	337	156	115	29	2.13	16 586
\$250 to \$299 -----	5 582	1 539	1 643	1 002	645	426	216	73	38	2.26	14 519
\$300 to \$349 -----	2 817	641	1 048	556	273	152	58	78	11	2.23	7 037
\$350 to \$399 -----	1 544	311	498	323	201	125	43	18	25	2.43	4 250
\$400 to \$499 -----	795	123	212	147	155	62	55	25	16	2.93	2 510
\$500 or more -----	377	64	87	80	68	47	21	10	—	2.97	1 216
No cash rent -----	1 013	381	316	133	118	37	20	8	—	1.90	2 386
Median -----	\$232	\$195	\$241	\$251	\$248	\$260	\$248	\$282	...	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>All income levels in 1979</b> -----	<b>29 033</b>	<b>10 638</b>	<b>8 255</b>	<b>4 354</b>	<b>3 009</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>67 210</b>
Median income -----	\$11 725	\$7 335	\$14 542	\$14 878	\$16 721	\$16 368	\$15 101	\$12 500	\$15 441	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	23.8	29.4	21.0	21.5	19.4	21.0	21.1	24.0	21.2	...	...
<b>Income in 1979 below poverty level</b> -----	<b>5 587</b>	<b>2 266</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>...</b>
Median income -----	\$3 335	\$2 504	\$3 320	\$3 496	\$5 275	\$6 023	\$5 984	\$6 716	\$5 667	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	48.3	48.3	39.1	50.0	...	...



Table A — 10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

The SMSA		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
Total		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Median age
Owner-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	6 695	404	7 076	8 455	15 836	6 689	126	423	322	1 429	1 144	48	461	924	3 113	4 454	52.8
2 persons	16 445	188	1 704	651	5 646	—	62	253	131	720	788	20	108	104	1 352	3 157	67.7
3 persons	9 500	110	1 745	1 075	4 182	—	35	83	84	413	256	22	171	176	937	914	61.5
4 persons	9 867	77	2 518	2 271	306	—	12	52	55	144	52	6	67	224	240	73	40.3
5 persons	5 232	22	823	2 189	1 735	—	6	13	10	52	14	—	19	130	90	50	42.1
6 or more persons	3 165	7	286	1 269	1 362	65	11	—	6	14	4	—	—	46	51	33	44.6
Median	2.74	2.63	3.54	4.26	3.04	2.15	1.53	1.34	1.86	1.49	1.23	1.68	2.22	3.25	1.72	1.21	—
Total persons	155 469	1 199	24 588	36 845	53 519	15 819	342	771	756	2 714	1 723	94	1 186	3 064	6 399	6 450	52.8
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	50 626	404	7 061	8 416	15 755	6 642	126	423	322	1 413	1 134	37	461	924	3 103	4 405	52.8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	977	—	124	334	450	47	3	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	15	18	45.4
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	278	—	15	39	81	3	—	—	—	16	10	—	—	—	10	49	33.8
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																	
With a mortgage -----																	
Less than 15 percent -----	39 516	297	6 054	7 268	12 822	4 587	74	320	193	1 033	744	20	360	658	2 373	2 713	51.1
15 to 19 percent -----	25 034	289	5 824	6 812	7 806	958	52	267	160	550	85	13	326	571	1 067	254	42.2
20 to 24 percent -----	7 149	19	1 219	1 803	1 690	173	15	25	22	176	37	—	19	79	183	5	48.7
25 to 29 percent -----	4 546	46	1 392	1 431	966	179	8	58	25	105	4	—	21	65	181	21	41.6
30 to 34 percent -----	2 889	69	1 133	797	486	94	6	35	15	40	—	—	33	45	135	3	36.6
35 to 39 percent -----	1 618	16	703	326	189	210	6	44	20	41	12	6	147	56	84	11	40.1
35 percent or more -----	3 247	54	805	523	558	70	6	80	10	84	32	7	25	18	295	190	40.1
Median -----	12.1	24.7	24.0	19.1	15.0	22.2	19.0	28.6	19.3	19.8	30.6	50+	34.6	32.4	24.7	48.4	—
Not mortgaged -----	14 482	8	230	456	5 016	3 629	22	53	33	483	659	7	34	87	1 506	2 459	64.1
Less than 10 percent -----	4 181	—	75	133	2 520	721	6	14	7	194	89	—	11	27	156	228	59.1
10 to 14 percent -----	3 344	—	61	172	1 397	786	10	18	5	140	105	—	6	29	333	322	61.9
15 to 19 percent -----	1 926	8	50	64	511	580	6	—	14	27	58	—	7	18	251	318	64.9
20 to 24 percent -----	1 482	—	7	17	263	615	6	—	7	35	102	—	7	18	126	286	68.8
25 to 29 percent -----	888	—	15	43	130	284	—	—	—	—	95	—	4	—	101	199	67.8
30 to 34 percent -----	648	—	—	—	49	331	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	62	263	74.6
35 percent or more -----	1 833	—	22	21	127	289	—	12	—	51	171	7	—	—	250	783	69.6
Median -----	180	—	—	6	19	23	—	9	—	22	23.8	37.5	17.5	16.3	27	60	63.5
Not computed -----	14.4	17.5	13.3	12.7	10—	17.6	17.5	12.2	16.6	11.3	23.8	—	—	—	18.0	26.1	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	10 638	1 287	3 650	1 851	2 861	1 662	784	1 744	880	1 355	1 324	1 190	2 324	1 403	2 892	3 826	43.3
2 persons	8 255	—	—	—	—	—	433	1 209	637	1 010	1 102	387	756	334	1 569	3 201	60.1
3 persons	4 354	584	1 167	219	1 233	1 442	236	389	151	226	128	409	680	243	662	486	45.7
4 persons	3 009	457	942	272	668	170	83	108	50	66	63	267	434	359	317	98	34.2
5 persons	1 464	150	902	617	429	29	25	19	26	42	11	69	270	209	186	25	35.6
6 or more persons	1 313	53	364	379	259	10	7	13	10	7	5	25	107	127	88	—	37.8
Median	1.97	43	275	364	272	11	—	6	6	4	5	33	77	131	70	16	—
Total persons	67 210	3 772	12 103	7 740	9 144	3 618	1 343	2 392	1 303	1 850	1 564	2 656	5 532	4 219	5 329	4 645	—
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	28 058	1 268	3 573	1 809	2 773	1 605	753	1 658	821	1 237	1 240	1 129	2 269	1 365	2 829	3 729	43.2
1.01 or more persons per room -----	1 244	47	351	302	219	7	9	6	21	21	17	33	92	39	63	7	36.9
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	975	19	77	42	88	57	31	86	59	118	84	61	55	38	—	97	46.5
1.01 or more persons per room -----	46	—	9	4	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																	
Less than 15 percent -----	28 548	1 278	3 575	1 823	2 756	1 648	784	1 719	880	1 324	1 303	1 185	2 303	1 371	2 823	3 776	43.1
15 to 19 percent -----	5 794	272	1 052	638	1 083	262	235	440	281	353	176	56	170	116	457	203	41.0
20 to 24 percent -----	4 759	356	797	399	533	239	107	386	167	228	107	138	295	188	341	372	37.2
25 to 29 percent -----	3 886	227	574	199	350	238	96	290	132	123	193	195	265	139	356	509	40.2
30 to 34 percent -----	1 951	118	290	178	164	205	51	186	54	103	180	123	328	191	329	327	40.9
35 to 49 percent -----	2 970	50	168	70	110	172	95	124	38	61	85	87	238	109	210	334	44.7
50 percent or more -----	4 772	125	253	135	147	205	78	110	55	68	215	103	324	216	269	103	48.5
Median -----	1 530	86	165	136	156	211	104	155	101	252	199	407	628	377	695	1 100	49.6
Not computed -----	23.8	19.8	18.7	18.0	16.8	25.7	22.1	20.3	19.0	20.5	27.8	32.4	31.4	31.6	27.7	35.5	58.5
Median -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	6 695	1 954	62	253	131	720	788	4 741	20	108	104	1 352	3 157
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 631	1 944	62	253	131	716	782	4 687	20	108	104	1 347	3 108
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	64	10	—	—	—	4	6	54	—	—	—	5	49
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	5 121	1 499	42	230	91	526	610	3 622	14	67	66	1 092	2 383
2 or more .....	1 475	404	8	18	31	179	168	1 071	6	23	27	251	764
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	99	51	12	5	9	15	10	48	—	18	11	9	10
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 820	300	6	16	4	110	164	1 520	7	7	5	365	1 136
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 987	492	4	18	12	99	359	1 495	7	36	14	411	1 027
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	747	252	—	45	31	85	91	495	6	10	14	189	276
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	559	191	22	43	—	64	62	368	—	29	6	119	214
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	698	246	16	47	38	115	30	452	—	12	58	108	274
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	334	148	8	25	24	69	22	186	—	—	7	75	104
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	340	196	6	47	22	100	21	144	—	9	—	78	57
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	115	62	—	—	—	50	12	53	—	5	—	—	48
\$50,000 or more .....	95	67	—	12	—	28	27	28	—	—	—	7	21
Median .....	\$8 751	\$11 835	\$14 886	\$15 402	\$18 125	\$15 064	\$8 045	\$7 655	\$6 071	\$12 586	\$16 548	\$8 826	\$6 862
Mean .....	\$11 502	\$15 767	\$16 151	\$19 148	\$17 123	\$18 422	\$12 000	\$9 744	\$5 164	\$13 607	\$14 553	\$10 151	\$9 308
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	4 143	1 285	42	212	65	469	497	2 858	14	67	66	978	1 733
With a mortgage .....	1 160	517	26	176	54	204	57	643	7	58	50	362	166
Less than \$200 .....	105	49	—	5	8	22	14	56	—	—	—	36	20
\$200 to \$249 .....	154	34	—	—	—	34	—	120	—	—	—	95	25
\$250 to \$299 .....	176	57	—	12	15	25	5	119	—	6	11	63	39
\$300 to \$349 .....	235	109	—	42	8	36	23	126	—	6	13	71	36
\$350 to \$399 .....	122	43	—	13	5	18	7	79	—	6	10	63	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	208	111	20	19	18	46	8	97	—	25	16	28	28
\$500 to \$599 .....	93	59	—	55	—	4	—	34	7	9	—	—	18
\$600 to \$749 .....	51	39	6	14	—	19	—	12	—	6	—	6	—
\$750 or more .....	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$331	\$361	\$471	\$488	\$325	\$329	\$321	\$311	\$550	\$446	\$355	\$290	\$299
Not mortgaged .....	2 983	768	16	36	11	265	440	2 215	7	9	16	616	1 567
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	20
\$75 to \$99 .....	155	40	—	—	—	8	32	115	—	—	—	14	101
\$100 to \$124 .....	276	83	—	—	6	26	51	193	—	—	—	52	141
\$125 to \$149 .....	511	130	—	—	—	50	80	381	—	—	—	99	282
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 021	251	—	15	—	98	138	770	7	—	—	180	583
\$200 to \$249 .....	710	200	16	15	5	61	103	510	—	4	—	217	289
\$250 or more .....	290	64	—	6	—	22	36	226	—	5	16	54	151
Median .....	\$176	\$176	\$225	\$210	\$123	\$175	\$171	\$176	\$175	\$250+	\$250+	\$190	\$171
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	30.8	24.4	21.8	33.1	17.9	19.6	27.6	33.4	37.5	33.6	25.3	31.0	34.8
With a mortgage .....	33.2	29.0	24.4	33.3	18.2	24.0	34.7	41.4	—	34.6	27.1	37.4	50+
Not mortgaged .....	29.6	22.8	19.0	13.9	15.4	13.2	27.2	32.3	37.5	10—	19.4	27.7	33.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	804	133	6	16	4	70	37	671	7	7	5	273	379
Percent below poverty level .....	12.0	6.8	9.7	6.3	3.1	9.7	4.7	14.2	35.0	6.5	4.8	20.2	12.0
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	10 638	4 391	433	1 209	637	1 010	1 102	6 247	387	756	334	1 569	3 201
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10 172	4 024	402	1 123	583	898	1 018	6 148	379	749	320	1 553	3 147
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	466	367	31	86	54	112	84	99	8	7	14	16	54
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	859	387	26	142	40	93	86	472	40	74	29	125	204
2 .....	1 393	553	53	142	105	115	138	840	73	66	35	273	393
3 and 4 .....	2 940	1 128	124	305	231	251	217	1 812	132	224	155	632	669
5 to 9 .....	1 393	706	70	261	76	188	111	687	84	118	36	128	321
10 to 49 .....	2 201	983	125	274	110	241	233	1 218	50	223	73	226	646
50 or more .....	1 824	625	35	76	75	122	317	1 199	8	51	6	166	968
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	28	9	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	19	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 958	1 170	63	158	115	314	520	2 788	110	115	50	588	1 925
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 880	1 092	142	262	98	215	375	1 788	168	227	118	375	900
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 204	400	69	144	59	102	26	804	67	217	76	332	112
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	731	401	24	163	65	83	66	330	19	71	40	101	99
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 113	725	83	277	165	141	59	388	13	105	38	109	123
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	389	310	46	134	57	43	30	79	10	8	12	30	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	266	206	—	71	51	78	6	60	—	13	—	29	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	43	—	—	20	23	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$50,000 or more .....	49	44	6	—	7	11	20	5	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	\$7 335	\$9 690	\$10 417	\$13 121	\$14 288	\$9 528	\$5 343	\$5 931	\$7 866	\$10 415	\$9 963	\$8 043	\$4 489
Mean .....	\$9 171	\$11 823	\$12 774	\$13 002	\$14 527	\$11 893	\$8 530	\$7 306	\$7 535	\$10 304	\$9 765	\$8 195	\$5 878
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	10 490	4 338	433	1 184	637	1 000	1 084	6 152	382	752	324	1 534	3 160
Less than \$100 .....	1 121	309	22	14	34	38	201	812	—	—	7	114	691
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 665	805	43	205	122	201	234	860	48	44	31	232	505
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 557	1 136	154	208	150	305	319	1 421	122	94	50	437	718
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 088	865	71	293	165	195	141	1 223	88	277	96	287	475
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 539	607	99	212	118	128	50	932	66	152	102	280	332
\$300 to \$349 .....	641	268	33	147	24	37	27	373	25	97	24	85	142
\$350 to \$399 .....	311	105	—	50	7	32	16	206	16	54	14	41	81
\$400 to \$499 .....	123	55	5	38	5	7	—	68	6	14	—	16	32
\$500 or more .....	64	19	—	—	5	7	7	45	—	12	—	11	22
No cash rent .....	381	169	6	17	7	50	89	212	11	8	—	31	162
Median .....	\$195	\$194	\$199	\$226	\$203	\$192	\$156	\$196	\$212	\$243	\$242	\$197	\$170
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	29.4	24.1	25.7	22.6	19.2	22.8	29.5	33.7	32.4	29.9	29.4	30.4	38.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 266	739	63	116	90	254	216	1 527	104	52	33	454	884
Percent below poverty level .....	21.3	16.8	14.5	9.6	14.1	25.1	19.6	24.4	26.9	6.9	9.9	28.9	27.6



Table A—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA					The SMSA				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
<b>Vacant for sale only housing units</b> .....	<b>696</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>Vacant for rent housing units</b> .....	<b>2 111</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>682</b>
<b>ROOMS</b>					<b>ROOMS</b>				
1 to 3 rooms .....	10	—	—	10	1 room .....	116	74	28	14
4 rooms .....	129	56	52	21	2 rooms .....	43	7	23	13
5 rooms .....	212	56	100	56	3 rooms .....	243	126	68	49
6 rooms .....	129	77	38	14	4 rooms .....	946	340	224	382
7 rooms .....	73	31	23	19	5 rooms .....	521	219	181	121
8 or more rooms .....	143	50	30	63	6 rooms .....	184	61	44	79
Median .....	5.5	5.8	5.2	5.8	7 or more rooms .....	58	30	4	24
					Median .....	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>					<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	696	270	243	183	Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 032	807	566	659
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	79	50	6	23
<b>BEDROOMS</b>					<b>BEDROOMS</b>				
None .....	—	—	—	—	None .....	116	74	28	14
1 .....	15	5	—	10	1 .....	397	181	105	111
2 .....	332	123	142	67	2 .....	1 198	433	349	416
3 .....	234	103	66	65	3 .....	308	143	66	99
4 .....	85	17	35	33	4 .....	64	17	5	42
5 or more .....	30	22	—	8	5 or more .....	28	9	19	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>					<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>				
1975 to March 1980 .....	263	108	120	35	1975 to March 1980 .....	112	87	10	15
1970 to 1974 .....	69	29	20	20	1970 to 1974 .....	332	94	101	137
1960 to 1969 .....	84	40	34	10	1960 to 1969 .....	287	100	7	180
1950 to 1959 .....	56	32	9	15	1950 to 1959 .....	322	168	70	84
1940 to 1949 .....	43	7	—	36	1940 to 1949 .....	265	115	70	80
1939 or earlier .....	181	54	60	67	1939 or earlier .....	793	293	314	186
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>					<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>				
1, detached or attached .....	407	163	111	133	1, detached or attached .....	300	120	94	86
2 or more .....	289	107	132	50	2 .....	244	70	105	69
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	—	3 and 4 .....	839	227	215	397
<b>HEATING EQUIPMENT</b>					5 to 9 .....	300	158	70	72
Central heating system .....	669	243	243	183	10 to 49 .....	327	242	45	40
Other means .....	27	27	—	—	50 or more .....	95	34	43	18
None .....	—	—	—	—	Mobile home or trailer .....	6	6	—	—
<b>PRICE ASKED</b>					<b>RENT ASKED</b>				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units .....	315	119	69	127	Specified vacant for rent housing units .....	2 111	857	572	682
Less than \$10,000 .....	6	—	6	—	Less than \$100 .....	414	158	126	130
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	7	—	—	7	\$100 to \$149 .....	694	266	201	227
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	7	—	—	7	\$150 to \$199 .....	382	130	150	102
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	31	—	3	28	\$200 to \$249 .....	276	87	37	152
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	24	12	7	5	\$250 to \$299 .....	178	82	43	53
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	66	41	9	16	\$300 to \$399 .....	134	111	5	18
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	71	22	8	41	\$400 or more .....	33	23	10	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	40	15	12	13	Median .....	\$144	\$151	\$139	\$146
\$100,000 or more .....	63	29	24	10					
Median .....	\$62 700	\$67 500	\$91 300	\$60 100					

Table A—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>The SMSA</b>															
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>315</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62 700</b>	<b>2 111</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>144</b>	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	315	6	14	55	177	63	62 700	2 032	414	1 016	435	134	33	146	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	—	60	19	—	—	—	134
<b>BEDROOMS</b>															
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	116	19	83	14	—	—	—	132
1 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	397	70	186	92	49	—	—	170
2 .....	64	—	14	16	24	10	51 700	1 198	242	613	251	65	27	—	143
3 .....	162	6	—	25	116	15	62 300	308	72	150	67	13	6	—	139
4 .....	71	—	—	6	37	28	68 500	64	11	27	19	7	—	—	165
5 or more .....	18	—	—	8	—	10	102 500	28	—	17	11	—	—	—	175
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>															
1975 to March 1980 .....	112	—	—	6	76	30	74 200	112	7	26	10	69	—	—	355
1970 to 1974 .....	27	—	—	—	27	—	82 500	332	57	121	120	24	10	—	197
1960 to 1969 .....	18	—	—	8	—	10	200 000+	287	26	107	136	18	—	—	204
1950 to 1959 .....	56	—	—	12	44	—	61 400	322	109	151	38	7	17	—	134
1940 to 1949 .....	27	—	14	3	10	—	27 300	265	27	214	19	5	—	—	133
1939 or earlier .....	75	6	—	26	20	23	60 500	793	188	457	131	11	6	—	129
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>															
1, detached or attached .....	315	6	14	55	177	63	62 700	300	140	112	111	30	33	—	215
2 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 805	400	964	337	104	—	—	136
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	288



Table A-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.)

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Medion (dollars)	Meon (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	38 641	102	958	3 078	5 965	7 605	6 212	8 432	3 307	2 334	648	52 100	58 700
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families -----	30 285	51	465	1 994	4 207	5 794	5 090	7 140	2 890	2 079	575	54 300	61 300
15 to 24 years -----	297	—	5	43	49	67	83	38	12	—	—	48 200	47 000
25 to 34 years -----	5 921	9	32	132	588	1 102	1 259	1 816	533	406	44	58 700	63 100
35 to 44 years -----	7 043	8	52	253	591	1 095	1 194	1 921	1 009	720	200	62 700	70 200
45 to 64 years -----	12 472	7	214	932	1 974	2 656	1 912	2 571	1 121	787	298	51 800	59 900
65 years and over -----	4 552	27	162	634	1 005	874	642	794	215	166	33	44 900	50 400
Male householder, no wife present -----	2 329	19	127	304	479	418	391	342	125	95	29	44 700	50 800
15 to 24 years -----	74	—	—	15	6	25	16	12	—	—	—	44 700	44 900
25 to 34 years -----	305	—	5	17	46	80	47	76	11	23	—	50 700	56 600
35 to 44 years -----	187	—	12	26	34	10	29	41	15	11	9	53 200	61 400
45 to 64 years -----	1 028	7	65	92	185	210	205	144	68	42	10	47 000	51 900
65 years and over -----	735	12	45	154	208	93	94	69	31	19	10	36 300	44 900
Female householder, no husband present -----	6 027	32	366	780	1 279	1 393	731	950	292	160	44	43 500	48 400
15 to 24 years -----	20	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	42 900	42 800
25 to 34 years -----	354	—	—	34	55	69	84	80	32	—	—	51 600	52 700
35 to 44 years -----	633	—	34	9	71	198	84	139	63	35	—	50 500	56 600
45 to 64 years -----	2 328	14	126	318	514	476	308	388	107	64	13	43 600	48 500
65 years and over -----	2 692	18	206	419	633	636	255	343	90	61	31	41 000	45 900
Median age -----	51.3	65.6	61.6	61.0	58.2	52.4	47.7	45.6	44.7	44.6	48.2	...	...
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980 -----	3 072	7	40	94	250	508	612	784	319	387	71	60 400	69 000
1975 to 1978 -----	7 878	9	57	229	824	1 162	1 372	2 203	959	849	214	62 200	69 100
1970 to 1974 -----	6 016	—	89	350	633	1 108	942	1 662	705	382	145	58 700	64 100
1960 to 1969 -----	9 850	33	196	883	1 516	2 048	1 513	2 222	842	459	138	51 300	57 500
1959 or earlier -----	11 825	53	576	1 522	2 742	2 779	1 773	1 561	482	257	80	43 400	47 400
ROOMS													
1 to 3 rooms -----	310	7	43	58	78	59	18	36	5	—	6	34 900	40 100
4 rooms -----	2 917	54	146	704	800	681	289	203	34	6	—	36 800	38 400
5 rooms -----	9 805	21	277	984	2 290	2 846	1 779	1 224	310	60	14	44 500	46 200
6 rooms -----	12 178	13	379	913	1 942	2 717	2 395	2 867	731	190	31	50 500	52 500
7 rooms -----	7 386	7	88	230	619	884	1 190	2 778	1 006	530	54	64 500	66 400
8 or more rooms -----	6 045	—	25	189	236	418	541	1 324	1 221	1 548	543	84 000	92 700
Median -----	6.0	4.3	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.5	...	...
BEDROOMS													
None -----	28	—	5	—	10	7	—	6	—	—	—	39 500	43 700
1 -----	1 229	7	89	264	312	269	119	130	33	—	6	38 200	41 200
2 -----	8 585	76	298	1 158	1 907	2 136	1 396	1 152	321	128	13	43 700	46 400
3 -----	21 768	19	463	1 364	3 158	4 281	3 907	5 672	1 864	825	215	53 400	57 500
4 -----	5 945	—	93	205	522	776	678	1 273	953	1 138	307	71 200	79 100
5 or more -----	1 086	—	10	87	56	136	112	199	136	243	107	74 600	87 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1975 to March 1980 -----	3 155	—	10	6	50	135	357	954	679	763	201	81 600	90 900
1970 to 1974 -----	3 548	—	12	34	173	469	523	1 152	636	420	129	69 100	76 200
1960 to 1969 -----	7 720	—	65	298	734	1 419	1 444	2 258	834	513	155	59 100	64 700
1950 to 1959 -----	10 267	—	144	812	1 814	2 499	1 927	2 180	565	265	61	49 400	53 200
1940 to 1949 -----	4 850	33	131	552	1 084	1 270	741	715	211	86	27	45 100	48 800
1939 or earlier -----	9 101	69	596	1 376	2 110	1 813	1 220	1 173	382	287	75	42 000	47 100
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than \$5,000 -----	1 996	31	135	298	459	436	231	233	96	52	25	41 500	46 300
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	3 364	18	257	607	894	656	400	437	45	40	10	38 900	42 300
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	2 192	—	106	306	496	561	260	298	99	66	—	43 100	46 900
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	1 923	13	46	194	338	514	346	316	72	69	15	47 300	51 300
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	5 494	7	122	513	981	1 261	967	1 153	330	139	21	48 800	52 400
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	6 459	12	132	404	1 019	1 401	1 236	1 568	470	199	18	51 800	55 300
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	9 882	21	108	489	1 200	1 830	1 897	2 720	1 028	472	117	56 000	60 600
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	5 024	—	37	251	461	736	664	1 300	803	650	122	64 600	71 000
\$50,000 or more -----	2 307	—	15	16	117	210	211	407	364	647	320	89 100	100 100
Median -----	\$23 273	\$12 885	\$12 052	\$16 015	\$19 094	\$21 367	\$23 520	\$25 609	\$29 914	\$36 951	\$49 438	...	...
Mean -----	\$25 524	\$14 254	\$15 156	\$17 828	\$19 997	\$22 507	\$24 248	\$27 004	\$33 428	\$40 669	\$63 531	...	...
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
With a mortgage -----	24 278	50	307	1 166	2 701	4 746	4 166	6 255	2 601	1 822	464	57 100	63 600
Less than 15 percent -----	6 918	17	112	452	893	1 428	1 084	1 612	719	440	161	54 000	61 900
15 to 19 percent -----	5 325	—	54	232	647	997	942	1 435	533	406	79	57 500	63 200
20 to 24 percent -----	4 404	7	19	164	429	930	781	1 163	534	312	65	58 000	64 200
25 to 29 percent -----	2 813	—	30	62	240	484	567	789	307	264	70	60 400	67 300
30 to 34 percent -----	1 567	—	23	57	142	271	317	481	171	94	11	59 300	62 800
35 percent or more -----	3 130	16	69	199	323	613	460	741	329	306	74	56 200	64 600
Not computed -----	121	10	—	—	27	23	15	34	8	—	4	50 200	55 300
Median -----	19.8	22.1	18.8	17.8	18.4	19.7	20.3	20.3	20.4	21.0	19.4	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	14 363	52	651	1 912	3 264	2 859	2 046	2 177	706	512	184	44 200	50 400
Less than 10 percent -----	4 151	12	114	401	797	776	699	794	282	199	77	49 700	56 100
10 to 14 percent -----	3 331	12	122	403	726	694	504	523	158	138	51	44 800	51 800
15 to 19 percent -----	1 910	23	63	283	501	377	233	273	127	30	—	42 300	46 500
20 to 24 percent -----	1 452	—	91	264	349	274	228	174	30	36	6	40 600	44 600
25 to 29 percent -----	874	—	79	143	239	122	98	113	31	34	15	39 100	48 700
30 to 34 percent -----	648	—	54	91	189	162	46	69	15	17	5	39 400	44 900
35 percent or more -----	1 825	5	107	285	444	400	218	215	63	58	30	41 700	47 300
Not computed -----	172	—	21	42	19	54	20	16	—	—	—	40 900	38 600
Median -----	14.4	15.4	20.9	17.3	16.0	14.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	12.1	11.5	...	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	38 551	102	930	3 061	5 955	7 598	6 212	8 415	3 296	2 334	648	52 200	58 700
1.01 or more persons per room -----	654	—	39	68	201	181	55	78	32	—	—	40 800	44 100
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	90	—	28	17	10	7	—	17	11	—	—	28 800	40 000
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	38 636	102	958	3 078	5 965	7 605	6 212	8 432	3 302	2 334	648	52 100	58 700
Central heating system -----	36 798	94	884	2 894	5 645	7 300	5 936	8 071	3 101	2 237	636	52 200	58 800
Air conditioning -----	19 369	37	346	1 171	2 878	3 767	3 394	4 2					

Table A—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	24 311	1 312	2 121	4 300	5 660	4 816	2 554	1 406	782	363	997	236
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	9 814	194	450	1 297	2 645	2 289	1 215	671	403	230	420	252
15 to 24 years.....	1 191	19	27	144	412	357	111	83	3	—	35	248
25 to 34 years.....	3 124	18	88	320	965	846	442	213	127	58	47	257
35 to 44 years.....	1 536	23	49	159	437	314	184	128	106	77	59	260
45 to 64 years.....	2 425	41	149	347	524	519	304	172	119	65	185	255
65 years and over.....	1 538	93	137	327	307	253	174	75	48	30	94	228
Male householder, no wife present.....	5 154	250	645	1 179	1 133	805	486	244	125	37	250	219
15 to 24 years.....	675	22	25	163	155	154	106	10	25	9	6	242
25 to 34 years.....	1 533	14	173	265	386	275	214	120	60	9	17	240
35 to 44 years.....	709	27	96	137	181	148	63	25	5	5	22	221
45 to 64 years.....	1 103	25	152	279	236	162	67	61	35	7	79	214
65 years and over.....	1 134	162	199	335	175	66	36	28	—	7	126	165
Female householder, no husband present.....	9 343	868	1 026	1 824	1 882	1 722	853	491	254	96	327	221
15 to 24 years.....	858	10	48	199	221	203	90	35	21	11	20	240
25 to 34 years.....	1 722	26	75	231	511	367	246	141	64	33	28	250
35 to 44 years.....	928	27	47	110	183	259	135	75	68	10	14	269
45 to 64 years.....	2 220	120	279	497	433	454	206	126	37	20	48	221
65 years and over.....	3 615	685	577	787	534	439	176	114	64	22	217	175
Median age.....	44.6	72.2	62.0	55.3	37.0	37.7	36.3	37.8	38.7	40.9	62.3	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	6 952	191	458	1 000	1 555	1 508	970	594	336	213	127	256
1975 to 1978.....	8 869	503	644	1 240	2 325	2 035	1 040	515	320	112	135	243
1970 to 1974.....	3 973	376	501	878	910	724	264	166	42	33	79	210
1960 to 1969.....	2 302	153	268	571	414	350	180	95	75	5	191	209
1959 or earlier.....	2 215	89	250	611	456	199	100	36	9	—	465	190
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	1 127	345	349	264	83	53	8	6	—	—	19	136
2 rooms.....	1 519	404	246	372	224	194	46	6	17	—	10	165
3 rooms.....	4 065	268	471	972	886	879	366	128	25	—	70	217
4 rooms.....	8 342	173	553	1 270	2 327	1 837	1 148	582	218	81	153	245
5 rooms.....	6 160	81	328	1 147	1 627	1 267	687	383	224	80	336	242
6 rooms.....	2 277	14	154	250	429	516	251	224	197	40	202	266
7 or more rooms.....	821	27	20	25	84	70	48	77	101	162	207	371
Median.....	4.2	2.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.1	6.0	5.2	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	24 311	1 312	2 121	4 300	5 660	4 816	2 554	1 406	782	363	997	236
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	23 573	1 243	1 935	4 163	5 495	4 704	2 533	1 401	766	356	977	237
0.50 or less.....	14 405	775	1 312	2 707	3 340	2 633	1 494	860	346	221	717	232
0.51 to 1.00.....	8 447	460	616	1 313	1 991	1 844	978	506	360	135	244	244
1.01 to 1.50.....	634	4	7	111	143	205	61	32	60	—	11	260
1.51 or more.....	87	—	—	32	21	22	—	3	—	—	5	216
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	738	69	186	137	165	112	21	5	16	7	20	184
0.50 or less.....	294	22	63	52	70	37	21	5	9	—	15	201
0.51 to 1.00.....	420	47	114	80	85	75	—	—	7	7	5	174
1.01 to 1.50.....	18	—	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	150
1.51 or more.....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	3 757	549	435	872	714	561	268	138	47	33	140	197
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	3 606	521	389	838	678	561	261	138	47	33	140	199
1.01 or more persons per room.....	188	4	7	39	50	45	26	4	13	—	—	245
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	151	28	46	34	36	—	7	—	—	—	—	162
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	1 262	393	370	294	100	72	8	6	—	—	19	137
1.....	6 836	652	905	1 670	1 444	1 306	524	138	74	5	118	205
2.....	11 337	176	613	1 792	3 121	2 412	1 510	852	341	161	359	247
3.....	4 156	79	167	504	917	946	465	359	260	103	356	262
4.....	606	12	49	36	69	80	19	51	92	80	118	299
5 or more.....	114	—	17	4	9	—	28	—	15	14	27	324
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	2 857	37	125	192	408	411	207	282	353	257	585	294
2.....	4 092	78	330	871	1 047	931	399	159	74	17	186	255
3 and 4.....	7 867	167	740	1 683	2 255	1 803	692	231	105	36	155	229
5 to 9.....	3 020	187	198	706	511	391	231	96	9	42	233	233
10 to 49.....	4 081	296	323	388	916	915	696	393	96	29	29	256
50 or more.....	2 338	547	395	495	319	245	161	103	58	15	—	169
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	56	—	10	22	9	—	8	7	—	—	—	168
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	1 459	257	148	82	223	203	185	203	73	61	24	253
1970 to 1974.....	4 293	419	380	389	846	850	648	430	182	121	28	255
1960 to 1969.....	4 076	242	78	244	886	1 268	702	270	164	89	133	269
1950 to 1959.....	1 730	45	131	313	365	350	162	126	72	12	154	243
1940 to 1949.....	2 484	25	157	546	708	567	182	66	90	9	134	235
1939 or earlier.....	10 269	324	1 227	2 726	2 632	1 578	675	311	201	71	524	211
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	21 307	729	1 540	3 442	5 305	4 482	2 417	1 330	710	355	997	243
4 or more.....	3 004	583	581	858	355	334	137	76	72	8	—	167
With elevator.....	2 202	515	365	576	279	245	110	56	48	8	—	167
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	4 981	261	649	1 068	1 429	923	394	187	61	9	...	219
15 to 19 percent.....	4 256	223	336	642	1 243	924	451	280	103	54	...	238
20 to 24 percent.....	3 441	315	255	473	730	865	444	155	149	55	...	247
25 to 29 percent.....	2 535	182	153	418	612	448	331	210	113	68	...	242
30 to 34 percent.....	1 704	132	159	285	292	436	178	80	90	52	...	247
35 to 49 percent.....	2 496	106	277	491	513	433	277	222	126	51	...	238
50 percent or more.....	3 580	43	279	843	794	736	424	258	136	67	...	241
Not computed.....	1 318	50	13	80	47	51	55	14	4	7	997	228
Median.....	23.3	22.3	21.4	24.2	20.9	23.1	24.6	26.8	28.4	29.4	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	24 272	1 312	2 121	4 293	5 649	4 795	2 554	1 406	782	363	997	236
Central heating system.....	19 023	1 177	1 382	2 544	4 281	4 037	2 340	1 304	719	356	883	247
Air conditioning.....	9 176	241	500	1 276	1 947	2 087	1 256	807	405	216	441	259
Central system.....	983	54	71	102	85	81	102	151	128	133	76	330



Table A—16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**The SMSA**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Income in 1979 below poverty level
Owner-occupied housing units	49 516	2 731	4 700	2 928	2 780	7 178	7 878	11 852	6 333	3 136	22 678	25 236	1 989
<b>MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES</b>	<b>37 389</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2 129</b>	<b>1 651</b>	<b>1 801</b>	<b>5 428</b>	<b>6 619</b>	<b>10 570</b>	<b>5 737</b>	<b>2 819</b>	<b>25 316</b>	<b>28 158</b>	<b>763</b>
15 to 24 years	399	11	—	20	7	129	135	77	20	—	20 967	21 461	11
25 to 34 years	6 888	105	136	177	313	1 345	1 797	2 255	641	119	23 568	24 550	150
35 to 44 years	8 158	74	118	168	228	1 056	1 600	2 867	1 410	637	27 128	30 553	146
45 to 64 years	15 344	186	457	477	654	1 805	2 353	4 499	3 189	1 724	28 608	31 941	237
65 years and over	6 600	259	1 418	809	599	1 093	734	872	477	339	15 863	20 574	219
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b>	<b>3 333</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>18 873</b>	<b>20 464</b>	<b>191</b>
15 to 24 years	113	12	—	6	22	25	27	12	9	—	18 882	19 382	12
25 to 34 years	397	16	31	43	43	60	53	101	38	12	20 362	22 427	22
35 to 44 years	312	—	27	31	10	80	51	80	23	10	21 111	22 854	—
45 to 64 years	1 395	120	115	103	107	224	201	296	118	111	20 828	24 126	98
65 years and over	1 116	173	394	118	94	117	86	63	34	37	9 876	14 630	59
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b>	<b>8 794</b>	<b>1 775</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1 244</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>11 583</b>	<b>14 621</b>	<b>1 035</b>
15 to 24 years	48	13	7	6	—	—	17	5	—	—	11 667	14 151	13
25 to 34 years	448	86	112	54	51	42	15	62	26	—	11 204	13 750	119
35 to 44 years	888	57	107	156	80	231	103	99	23	32	15 853	18 130	102
45 to 64 years	3 012	402	543	334	271	481	376	355	195	55	14 594	16 943	331
65 years and over	4 398	1 217	1 235	426	301	490	330	209	130	60	8 831	12 417	470
Median age	53.0	68.0	68.5	63.6	60.3	51.1	46.1	46.6	50.7	52.4	...	...	61.0

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	4 030	114	156	199	215	701	725	1 115	532	273	24 344	27 132	122
1975 to 1978	10 165	242	491	328	474	1 587	2 153	2 938	1 271	681	24 479	26 845	278
1970 to 1974	8 394	304	527	453	432	1 320	1 302	2 210	1 194	652	24 459	26 933	270
1960 to 1969	11 681	394	1 022	628	654	1 640	1 776	2 937	1 830	800	24 231	27 169	379
1959 or earlier	15 246	1 677	2 504	1 320	1 005	1 930	1 922	2 652	1 506	730	17 698	21 248	940

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>49 247</b>	<b>2 673</b>	<b>4 663</b>	<b>2 913</b>	<b>2 765</b>	<b>7 138</b>	<b>7 819</b>	<b>11 814</b>	<b>6 326</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>22 718</b>	<b>25 288</b>	<b>1 944</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	866	11	5	23	29	176	149	209	163	101	26 587	30 117	34
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>16 827</b>	<b>15 752</b>	<b>45</b>
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	14 375	15 623	—
<b>Heating equipment</b>	<b>49 501</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>4 700</b>	<b>2 928</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>7 174</b>	<b>7 878</b>	<b>11 852</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>22 683</b>	<b>25 242</b>	<b>1 978</b>
Central heating system	46 718	2 428	4 437	2 802	2 599	6 693	7 463	11 134	6 126	3 036	22 845	25 414	1 761
<b>Air conditioning</b>	<b>26 000</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>2 005</b>	<b>1 293</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>3 633</b>	<b>4 290</b>	<b>6 518</b>	<b>3 863</b>	<b>2 074</b>	<b>24 321</b>	<b>27 190</b>	<b>815</b>
Central system	5 170	208	444	318	335	632	654	786	907	886	24 946	31 170	128
<b>Vehicles available</b>	<b>47 269</b>	<b>1 788</b>	<b>3 898</b>	<b>2 740</b>	<b>2 657</b>	<b>7 089</b>	<b>7 832</b>	<b>11 822</b>	<b>6 326</b>	<b>3 117</b>	<b>23 394</b>	<b>26 064</b>	<b>1 533</b>
1	14 680	1 345	2 873	1 644	1 441	2 701	1 830	1 864	601	381	15 070	17 508	961
2 or more	32 589	443	1 025	1 096	1 216	4 388	6 002	9 958	5 725	2 736	26 678	29 918	572
<b>House heating fuel</b>	<b>49 501</b>	<b>2 720</b>	<b>4 700</b>	<b>2 928</b>	<b>2 780</b>	<b>7 174</b>	<b>7 878</b>	<b>11 852</b>	<b>6 333</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>22 683</b>	<b>25 242</b>	<b>1 978</b>
Utility gas	6 946	480	819	434	428	1 147	1 059	1 553	788	238	20 774	22 815	346
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	347	79	65	14	18	44	52	46	18	11	14 653	16 843	73
Electricity	5 978	233	461	281	411	896	896	1 221	889	690	23 870	28 249	145
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	34 996	1 860	3 322	2 158	1 853	4 855	5 624	8 691	4 498	2 135	22 960	25 292	1 349
Other	1 234	68	33	41	70	232	247	341	140	62	22 771	25 279	65
Median rooms	5.9	5.3	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.3	...	...	5.6

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>24 278</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>3 444</b>	<b>4 743</b>	<b>7 436</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>25 624</b>	<b>28 153</b>	<b>660</b>
Less than \$200	479	58	72	39	17	79	71	92	46	5	18 227	19 614	38
\$200 to \$249	1 471	57	178	56	57	271	244	398	177	33	22 723	23 103	55
\$250 to \$299	3 076	74	214	172	189	517	626	876	330	78	22 608	24 151	114
\$300 to \$349	3 942	82	141	170	205	611	881	1 161	591	100	24 345	25 449	86
\$350 to \$399	3 629	97	130	156	133	584	752	1 065	519	193	24 437	27 441	126
\$400 to \$499	5 393	93	117	122	193	783	1 133	1 848	787	317	25 789	28 010	139
\$500 to \$599	3 099	68	43	120	80	375	622	1 041	486	264	26 527	29 386	68
\$600 to \$749	2 025	—	48	36	47	131	379	689	430	265	28 897	35 677	18
\$750 or more	1 164	12	—	23	32	93	35	266	356	347	34 867	44 288	16
Median	\$394	\$350	\$303	\$353	\$353	\$371	\$387	\$406	\$421	\$528	...	...	\$365
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>14 363</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>2 421</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>17 608</b>	<b>21 079</b>	<b>827</b>
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	54	9	11	8	6	—	15	5	—	—	12 188	14 219	6
\$75 to \$99	251	89	74	15	13	55	—	—	5	—	6 690	8 979	44
\$100 to \$124	625	153	157	76	79	42	55	57	6	—	10 082	11 826	74
\$125 to \$149	1 463	287	374	149	68	216	129	167	52	21	11 183	14 386	145
\$150 to \$199	5 061	486	1 052	528	348	702	608	871	308	158	15 839	18 992	261
\$200 to \$249	4 016	278	542	379	283	591	600	798	400	145	19 512	21 440	179
\$250 or more	2 893	153	211	143	173	444	309	548	531	381	25 206	30 791	118
Median	\$197	\$169	\$178	\$188	\$196	\$201	\$204	\$208	\$235	\$250+	...	...	\$178

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

<b>With a mortgage</b>	<b>24 278</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>3 444</b>	<b>4 743</b>	<b>7 436</b>	<b>3 722</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>25 624</b>	<b>28 153</b>	<b>660</b>
Less than 15 percent	6 918	—	6	6	5	128	570	2 583	2 349	1 271	35 585	41 395	9
15 to 19 percent	5 325	—	14	33	37	538	1 412	2 301	769	221	26 873	28 920	—
20 to 24 percent	4 404	—	21	28	162	979	1 324	1 469	327	94	23 685	24 987	14
25 to 29 percent	2 813	—	29	125	244	739	769	684	212	11	21 639	22 659	12
30 to 34 percent	1 567	—	97	162	153	483	398	244	30	—	18 804	19 087	7
35 percent or more	3 130	420	776	540	352	577	270	155	35	5	11 708	12 618	497
Not computed	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—515	121
Median	19.8	50+	49.1	38.1	30.9	25.5	21.5	17.5	13.4	10.8	...	...	50+
<b>Not mortgaged</b>	<b>14 363</b>	<b>1 455</b>	<b>2 421</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>1 716</b>	<b>2 446</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>17 608</b>	<b>21 079</b>	<b>827</b>
Less than 10 percent	4 151	—	—	14	35	204	494	1 639	1 083	682	32 764	38 665	—
10 to 14 percent	3 331	—	37	144	252	958	977	721	219	23	21 206	22 530	—
15 to 19 percent	1 910	3	154	446	394	628	205	80	—	—	14 734	15 231	—
20 to 24 percent	1 452	16	614	414	187	183	32	6	—	—	10 580	11 255	—
25 to 29 percent	874	54	502	177	72	61	8	—	—	—	9 107	9 475	—
30 to 34 percent	648	116	446	51	30	5	—	—	—	—	7 401	7 450	—
35 percent or more	1 825	1 094	668	52	—	11	—	—	—	—	4 480	4 753	—
Not computed	172	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	—
Median	14.4	50+	29.0	20.5	17.5	14.3	11.9	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table A-17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	24 765	4 793	5 096	2 552	2 195	4 268	2 635	2 313	731	182	12 443	14 267	3 784
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	10 033	510	1 537	933	1 006	2 251	1 708	1 515	465	108	17 142	18 399	745
15 to 24 years	1 200	71	217	106	163	351	193	99	—	—	15 517	15 179	135
25 to 34 years	3 194	93	320	392	365	818	716	403	72	15	17 586	18 087	209
35 to 44 years	1 564	89	105	129	82	393	307	368	70	21	19 769	20 616	130
45 to 64 years	2 523	122	250	198	195	451	414	524	301	68	20 436	22 443	165
65 years and over	1 552	135	645	108	201	238	78	121	22	4	9 963	12 722	106
Male householder, no wife present	5 220	990	1 047	429	529	1 058	537	422	154	54	13 181	14 455	661
15 to 24 years	675	85	146	93	41	152	85	50	17	6	13 323	15 444	88
25 to 34 years	1 551	135	269	137	207	396	218	153	36	—	15 242	15 456	138
35 to 44 years	709	69	104	50	93	195	72	69	50	7	15 925	17 007	54
45 to 64 years	1 130	251	182	117	92	193	109	123	42	21	12 908	14 917	207
65 years and over	1 155	450	346	32	96	122	53	27	9	20	6 476	10 517	174
Female householder, no husband present	9 512	3 293	2 512	1 190	660	959	390	376	112	20	7 953	9 804	2 378
15 to 24 years	863	250	240	123	60	95	55	29	11	—	9 068	10 167	323
25 to 34 years	1 743	383	442	321	151	232	96	95	23	—	10 362	11 424	456
35 to 44 years	960	179	304	133	84	145	45	43	15	12	9 950	12 239	217
45 to 64 years	2 281	536	493	452	195	296	120	142	47	—	10 617	11 642	477
65 years and over	3 665	1 945	1 033	161	170	191	74	67	16	8	4 825	7 167	905
Median age	44.7	66.4	57.5	38.0	38.5	36.1	34.5	41.0	48.4	52.0	...	...	49.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	7 062	1 156	1 470	843	666	1 326	761	602	191	47	12 733	14 169	1 141
1975 to 1978	9 016	1 525	1 753	993	832	1 628	1 094	901	223	67	13 212	14 778	1 360
1970 to 1974	4 003	966	837	363	336	579	388	385	131	18	11 367	13 834	664
1960 to 1969	2 383	639	506	220	154	348	181	226	94	15	10 528	13 219	377
1959 or earlier	2 301	507	530	133	207	387	211	199	92	35	12 133	14 401	242
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	24 027	4 614	4 919	2 466	2 128	4 172	2 570	2 281	695	182	12 517	14 317	3 633
0.50 or less	14 715	3 264	3 348	1 577	1 248	2 379	1 399	1 178	221	101	11 182	13 089	2 007
0.51 to 1.00	8 570	1 262	1 453	803	842	1 666	1 075	979	429	61	14 777	16 026	1 433
1.01 to 1.50	648	77	98	83	32	116	71	114	37	20	16 441	19 158	164
1.51 or more	94	11	20	3	6	11	25	10	8	—	18 333	17 429	29
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	738	179	177	86	67	96	65	32	36	—	10 378	12 621	151
0.50 or less	294	83	91	43	22	22	15	11	7	—	9 135	10 552	71
0.51 to 1.00	420	96	86	43	45	74	31	21	24	—	11 628	13 265	80
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	5	—	22 500	27 635	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	23 750	23 855	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment	24 726	4 793	5 076	2 544	2 195	4 268	2 624	2 313	731	182	12 451	14 269	3 771
Central heating system	19 421	3 621	3 923	1 916	1 702	3 383	2 166	1 897	648	165	12 868	14 662	2 706
Air conditioning	9 333	1 150	1 508	960	856	1 878	1 202	1 269	392	118	15 444	16 864	821
Central system	1 027	200	200	60	68	143	80	109	77	40	12 629	16 785	153
Vehicles available	19 314	2 010	3 495	2 230	1 940	3 976	2 540	2 250	696	177	14 977	16 356	1 907
1	11 750	1 753	2 962	1 627	1 301	2 199	1 015	660	146	87	11 782	13 142	1 559
2 or more	7 564	257	533	603	639	1 777	1 525	1 590	550	90	19 918	21 348	348
House heating fuel	24 726	4 793	5 076	2 544	2 195	4 268	2 624	2 313	731	182	12 451	14 269	3 771
Utility gas	7 584	1 612	1 630	846	787	1 308	666	587	111	37	11 625	13 095	1 427
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	520	121	78	61	20	136	34	59	11	—	12 500	13 558	107
Electricity	4 430	1 100	905	419	280	658	484	403	141	40	11 253	13 719	649
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 964	1 935	2 411	1 162	1 097	2 143	1 397	1 264	456	99	13 580	15 238	1 575
Other	228	25	52	56	11	23	43	—	12	6	11 652	14 802	13
Median rooms	4.2	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.8	...	...	4.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	24 311	4 760	4 977	2 495	2 183	4 187	2 581	2 278	704	146	12 423	14 099	3 757
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	3 675	1 611	819	207	242	291	219	226	41	19	6 135	9 849	1 066
\$100 to \$149	5 649	1 227	1 333	655	459	782	492	350	134	17	11 010	12 677	1 046
\$150 to \$199	5 083	943	1 305	535	520	843	566	296	71	4	11 371	12 663	781
\$200 to \$249	4 368	450	818	663	452	862	558	452	97	16	13 899	15 146	407
\$250 to \$299	2 595	177	358	254	303	665	291	404	104	39	16 294	17 902	215
\$300 to \$349	1 215	62	143	67	92	284	232	257	72	6	19 170	19 695	70
\$350 to \$399	337	26	34	36	39	47	58	51	46	—	18 795	20 184	12
\$400 to \$499	292	14	22	22	16	41	43	76	49	9	23 333	23 902	20
\$500 or more	100	—	6	5	—	12	14	41	22	—	27 321	26 849	—
No cash rent	997	250	139	51	60	160	108	125	68	36	14 937	17 623	140
Median	\$168	\$127	\$157	\$176	\$182	\$193	\$195	\$220	\$235	\$247	...	...	\$134
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100	1 312	888	244	32	33	35	28	40	12	—	4 174	6 058	549
\$100 to \$149	2 121	714	690	183	124	195	119	83	6	7	7 532	9 444	435
\$150 to \$199	4 300	1 184	1 213	433	393	535	255	225	52	10	8 893	10 953	872
\$200 to \$249	5 660	779	1 143	716	649	1 125	670	448	113	17	13 240	14 240	714
\$250 to \$299	4 816	513	834	607	533	1 001	672	489	140	27	14 629	15 719	561
\$300 to \$349	2 554	219	435	244	202	662	327	364	81	20	16 286	16 981	268
\$350 to \$399	1 406	149	173	154	98	247	209	267	99	10	16 832	18 547	138
\$400 to \$499	782	36	85	50	86	175	140	134	66	10	18 703	19 902	47
\$500 or more	363	28	21	25	5	52	53	103	67	9	24 769	24 237	33
No cash rent	997	250	139	51	60	160	108	125	68	36	14 937	17 623	140
Median	\$236	\$174	\$211	\$241	\$239	\$255	\$259	\$281	\$298	\$290	...	...	\$197
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent	4 981	4	99	125	210	884	1 339	1 656	554	110	24 327	25 841	34
15 to 19 percent	4 256	79	403	177	652	1 584	804	353	64	—	16 904	17 295	75
20 to 24 percent	3 441	292	545	586	720	957	240	88	13	—	13 533	13 424	133
25 to 29 percent	2 535	212	817	640	316	445	56	44	5	—	10 932	11 341	158
30 to 34 percent	1 704	247	765	428	121	116	20	7	—	—	9 109	9 218	205
35 to 49 percent	2 496	649	1 379	304	104	41	14	5	—	—	6 999	7 412	459
50 percent or more	3 580	2 706	830	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 771	3 838	2 232
Not computed	1 318	571	139	51	60	160	108	125	68	36	8 322	13 311	461
Median	23.3	50+	33.6	26.5	21.4	18.6	14.5	12.4	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table A—18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	24 278	479	1 471	3 076	3 942	3 629	5 393	3 099	2 025	1 164	394
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	1 115	105	138	171	211	122	208	93	51	16	334
2 persons .....	5 310	134	393	799	836	712	1 119	679	418	220	385
3 persons .....	5 046	109	269	685	739	700	1 187	674	444	239	402
4 persons .....	7 088	50	333	730	1 164	1 201	1 663	975	614	358	404
5 persons .....	3 649	53	221	434	585	596	752	422	358	228	395
6 persons .....	1 289	16	81	188	229	198	269	171	83	54	383
7 persons .....	597	12	11	55	152	84	148	52	43	40	391
8 or more persons .....	184	—	25	14	26	16	47	33	14	9	424
Median .....	3.59	2.50	3.26	3.33	3.66	3.73	3.61	3.61	3.66	3.80	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families .....	21 035	369	1 179	2 541	3 307	3 116	4 754	2 835	1 832	1 102	400
15 to 24 years .....	289	—	14	13	32	59	94	29	48	—	436
25 to 34 years .....	5 691	32	70	284	513	988	1 756	1 027	717	304	450
35 to 44 years .....	6 601	42	291	664	1 077	901	1 536	1 001	668	421	419
45 to 64 years .....	7 514	208	680	1 407	1 525	1 060	1 206	683	392	353	348
65 years and over .....	940	87	124	173	160	108	162	95	7	24	327
Male householder, no wife present .....	1 079	54	72	145	198	136	237	114	81	42	376
15 to 24 years .....	52	—	5	6	15	—	20	—	6	—	375
25 to 34 years .....	252	5	7	21	53	18	46	72	14	16	432
35 to 44 years .....	154	8	5	26	8	23	44	15	19	6	409
45 to 64 years .....	545	27	55	78	104	84	112	27	42	16	355
65 years and over .....	76	14	—	14	18	11	15	—	—	4	328
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 164	56	220	390	437	377	402	150	112	20	348
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	507
25 to 34 years .....	320	—	16	47	44	67	70	50	18	8	390
35 to 44 years .....	554	—	18	82	128	93	129	56	48	—	376
45 to 64 years .....	1 037	36	161	197	229	181	168	12	46	7	327
65 years and over .....	240	20	25	64	36	30	35	25	—	5	315
Median age .....	42.1	56.2	51.6	49.8	45.9	40.9	38.4	37.5	37.6	39.9	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	2 790	12	47	68	95	189	654	642	655	428	551
1975 to 1978 .....	7 080	55	87	319	563	1 131	2 216	1 377	890	442	457
1970 to 1974 .....	5 035	46	240	600	876	1 085	1 284	529	238	137	385
1960 to 1969 .....	6 780	142	705	1 464	1 884	934	976	352	184	139	329
1959 or earlier .....	2 593	224	392	625	524	290	263	199	58	18	305
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	106	11	14	26	—	22	16	6	6	5	355
4 rooms .....	1 097	98	172	197	197	134	180	55	50	14	321
5 rooms .....	5 189	141	564	1 071	1 125	876	907	334	105	66	336
6 rooms .....	7 653	168	477	1 145	1 379	1 317	1 695	903	445	124	375
7 rooms .....	5 534	49	141	473	856	867	1 499	895	525	229	422
8 or more rooms .....	4 699	12	103	164	385	413	1 096	906	894	726	519
Median .....	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.8	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	2 921	20	18	35	90	222	777	685	610	464	544
1970 to 1974 .....	3 059	25	49	150	322	592	848	467	395	211	439
1960 to 1969 .....	5 897	75	373	849	1 236	950	1 207	579	393	235	372
1950 to 1959 .....	5 339	140	457	936	854	858	1 100	626	253	115	366
1940 to 1949 .....	2 468	95	218	401	451	312	586	255	99	51	361
1939 or earlier .....	4 594	124	356	705	989	695	875	487	275	88	359
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	50	10	26	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	229
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	307	33	85	97	53	15	18	6	—	—	268
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 166	73	174	322	352	137	81	27	—	—	302
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 701	94	290	576	631	521	442	127	13	7	331
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	4 746	126	415	915	954	833	1 008	325	154	16	348
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	4 166	74	231	484	800	704	1 068	550	220	35	385
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	6 255	51	210	539	915	941	1 735	1 053	676	135	423
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	2 601	18	40	115	190	375	671	555	447	190	485
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	1 822	—	—	14	39	92	317	397	440	523	618
\$150,000 or more .....	464	—	—	—	8	11	53	57	75	258	750+
Median .....	\$57 100	\$42 300	\$43 800	\$45 900	\$49 800	\$53 700	\$60 700	\$68 600	\$78 300	\$121 200	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	6 918	310	896	1 544	1 515	1 059	976	337	181	100	323
15 to 19 percent .....	5 325	59	233	661	1 158	978	1 347	477	264	148	378
20 to 24 percent .....	4 404	21	79	352	588	742	1 361	736	345	180	429
25 to 29 percent .....	2 813	15	42	149	258	331	731	610	446	231	483
30 to 34 percent .....	1 567	11	54	114	117	119	354	385	298	115	504
35 percent or more .....	3 130	44	158	238	306	388	597	530	491	378	472
Not computed .....	121	19	9	18	—	12	27	24	—	12	418
Median .....	19.8	12.1	13.1	14.9	17.0	18.8	21.3	24.9	27.5	28.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment .....	24 273	479	1 471	3 076	3 942	3 624	5 393	3 099	2 025	1 164	394
Steam or hot water system .....	13 865	261	780	1 819	2 385	1 961	3 098	1 858	1 185	518	393
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	6 728	159	515	883	1 061	943	1 343	792	547	485	390
Other built-in electric units .....	2 190	17	48	168	256	428	616	298	242	117	426
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	149	11	—	25	—	49	40	13	—	11	389
Other means .....	1 341	31	128	181	240	243	296	138	51	33	369
Air conditioning .....	12 871	214	736	1 655	1 966	1 890	2 772	1 759	1 161	718	399
Central system .....	1 472	6	55	85	49	144	236	277	270	350	558
1 or more individual room units .....	11 399	208	681	1 570	1 917	1 746	2 536	1 482	891	368	388
House heating fuel .....	24 273	479	1 471	3 076	3 942	3 624	5 393	3 099	2 025	1 164	394
Utility gas .....	2 945	71	268	419	514	506	597	344	171	55	370
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 128	6	15	14	13	33	19	12	—	16	374
Electricity .....	2 421	17	54	168	292	448	681	340	285	136	429
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	17 896	361	1 070	2 346	2 965	2 485	3 871	2 313	1 546	939	394
Other .....	883	24	64	129	158	152	225	90	23	18	372



Table A—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.)

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>14 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>5 061</b>	<b>4 016</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	2 968	-	20	155	276	511	1 021	703	282	176
2 persons -----	6 681	-	21	96	243	681	2 563	1 929	1 148	195
3 persons -----	2 565	-	-	-	84	173	835	797	676	212
4 persons -----	1 220	-	8	-	6	65	436	316	389	215
5 persons -----	526	-	5	-	6	11	130	174	200	232
6 persons -----	241	-	-	-	-	11	40	60	130	250+
7 persons -----	141	-	-	-	4	11	36	27	63	236
8 or more persons -----	21	-	-	-	6	-	-	10	5	222
Median -----	2.13	-	1.83	1.31	1.65	1.82	2.09	2.18	2.52	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>9 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>3 314</b>	<b>2 664</b>	<b>2 211</b>	<b>205</b>
15 to 24 years -----	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	175
25 to 34 years -----	230	-	8	-	6	30	68	61	57	202
35 to 44 years -----	442	-	-	-	6	22	111	113	190	236
45 to 64 years -----	4 958	-	-	23	108	295	1 726	1 530	1 276	211
65 years and over -----	3 612	-	18	30	141	374	1 401	960	688	194
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>1 250</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>181</b>
15 to 24 years -----	22	-	-	-	-	6	-	16	-	216
25 to 34 years -----	53	-	-	-	-	21	20	12	214	216
35 to 44 years -----	33	-	-	-	13	8	7	5	-	136
45 to 64 years -----	483	-	8	8	26	82	182	123	54	182
65 years and over -----	659	-	-	39	65	102	219	152	82	178
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>3 863</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>186</b>
15 to 24 years -----	7	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	175
25 to 34 years -----	34	-	-	-	-	12	4	18	-	250+
35 to 44 years -----	79	-	-	-	7	13	4	12	43	250+
45 to 64 years -----	1 291	-	-	14	68	127	442	447	193	199
65 years and over -----	2 452	-	20	137	185	404	853	573	280	178
Median age -----	64.1	-	69.6	71.0	68.5	67.9	64.7	63.3	61.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 -----	282	-	-	-	7	16	81	101	77	218
1975 to 1978 -----	798	-	-	7	19	43	267	244	218	213
1970 to 1974 -----	981	-	15	-	60	80	279	271	276	210
1960 to 1969 -----	3 070	-	5	47	94	211	970	826	917	213
1959 or earlier -----	9 232	-	34	197	445	1 113	3 464	2 574	1 405	191
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms -----	204	-	5	38	22	34	64	35	6	152
4 rooms -----	1 820	-	21	64	187	361	763	358	66	168
5 rooms -----	4 616	-	11	77	193	423	1 929	1 286	697	192
6 rooms -----	4 525	-	-	60	187	450	1 670	1 365	793	197
7 rooms -----	1 852	-	9	12	27	160	461	629	554	220
8 or more rooms -----	1 346	-	8	-	9	35	174	343	777	250+
Median -----	5.6	-	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	5.7	6.4	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 -----	234	-	-	-	13	15	85	57	64	204
1970 to 1974 -----	489	-	-	-	19	14	96	155	205	237
1960 to 1969 -----	1 823	-	13	5	42	61	527	579	596	223
1950 to 1959 -----	4 928	-	-	43	121	398	1 919	1 553	894	200
1940 to 1949 -----	2 382	-	6	64	148	323	931	566	344	185
1939 or earlier -----	4 507	-	35	139	282	652	1 503	1 106	790	188
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 -----	52	-	-	18	8	5	17	4	-	125
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	651	-	14	55	94	77	244	135	32	168
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	1 912	-	10	43	134	294	821	438	172	179
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	3 264	-	11	62	162	422	1 451	814	342	184
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 859	-	8	32	85	311	1 247	740	436	190
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	2 046	-	6	35	52	185	635	669	464	208
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2 177	-	5	6	90	102	501	866	607	222
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	706	-	-	-	-	54	92	233	327	244
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	512	-	-	-	-	6	44	107	355	250+
\$150,000 or more -----	184	-	-	-	-	7	9	10	158	250+
Median -----	\$44 200	-	\$32 500	\$31 500	\$33 200	\$38 000	\$40 000	\$47 800	\$60 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent -----	4 151	-	34	79	176	467	1 641	1 043	711	190
10 to 14 percent -----	3 331	-	11	21	153	245	1 095	1 070	736	207
15 to 19 percent -----	1 910	-	3	26	33	169	624	595	460	208
20 to 24 percent -----	1 452	-	-	52	78	166	513	351	292	192
25 to 29 percent -----	874	-	-	29	57	78	290	239	181	197
30 to 34 percent -----	648	-	6	22	47	92	209	171	101	188
35 percent or more -----	1 825	-	-	15	68	222	623	519	378	199
Not computed -----	172	-	-	7	13	24	66	28	34	182
Median -----	14.4	-	10-	19.2	14.2	15.2	13.9	14.4	14.9	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>14 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>5 061</b>	<b>4 016</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>197</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	8 892	-	24	80	314	767	2 953	2 715	2 039	206
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	4 470	-	14	134	227	587	1 820	1 099	589	185
Other built-in electric units -----	339	-	-	5	7	12	106	72	137	227
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	165	-	6	10	23	30	69	12	15	160
Other means -----	497	-	10	22	54	67	113	118	113	192
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>6 498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>2 256</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>1 539</b>	<b>206</b>
Central system -----	695	-	5	16	-	28	161	177	308	239
1 or more individual room units -----	5 803	-	-	43	187	462	2 095	1 785	1 231	203
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>14 363</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>5 061</b>	<b>4 016</b>	<b>2 893</b>	<b>197</b>
Utility gas -----	2 366	-	12	43	97	288	895	538	493	192
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	128	-	-	-	23	34	39	18	14	159
Electricity -----	441	-	3	5	21	27	129	96	160	218
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	11 268	-	32	190	468	1 098	3 936	3 330	2 214	199
Other -----	160	-	7	13	16	16	62	34	12	173



Table A—20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units.....	49 516	3 915	5 676	9 561	16 900	13 464	24 765	1 486	4 317	4 107	4 332	10 523
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	37 389	3 444	4 514	7 669	12 890	8 872	10 033	525	1 614	1 669	1 935	4 290
15 to 24 years.....	399	55	27	63	148	106	1 200	59	224	224	302	391
25 to 34 years.....	6 888	1 308	1 091	1 107	1 899	1 483	3 194	107	544	499	761	1 283
35 to 44 years.....	8 158	1 134	1 453	2 212	1 869	1 490	1 564	83	230	282	289	680
45 to 64 years.....	15 344	774	1 230	3 386	6 329	3 625	2 523	181	322	383	388	1 249
65 years and over.....	6 600	173	713	901	2 645	2 168	1 552	95	294	281	195	687
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 333	174	281	448	1 124	1 306	5 220	301	827	769	836	2 487
15 to 24 years.....	113	11	—	18	42	42	675	43	110	76	123	323
25 to 34 years.....	397	58	59	27	191	62	1 551	81	207	308	358	597
35 to 44 years.....	312	21	61	75	40	115	709	69	94	112	115	319
45 to 64 years.....	1 395	68	90	230	515	492	1 130	43	184	155	120	628
65 years and over.....	1 116	16	71	98	336	595	1 155	65	232	118	120	620
Female householder, no husband present.....	8 794	297	881	1 444	2 886	3 286	9 512	660	1 876	1 669	1 561	3 746
15 to 24 years.....	48	6	6	—	20	16	863	25	153	114	233	338
25 to 34 years.....	448	42	44	78	163	121	1 743	74	356	364	430	519
35 to 44 years.....	888	70	108	222	215	273	960	55	170	207	201	327
45 to 64 years.....	3 012	89	208	490	1 260	965	2 281	106	355	380	369	1 071
65 years and over.....	4 398	90	515	654	1 228	1 911	3 665	400	842	604	328	1 491
Median age.....	53.0	37.9	44.9	48.8	56.3	58.3	44.7	54.4	47.9	42.1	34.7	49.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	4 030	1 208	527	562	940	793	7 062	716	1 349	1 160	1 528	2 309
1975 to 1978.....	10 165	2 707	1 561	1 596	2 380	1 921	9 016	770	1 674	1 682	1 557	3 333
1970 to 1974.....	8 394	—	3 588	1 496	1 709	1 601	4 003	—	1 294	703	513	1 493
1960 to 1969.....	11 681	—	—	5 907	3 240	2 534	2 383	—	—	562	377	1 444
1959 or earlier.....	15 246	—	—	—	8 631	6 615	2 301	—	—	—	357	1 944
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	23	—	—	—	10	13	1 127	67	466	188	106	300
2 rooms.....	46	—	6	17	18	5	1 536	210	419	276	158	473
3 rooms.....	660	13	118	195	130	204	4 119	383	901	711	648	1 476
4 rooms.....	5 845	264	1 008	1 003	2 201	1 369	8 416	464	1 634	1 995	1 470	2 853
5 rooms.....	12 971	491	898	2 751	5 756	3 075	6 261	214	656	652	1 263	3 476
6 rooms.....	14 470	1 016	1 463	2 448	5 265	4 278	2 362	71	167	198	526	1 400
7 or more rooms.....	15 501	2 131	2 183	3 147	3 520	4 520	944	77	74	87	161	545
Median.....	5.9	6.7	6.1	5.8	5.6	6.0	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.5
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	49 247	3 900	5 672	9 535	16 849	13 291	24 027	1 475	4 191	4 028	4 208	10 125
0.50 or less.....	30 575	2 447	3 413	5 019	10 621	9 075	14 715	958	2 270	2 464	2 493	6 530
0.51 to 1.00.....	17 806	1 426	2 196	4 310	5 905	3 969	8 570	494	1 849	1 495	1 505	3 227
1.01 to 1.50.....	773	27	57	181	294	214	648	15	72	56	199	306
1.51 or more.....	93	—	6	25	29	33	94	8	—	13	11	62
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	269	15	4	26	51	173	738	11	126	79	124	398
0.50 or less.....	168	2	—	9	39	118	294	11	68	27	25	163
0.51 to 1.00.....	92	10	4	17	12	49	420	—	58	47	93	222
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	3	—	—	—	6	18	—	—	5	—	13
1.51 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person.....	6 556	224	754	991	2 175	2 412	9 550	732	1 835	1 635	1 297	4 051
2 persons.....	16 164	1 029	1 668	2 543	6 318	4 606	7 318	396	1 338	1 218	1 394	2 972
3 persons.....	9 259	935	858	1 676	3 366	2 424	3 609	144	499	643	737	1 586
4 persons.....	9 631	1 096	1 293	2 395	2 769	2 078	2 443	89	375	374	514	1 091
5 persons.....	4 932	440	702	1 250	1 453	1 087	1 028	80	141	158	226	423
6 or more persons.....	2 974	191	401	706	819	857	817	45	129	79	164	400
Median.....	2.72	3.25	2.98	3.24	2.49	2.44	1.89	1.53	1.74	1.84	2.12	1.91
Total persons.....	149 691	12 886	17 830	31 559	48 279	39 137	54 658	2 873	8 995	8 802	10 381	23 607
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	43 149	3 626	4 977	8 615	15 998	9 933	3 311	156	253	437	1 123	1 342
2.....	2 901	53	109	238	588	1 913	4 092	105	151	264	1 083	2 489
3 and 4.....	2 196	44	253	305	138	1 456	7 867	219	810	1 000	1 385	4 453
5 to 9.....	567	52	185	154	84	92	3 020	234	653	650	398	1 085
10 to 49.....	286	16	71	85	61	53	4 081	431	1 247	1 353	275	775
50 or more.....	34	9	3	5	13	4	2 338	334	1 193	388	50	373
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	383	115	78	159	18	13	56	7	10	15	18	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>Heating equipment</b>												
Steam or hot water system.....	49 501	3 911	5 676	9 550	16 900	13 464	24 726	1 486	4 317	4 107	4 311	10 505
Control warm-air furnace or electric heat pump.....	27 461	1 899	1 826	5 624	9 693	8 419	10 786	643	1 724	1 858	1 938	4 623
Other built-in electric units.....	13 993	1 162	1 323	1 966	6 041	3 501	5 150	348	1 106	906	1 068	1 722
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	4 848	692	2 353	1 522	187	94	3 239	386	1 312	1 101	204	236
Other means.....	416	—	7	17	162	230	246	8	51	28	87	72
<b>Air conditioning</b>												
Control system.....	26 000	2 146	3 943	5 477	8 662	5 772	9 333	666	2 306	2 121	1 337	2 903
1 or more individual room units.....	5 170	895	1 991	1 247	836	201	1 027	162	474	243	75	73
<b>House heating fuel</b>												
Utility gas.....	20 830	1 251	1 952	4 230	7 826	5 571	8 306	504	1 832	1 878	1 262	2 830
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	49 501	3 911	5 676	9 550	16 900	13 464	24 726	1 486	4 317	4 107	4 311	10 505
Electricity.....	6 946	143	272	950	2 405	3 176	7 584	202	563	603	1 329	4 887
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	347	13	20	39	142	133	4 530	10	44	26	163	277
Other.....	5 978	933	2 802	1 832	266	145	4 530	542	1 840	1 358	361	329
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	34 996	2 672	2 477	6 517	13 659	9 671	11 964	716	2 109	2 396	4 894	813
Percent below poverty level.....	1 234	150	105	212	428	339	228	16	21	11	62	118
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	1 989	80	111	272	748	778	3 784	247	629	510	708	1 690
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	4.4	5.8	15.3	16.6	14.6	12.4	16.3	16.1
\$10,000 to \$12,499.....	2 731	88	160	248	1 101	1 134	4 793	368	916	661	706	2 142
\$12,500 to \$14,999.....	4 700	102	332	745	1 631	1 890	5 096	369	884	638	849	2 356
\$15,000 to \$17,499.....	2 928	95	261	460	1 213	899	2 552	127	390	451	524	1 060
\$17,500 to \$19,999.....	2 780	136	300	498	912	924	2 195	57	372	419	526	931
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7 178	536	804	1 433	2 450	1 955	4 268	203	695	781	809	1 780
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	7 878	661	845	1 682	2 707	1 983	2 635	139	452	492	462	1 090
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11 852	1 170	1 479	2 410	4 079	2 714	2 313	161	524	400	400	813
\$50,000 or more.....	6 333	746	894	1 402	1 895	1 394	731	49	153	117	144	268
Median.....	3 136	381	601	683	890	581	182	13	40	24	22	83
Mean.....	\$22 678	\$27 513	\$25 704	\$24 165	\$21 909	\$19 850	\$12 443	\$10 118	\$12 298	\$14 311	\$13 023	\$11 801
	\$25 236	\$30 488	\$29 044	\$27 404	\$24 014	\$22 099	\$14 267	\$13 404	\$14 274	\$15 728	\$14 512	\$13 714

Table A—21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

The SMSA	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units								
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	
Occupied housing units .....	49 516	43 149	5 984	383	24 765	3 311	4 092	7 867	3 020	4 081	2 338	56	
Condominium housing units.....	3 059	1 967	1 092	-	475	159	17	70	90	115	24	-	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	37 389	33 398	3 777	214	10 033	1 715	1 959	3 495	1 081	1 277	478	28	
15 to 24 years .....	399	318	73	8	1 200	109	286	457	117	192	39	-	
25 to 34 years .....	6 888	6 287	539	62	3 194	573	696	1 121	300	406	98	-	
35 to 44 years .....	8 158	7 488	643	27	1 564	387	284	566	197	124	6	-	
45 to 64 years .....	15 344	13 787	1 477	80	2 523	451	465	889	288	316	86	28	
65 years and over .....	6 600	5 518	1 045	37	1 552	195	228	462	179	239	249	-	
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 333	2 660	599	74	5 220	656	718	1 416	827	1 053	541	9	
15 to 24 years .....	113	79	22	12	675	60	114	198	89	186	28	-	
25 to 34 years .....	397	334	52	11	1 551	222	211	417	300	324	68	9	
35 to 44 years .....	312	247	47	18	709	76	117	221	109	115	71	-	
45 to 64 years .....	1 395	1 118	254	23	1 130	171	130	319	185	221	104	-	
65 years and over .....	1 116	882	224	10	1 155	127	146	261	144	207	270	-	
Female householder, no husband present .....	8 794	7 091	1 608	95	9 512	940	1 415	2 956	1 112	1 751	1 319	19	
15 to 24 years .....	48	20	22	6	863	67	137	342	168	113	36	-	
25 to 34 years .....	448	367	57	24	1 743	228	258	504	283	419	51	-	
35 to 44 years .....	888	715	150	23	960	145	117	425	116	147	10	-	
45 to 64 years .....	3 012	2 599	381	32	2 281	238	382	919	177	353	193	19	
65 years and over .....	4 398	3 390	998	10	3 665	262	521	766	368	719	1 029	-	
Median age .....	53.0	52.2	59.7	45.1	44.7	40.2	40.2	42.0	41.2	45.5	70.4	51.9	
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 030	3 423	537	70	7 062	869	990	2 308	967	1 408	495	25	
1975 to 1978 .....	10 165	8 959	1 052	154	9 016	1 191	1 463	2 518	1 210	1 699	928	7	
1970 to 1974 .....	8 394	7 308	1 019	67	4 003	365	574	1 232	466	626	724	16	
1960 to 1969 .....	11 681	10 620	972	89	2 383	437	493	846	214	255	130	8	
1959 or earlier .....	15 246	12 839	2 404	3	2 301	449	572	963	163	93	61	-	
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	23	16	-	7	1 127	8	6	76	92	288	657	-	
2 rooms .....	46	41	5	-	1 536	98	33	173	247	382	603	-	
3 rooms .....	660	446	188	26	4 119	290	467	883	731	1 147	582	19	
4 rooms .....	5 845	3 944	1 672	229	8 416	701	1 725	2 752	1 068	1 715	418	37	
5 rooms .....	12 971	10 714	2 155	102	6 261	748	1 303	3 070	625	453	62	-	
6 rooms .....	14 470	13 326	1 128	16	2 362	779	452	827	207	89	8	-	
7 or more rooms .....	15 501	14 662	836	3	944	687	106	86	50	7	8	-	
Median .....	5.9	6.0	5.0	4.2	4.2	5.2	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.6	2.3	3.7	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	49 247	43 057	5 807	383	24 027	3 292	4 002	7 631	2 912	3 917	2 217	56	
0.50 or less .....	30 575	26 472	3 817	286	14 715	2 044	2 569	4 634	1 640	2 503	1 276	49	
0.51 to 1.00 .....	17 806	15 918	1 802	86	8 570	1 115	1 342	2 667	1 166	1 360	913	7	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	773	603	166	4	648	114	86	296	100	46	6	-	
1.51 or more .....	93	64	22	7	94	19	5	34	6	8	22	-	
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	269	92	177	-	738	19	90	236	108	164	121	-	
0.50 or less .....	168	73	95	-	294	19	57	92	50	53	23	-	
0.51 to 1.00 .....	92	19	73	-	420	-	15	138	58	111	98	-	
1.01 to 1.50 .....	9	-	9	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	
1.51 or more .....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	35	28	-	7	1 262	16	6	93	105	339	703	-	
1 .....	2 207	1 620	562	25	6 926	465	1 057	1 546	1 091	1 556	1 183	28	
2 .....	13 545	10 258	2 982	305	11 484	1 192	2 239	4 440	1 279	1 867	446	21	
3 .....	25 460	23 498	1 919	43	4 257	1 125	704	1 645	451	319	6	7	
4 .....	6 866	6 499	367	-	694	406	78	127	83	-	-	-	
5 or more .....	1 403	1 246	154	3	142	107	8	16	11	-	-	-	
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 731	2 214	500	17	4 793	401	589	1 376	601	785	1 023	18	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	4 700	3 796	850	54	5 096	507	825	1 664	610	867	616	7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 928	2 457	443	28	2 552	277	436	885	343	471	131	9	
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 780	2 220	511	49	2 195	281	318	819	310	337	130	-	
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	7 178	6 063	999	116	4 268	647	787	1 444	440	697	246	7	
\$25,000 to \$29,999 .....	7 878	7 017	812	49	2 635	434	555	811	308	439	79	9	
\$30,000 to \$34,999 .....	11 852	10 749	1 057	46	2 313	492	417	675	294	353	76	6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 333	5 742	567	24	731	195	131	144	109	120	32	-	
\$50,000 or more .....	3 136	2 891	245	-	182	77	34	49	5	12	5	-	
Median .....	\$22 678	\$23 363	\$18 423	\$16 726	\$12 443	\$16 280	\$14 041	\$12 526	\$12 179	\$12 062	\$6 017	\$10 833	
Mean .....	\$25 236	\$25 866	\$21 157	\$18 045	\$14 267	\$18 653	\$15 437	\$13 843	\$13 821	\$13 830	\$8 829	\$11 818	
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment .....	49 501	43 144	5 980	377	24 726	3 311	4 078	7 849	3 013	4 081	2 338	56	
Steam or hot water system .....	27 461	24 340	3 110	11	10 786	1 442	1 924	3 073	1 230	2 084	1 033	-	
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	13 993	12 411	1 227	355	5 150	1 212	990	963	498	982	458	47	
Other built-in electric units .....	4 848	4 030	812	6	3 239	223	199	862	483	714	758	-	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	416	349	67	-	246	44	33	99	25	45	-	-	
Other means .....	2 783	2 014	764	5	5 305	390	932	2 852	777	256	89	9	
Air conditioning .....	26 000	22 535	3 246	219	9 333	1 334	1 359	2 484	999	1 868	1 263	26	
Central system .....	5 170	4 124	990	56	1 027	189	67	98	114	193	349	17	
Vehicles available .....	47 269	41 519	5 373	377	19 314	3 077	3 388	6 318	2 286	3 173	1 016	56	
1 .....	14 680	11 962	2 542	176	11 750	1 402	1 846	4 004	1 466	2 186	805	41	
2 or more .....	32 589	29 557	2 831	201	7 564	1 675	1 542	2 314	820	987	211	15	
House heating fuel .....	49 501	43 144	5 980	377	24 726	3 311	4 078	7 849	3 013	4 081	2 338	56	
Utility gas .....	6 946	5 539	1 404	3	7 584	476	1 500	3 665	1 049	1 497	589	-	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	347	267	63	17	520	120	104	183	55	27	22	9	
Electricity .....	5 978	4 830	1 121	27	4 430	372	292	1 042	625	1 084	1 006	9	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	34 996	31 312	3 354	330	11 964	2 200	2 162	2 947	1 253	2 255	1 109	38	
Other .....	1 234	1 196	38	-	228	143	20	12	31	10	12	-	
Water heating fuel .....	49 494	43 127	5 984	383	24 659	3 302	4 092	7 855	3 020	4 050	2 284	56	
Utility gas .....	10 328	8 068	2 257	3	9 277	716	1 900	4 431	1 187	804	239	-	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	1 213	1 002	204	7	943	244	207	364	61	35	23	9	
Electricity .....	15 760	13 764	1 637	359	6 530	1 118	795	1 338	785	1 368	1 079	47	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	22 067	20 167	1 886	14	7 841	1 220	1 186	1 714	973	1 832	916	-	
Other .....	126	126	-	-	68	4	4	8					



Table A—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

The SMSA	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>49 516</b>	<b>6 556</b>	<b>16 164</b>	<b>9 259</b>	<b>9 631</b>	<b>4 932</b>	<b>1 856</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>149 691</b>
Nonrelatives present	1 037	—	413	166	203	136	44	58	17	3.14	3 677
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms	729	455	228	36	—	—	10	—	—	1.30	1 085
4 rooms	5 845	1 761	2 923	658	402	97	4	—	—	1.90	12 090
5 rooms	12 971	1 991	4 944	2 529	2 176	911	297	87	36	2.41	36 289
6 rooms	14 470	1 604	4 462	2 922	3 109	1 619	481	177	96	2.90	44 427
7 rooms	8 319	415	2 210	1 755	2 162	1 079	444	212	42	3.37	28 402
8 or more rooms	7 182	330	1 397	1 359	1 782	1 226	620	361	107	3.78	27 398
Median	5.9	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.8	7.2	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	49 247	6 492	16 088	9 214	9 589	4 902	1 853	831	278	2.72	148 763
1.00 or less	48 381	6 492	16 075	9 214	9 589	4 805	1 545	573	88	2.68	143 140
1.01 to 1.50	773	—	—	—	—	97	298	258	120	6.47	5 057
1.51 or more	93	—	13	—	—	—	10	—	70	8.34	566
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	269	64	76	45	42	30	3	6	3	2.43	928
1.00 or less	260	64	76	45	42	30	—	—	3	2.37	860
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	6.75	68
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	43 149	5 054	13 909	8 272	8 813	4 494	1 625	761	221	2.82	129 697
2 or more	5 984	1 403	2 062	937	796	419	231	76	60	2.27	19 022
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	383	99	193	50	22	19	—	—	—	1.98	972
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	38 641	4 083	11 991	7 611	8 308	4 175	1 530	738	205	2.93	117 651
Less than \$10,000	102	17	64	—	13	8	—	—	—	2.03	189
\$10,000 to \$19,999	958	236	370	104	155	25	18	19	31	2.16	2 149
\$20,000 to \$29,999	3 078	628	1 168	558	360	186	108	70	—	2.28	7 643
\$30,000 to \$39,999	5 965	1 032	2 148	946	977	448	232	130	52	2.41	16 296
\$40,000 to \$49,999	7 605	876	2 241	1 589	1 565	899	263	138	34	2.93	22 843
\$50,000 to \$59,999	6 212	455	2 073	1 263	1 419	717	217	53	15	2.96	19 111
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8 432	543	2 298	1 819	2 219	1 011	349	152	41	3.26	27 668
\$80,000 to \$99,999	3 307	160	880	688	806	508	186	66	13	3.39	11 368
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2 334	115	568	501	646	291	118	76	19	3.47	8 009
\$150,000 or more	648	21	181	143	148	82	39	34	—	3.35	2 375
Median	\$52 100	\$41 200	\$50 000	\$54 200	\$57 100	\$56 800	\$56 300	\$52 100	\$46 200	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	49 516	6 556	16 164	9 259	9 631	4 932	1 856	837	281	2.72	149 691
Median income	\$22 678	\$8 838	\$20 292	\$25 535	\$26 249	\$26 920	\$31 661	\$30 801	\$26 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	18.3	30.7	17.9	16.2	18.4	17.7	14.9	14.9	17.4	...	...
With a mortgage	19.8	32.9	20.9	19.6	19.7	18.8	16.4	15.9	18.7	...	...
Not mortgaged	14.4	29.6	14.9	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	12.0	10.1	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 989	783	518	237	216	138	56	26	15	1.91	...
Median income	\$2 789	\$2500—	\$2 798	\$2 912	\$4 583	\$6 105	\$5 714	\$2500—	\$11 250	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	...	...
With a mortgage	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	...	...
Not mortgaged	50+	50+	50+	49.8	29.6	—	50+	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>24 765</b>	<b>9 550</b>	<b>7 318</b>	<b>3 609</b>	<b>2 443</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1.89</b>	<b>54 658</b>
Nonrelatives present	1 685	—	1 026	354	141	73	49	31	11	2.32	4 614
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room	1 127	1 095	26	—	—	—	—	6	—	1.01	1 180
2 rooms	1 536	1 221	295	—	12	8	—	—	—	1.13	1 858
3 rooms	4 119	2 696	1 175	199	49	—	—	—	—	1.26	5 713
4 rooms	8 416	2 813	3 105	1 523	724	180	52	12	7	1.95	17 746
5 rooms	6 261	1 266	1 919	1 278	1 033	438	195	106	26	2.47	17 119
6 rooms	2 362	366	627	437	422	258	185	51	16	2.93	7 316
7 or more rooms	944	93	171	172	203	144	70	64	27	3.68	3 726
Median	4.2	3.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.8	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	24 027	9 187	7 167	3 516	2 347	1 008	498	228	76	1.89	53 224
1.00 or less	23 285	9 187	7 141	3 516	2 295	820	255	64	7	1.84	48 898
1.01 to 1.50	648	—	—	—	40	180	243	152	33	5.93	3 826
1.51 or more	94	—	26	—	12	8	—	12	36	6.58	500
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	738	363	151	93	96	20	4	11	—	1.54	1 434
1.00 or less	714	363	151	93	87	20	—	—	—	1.48	1 303
1.01 to 1.50	18	—	—	—	9	—	4	5	—	5.00	95
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7.00	36
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached	3 311	834	947	573	517	220	109	71	40	2.37	8 960
2	4 092	1 315	1 341	644	513	185	65	29	—	2.05	9 504
3 and 4	7 867	2 545	2 316	1 405	889	364	208	112	28	2.10	18 772
5 to 9	3 020	1 170	905	443	263	140	72	27	—	1.88	6 533
10 to 49	4 081	1 982	1 253	461	224	111	42	—	8	1.55	7 595
50 or more	2 338	1 676	535	76	37	8	6	—	—	1.20	3 222
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	56	28	21	7	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	72
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	24 311	9 409	7 216	3 563	2 328	1 001	489	229	76	1.88	53 432
Less than \$100	1 312	1 042	184	34	31	6	15	—	—	1.13	1 753
\$100 to \$149	2 121	1 386	481	129	64	23	25	13	—	1.27	3 308
\$150 to \$199	4 300	2 215	1 134	469	326	83	48	17	8	1.47	7 781
\$200 to \$249	5 660	1 839	1 873	921	646	204	109	60	8	2.03	12 974
\$250 to \$299	4 816	1 437	1 456	874	503	335	133	48	30	2.17	11 918
\$300 to \$349	2 554	624	992	513	238	110	33	37	7	2.16	6 031
\$350 to \$399	1 406	305	489	279	179	100	36	11	7	2.31	3 678
\$400 to \$499	782	116	212	147	155	56	25	16	—	2.93	2 472
\$500 or more	363	64	87	72	68	47	15	10	—	2.92	1 167
No cash rent	997	381	308	125	118	37	20	8	—	1.88	2 350
Median	\$236	\$197	\$245	\$258	\$253	\$268	\$265	\$266	\$292	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979	24 765	9 550	7 318	3 609	2 443	1 028	502	239	76	1.89	54 658
Median income	\$12 443	\$7 590	\$15 464	\$15 553	\$17 622	\$18 110	\$19 500	\$17 614	\$15 417	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	23.3	28.9	20.1	20.8	19.3	19.9	18.7	19.9	22.8	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level	3 784	1 813	725	543	345	169	96	72	21	1.61	...
Median income	\$3 251	\$2 599	\$3 355	\$3 718	\$5 360	\$6 163	\$6 389	\$7 727	\$4 375	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	45.0	41.5	50+	...	...



Table A-23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age	
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
<b>The SMSA</b>																		
Owner-occupied housing units -----																		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																		
1 person -----	49 516	399	6 888	8 158	15 344	6 600	113	397	312	1 395	1 116	48	448	888	3 012	4 398	53.0	
2 persons -----	6 556	188	1 686	619	5 529	5 111	58	245	127	711	760	20	108	97	1 314	3 116	67.7	
3 persons -----	16 164	110	1 031	1 031	4 054	1 721	31	83	84	393	256	22	165	176	915	906	61.6	
4 persons -----	9 259	72	2 462	3 178	2 865	2 295	12	41	55	144	30	6	85	244	427	227	51.7	
5 persons -----	4 932	72	2 462	2 113	1 626	73	6	6	10	81	14	76	64	224	229	73	40.4	
6 or more persons -----	2 974	7	255	1 217	1 270	65	6	6	6	14	4	4	7	46	51	26	44.6	
Median -----	2.72	2.60	3.52	4.26	3.03	2.15	1.47	1.31	1.85	1.48	1.23	1.68	2.20	3.20	1.71	1.21	44.6	
Total persons -----	149 691	1 171	23 763	35 448	51 285	15 524	253	694	712	2 621	1 689	94	1 105	2 900	6 100	6 332	85.1	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	49 247	399	6 873	8 123	15 263	6 558	113	397	312	1 379	1 106	37	448	888	3 002	4 349	52.9	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	866	103	103	298	407	171	3	—	—	6	10	—	6	—	15	11	45.5	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	269	—	13	35	81	42	—	—	—	16	10	—	—	—	10	49	59.4	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																		
With a mortgage -----	38 641	297	5 921	7 043	12 472	4 552	74	305	187	1 028	735	20	354	633	2 328	2 692	51.3	
Less than 15 percent -----	24 278	289	5 691	6 601	7 514	4 940	52	232	154	545	76	13	320	554	1 037	2 400	42.1	
15 to 19 percent -----	6 918	19	524	1 864	3 766	225	11	25	22	176	79	—	19	79	183	5	48.8	
20 to 24 percent -----	5 325	46	1 182	1 762	1 656	167	15	25	68	99	37	—	15	51	181	21	41.7	
25 to 29 percent -----	4 404	85	1 373	1 376	905	179	8	51	25	105	4	—	41	105	65	24	38.5	
30 to 34 percent -----	2 813	49	1 119	772	456	94	6	35	15	40	—	—	33	38	135	3	36.4	
35 percent or more -----	1 567	16	692	314	1 669	70	6	36	20	41	12	6	40	56	84	11	34.9	
Not computed -----	3 130	54	790	506	544	198	6	80	4	84	23	6	147	247	265	176	39.8	
Median -----	121	—	24.1	19.1	15.0	22.1	6	—	—	—	26.3	7	25	18	22	—	40.2	
Not mortgaged -----	19 8	24.7	24.1	19.1	15.0	22.1	19.0	28.6	19.0	19.9	65.9	50+	34.9	33.1	24.3	46.5	64.1	
Less than 10 percent -----	14 363	8	230	442	4 958	3 612	22	53	33	483	69	7	11	27	156	221	59.1	
10 to 14 percent -----	4 151	—	75	133	2 497	721	14	14	5	140	105	—	6	5	333	322	61.9	
15 to 19 percent -----	3 331	—	61	166	1 390	786	10	18	5	27	58	—	7	29	251	318	65.0	
20 to 24 percent -----	1 910	8	50	56	503	243	6	—	14	35	102	—	7	18	126	286	69.0	
25 to 29 percent -----	1 452	—	7	17	243	605	6	—	7	14	95	—	4	4	94	199	67.9	
30 to 34 percent -----	874	—	15	43	130	277	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	62	263	74.6	
35 percent or more -----	648	—	22	21	127	231	—	12	—	51	171	7	7	—	242	783	69.6	
Not computed -----	1 825	—	22	6	49	389	—	9	—	22	23	—	6	—	27	60	64.3	
Median -----	172	17.5	13.3	12.6	10—	17.5	17.5	12.2	16.6	11.3	23.8	37.5	17.5	16.3	17.8	26.2	—	
Total persons -----	14.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Renter-occupied housing units -----</b>																		
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																		
1 person -----	24 765	1 200	3 194	1 564	2 523	1 552	675	1 551	709	1 130	1 155	863	1 743	960	2 281	3 665	44.7	
2 persons -----	9 550	—	1 109	211	1 174	—	373	1 059	515	849	979	359	666	291	1 334	3 125	61.4	
3 persons -----	7 318	552	849	227	588	156	207	376	121	193	101	300	547	156	483	434	46.5	
4 persons -----	3 609	448	780	557	375	25	70	84	44	39	56	158	318	255	252	65	34.0	
5 persons -----	2 443	124	285	306	203	6	25	13	19	38	11	30	148	155	118	25	36.1	
6 or more persons -----	1 028	46	307	263	183	11	—	6	10	7	8	7	32	54	51	—	38.5	
Median -----	817	2.61	3.07	4.12	2.65	2.07	1.40	1.23	1.19	1.17	1.09	1.74	1.88	2.63	1.35	1.09	40.1	
Total persons -----	54 658	3 473	10 214	6 404	7 703	3 392	1 162	2 136	993	1 523	1 321	1 654	3 698	2 627	3 970	4 408	85.1	
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	24 027	1 190	3 117	1 529	2 452	1 515	655	1 484	659	1 053	1 087	821	1 711	944	2 233	3 577	44.6	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	742	27	231	211	151	3	9	6	—	21	5	9	19	31	12	7	37.7	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	738	10	77	35	71	37	20	67	50	77	68	42	32	16	48	88	48.0	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	24	—	9	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.8	
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																		
Less than 15 percent -----	24 311	1 191	3 124	1 536	2 425	1 538	675	1 533	709	1 103	1 134	858	1 722	928	2 220	3 615	44.6	
15 to 19 percent -----	4 981	286	921	539	936	227	200	396	240	269	136	36	116	89	396	184	41.3	
20 to 24 percent -----	4 256	330	828	366	479	229	100	339	140	206	107	114	239	123	312	324	37.5	
25 to 29 percent -----	2 535	211	513	163	320	230	80	259	112	201	164	185	201	91	306	496	41.2	
30 to 34 percent -----	1 704	108	313	130	140	194	40	180	39	96	157	112	290	143	275	318	41.5	
35 to 49 percent -----	2 496	119	150	70	90	166	77	109	38	42	73	76	200	80	171	76	46.5	
50 percent or more -----	3 580	66	139	103	129	184	78	97	43	52	187	136	233	136	238	326	54.4	
Not computed -----	1 318	35	139	97	135	180	82	136	61	186	169	216	395	231	410	1 057	57.4	
Median -----	23.3	19.7	18.7	17.7	16.9	25.2	21.8	20.4	18.4	19.8	27.9	28.2	29.8	30.0	25.7	288	60.7	

Table A—24. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 556</b>	<b>1 901</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>4 655</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1 314</b>	<b>3 116</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 492	1 671	58	245	127	707	754	4 601	20	108	97	1 309	3 067
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	64	10	—	—	—	4	6	54	—	—	—	5	49
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	5 054	1 482	42	222	91	526	601	3 572	14	67	59	1 070	2 362
2 or more .....	1 403	368	4	18	27	170	149	1 035	6	23	27	235	744
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	99	51	12	5	9	15	10	48	—	18	11	9	10
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 761	282	6	16	—	105	155	1 479	7	7	5	347	1 113
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 938	469	—	18	12	99	340	1 469	7	36	14	398	1 014
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	732	244	—	37	31	85	91	488	6	10	14	182	276
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	559	191	22	43	—	64	62	368	—	29	6	119	214
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	687	242	16	47	38	111	30	445	—	12	51	108	274
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	329	148	8	25	24	69	22	181	—	—	7	75	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	340	196	6	47	22	100	21	144	—	9	—	78	57
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	115	62	—	—	—	50	12	53	—	5	—	—	48
\$50,000 or more .....	95	67	—	12	—	28	27	28	—	—	—	7	21
Median .....	\$8 838	\$12 044	\$15 417	\$15 759	\$18 317	\$15 084	\$8 180	\$7 732	\$6 071	\$12 586	\$16 696	\$8 952	\$6 915
Mean .....	\$11 595	\$15 998	\$16 727	\$19 381	\$17 654	\$18 543	\$12 195	\$9 797	\$5 164	\$13 607	\$14 448	\$10 270	\$9 350
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>4 083</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>2 815</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>1 719</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>1 115</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>152</b>
Less than \$200 .....	105	49	—	5	8	22	14	56	—	—	—	36	20
\$200 to \$249 .....	138	49	—	—	—	34	—	104	—	—	—	88	16
\$250 to \$299 .....	171	57	—	12	15	25	5	114	—	6	11	63	34
\$300 to \$349 .....	211	92	—	34	8	36	14	119	—	6	10	71	36
\$350 to \$399 .....	122	43	—	13	5	18	7	79	—	6	6	63	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	208	111	20	19	18	46	8	97	—	25	16	28	28
\$500 to \$599 .....	93	59	—	55	—	4	—	34	7	9	—	—	18
\$600 to \$749 .....	51	39	6	14	—	19	—	12	—	6	—	6	—
\$750 or more .....	16	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$334	\$371	\$471	\$502	\$325	\$329	\$318	\$314	\$550	\$446	\$372	\$292	\$308
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>2 968</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>2 200</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>1 567</b>
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	20
\$75 to \$99 .....	155	40	—	—	—	8	32	115	—	—	—	14	101
\$100 to \$124 .....	276	83	—	—	6	26	51	193	—	—	—	52	141
\$125 to \$149 .....	511	130	—	—	—	50	80	381	—	—	—	99	282
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 021	251	—	15	—	98	138	770	7	—	—	180	583
\$200 to \$249 .....	703	200	16	15	5	61	103	503	—	4	—	210	289
\$250 or more .....	282	64	—	6	—	22	36	218	—	5	16	46	151
Median .....	\$176	\$176	\$225	\$210	\$123	\$175	\$171	\$175	\$175	\$250+	\$250+	\$188	\$171
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	30.7	24.2	21.8	33.3	17.9	19.6	27.4	33.3	37.5	33.6	24.5	30.8	34.6
With a mortgage .....	32.9	27.7	24.4	33.5	18.2	24.0	31.9	40.5	—	34.6	26.9	36.5	50+
Not mortgaged .....	29.6	22.8	19.0	13.9	15.4	13.2	27	32.3	37.5	10—	19.4	27.4	33.7
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	783	129	6	16	—	70	37	654	7	7	5	263	372
Percent below poverty level .....	11.9	6.8	10.3	6.5	—	9.8	4.9	14.0	35.0	6.5	5.2	20.0	11.9
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>9 550</b>	<b>3 775</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>5 775</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>3 125</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9 187	3 504	353	992	470	778	911	5 683	351	659	284	1 318	3 071
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	363	271	20	67	45	71	68	92	8	7	7	16	54
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	834	380	26	135	40	93	86	454	34	62	29	125	204
2 .....	1 315	534	53	142	91	115	133	781	73	66	20	229	393
3 and 4 .....	2 545	944	111	260	165	209	199	1 601	132	193	148	502	626
5 to 9 .....	1 170	561	52	196	71	142	100	609	62	103	29	94	321
10 to 49 .....	1 982	833	103	260	82	192	196	1 149	50	204	59	206	630
50 or more .....	1 676	514	28	57	66	98	265	1 162	8	38	6	159	951
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	28	9	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	19	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 408	913	55	120	62	226	450	2 495	94	79	50	401	1 871
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 604	919	106	229	78	168	338	1 685	156	194	95	362	878
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	1 109	346	69	121	35	95	26	763	67	196	76	312	112
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	708	378	24	145	65	78	66	330	19	71	40	101	99
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 015	655	78	246	145	127	59	360	13	105	18	101	123
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	355	283	35	134	57	43	14	72	10	8	12	23	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	254	194	—	64	46	78	6	60	—	13	—	29	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	48	43	—	—	20	23	—	5	—	—	—	—	5
\$50,000 or more .....	49	44	6	—	7	11	20	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$7 590	\$10 401	\$10 924	\$13 526	\$15 561	\$10 803	\$5 466	\$6 179	\$8 105	\$10 765	\$10 016	\$8 924	\$4 500
Mean .....	\$9 447	\$12 477	\$13 255	\$13 406	\$16 015	\$13 151	\$8 728	\$7 466	\$7 794	\$10 848	\$9 560	\$8 857	\$5 918
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>9 409</b>	<b>3 729</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>839</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>5 680</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>3 084</b>
Less than \$100 .....	1 042	250	22	14	27	25	162	792	—	—	7	110	675
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 386	598	25	142	87	145	199	788	26	25	31	201	505
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 215	948	122	180	106	248	292	1 267	122	78	28	344	695
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 839	786	66	262	156	178	124	1 053	82	235	83	206	447
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 437	543	94	191	96	117	45	894	66	139	94	272	323
\$300 to \$349 .....	624	256	33	147	19	30	27	368	25	97	24	80	142
\$350 to \$399 .....	305	105	—	50	7	32	16	200	16	54	14	35	81
\$400 to \$499 .....	116	55	5	38	5	7	—	61	6	14	—	9	32
\$500 or more .....	64	19	—	—	5	7	—	45	—	12	—	11	22
No cash rent .....	381	169	6	17	7	50	89	212	11	8	—	31	162
Median .....	\$197	\$199	\$212	\$233	\$210	\$196	\$157	\$196	\$218	\$248	\$246	\$197	\$169
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	28.9	23.6	24.6	22.7	18.4	20.9	29.7	32.8	31.6	29.1	29.8	28.3	38.4
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 813	530	55	86	43	172	174	1 283	88	24	33	285	853
Percent below poverty level .....	19.0	14.0	14.7	8.1	8.3	20.3	17.8	22.2	24.5	3.6	11.3	21.4	27.3



Table A—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>709</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	—	<b>39 000</b>	<b>41 900</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	598	—	59	84	142	106	85	90	25	7	—	41 100	44 500
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	92	—	11	22	31	17	—	11	—	—	—	35 300	36 500
35 to 44 years .....	161	—	4	—	34	19	48	50	6	—	—	52 900	53 600
45 to 64 years .....	315	—	37	62	72	70	31	23	13	7	—	38 300	41 800
65 years and over .....	30	—	7	—	5	—	6	6	—	—	—	52 500	48 300
Male householder, no wife present .....	19	—	5	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	47 800	39 900
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	47 500	47 500
35 to 44 years .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	52 500	52 500
45 to 64 years .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 500	12 500
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	92	8	26	30	14	7	—	7	—	—	—	25 300	25 600
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
35 to 44 years .....	25	8	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	12 300	24 900
45 to 64 years .....	45	—	7	30	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 700	25 100
65 years and over .....	16	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14 400	25 600
Median age .....	47.2	37.5	56.1	52.1	45.9	48.6	43.3	39.4	47.5	47.5	—	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	69	—	10	29	—	6	12	5	—	7	—	29 300	45 600
1975 to 1978 .....	169	—	20	18	49	29	20	27	6	—	—	39 600	43 400
1970 to 1974 .....	185	—	15	35	53	33	15	34	—	—	—	38 400	40 700
1960 to 1969 .....	211	—	22	25	54	24	36	31	19	—	—	40 900	44 700
1959 or earlier .....	75	8	23	7	—	29	8	—	—	—	—	27 300	30 200
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	21	—	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	26 300	37 500
5 rooms .....	169	—	7	25	65	40	20	6	6	—	—	37 700	40 400
6 rooms .....	240	8	49	65	39	33	34	12	—	—	—	29 000	32 700
7 rooms .....	186	—	34	—	46	26	28	39	13	—	—	44 300	45 700
8 or more rooms .....	93	—	—	10	6	22	9	33	6	7	—	54 700	61 700
Median .....	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.0	8.5+	—	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 .....	13	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	60 400	48 700
2 .....	91	8	7	37	6	15	18	—	—	—	—	26 800	32 400
3 .....	455	—	52	57	119	88	43	70	19	7	—	40 000	43 600
4 .....	122	—	22	10	25	18	21	20	6	—	—	45 000	44 500
5 or more .....	28	—	9	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	21 300	29 700
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	7	—	75 400	89 900
1970 to 1974 .....	88	—	—	—	18	18	21	31	—	—	—	55 400	53 200
1960 to 1969 .....	175	—	—	23	43	33	23	28	25	—	—	45 900	50 000
1950 to 1959 .....	150	—	30	24	24	28	24	20	—	—	—	38 100	38 600
1940 to 1949 .....	79	—	5	26	23	25	—	—	—	—	—	34 300	33 100
1939 or earlier .....	192	8	55	41	48	17	23	—	—	—	—	26 000	29 200
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	29	8	7	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	19 800	33 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	39	—	14	13	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	26 100	29 400
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	47	—	16	23	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	21 900	24 800
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	50	—	—	9	16	19	—	6	—	—	—	40 000	40 800
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	105	—	16	15	28	25	8	13	—	—	—	35 400	36 600
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	112	—	15	19	24	12	12	23	7	—	—	39 200	44 500
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	182	—	16	25	60	29	45	7	—	—	—	37 500	39 500
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	104	—	6	—	20	15	14	30	12	7	—	53 900	60 100
\$50,000 or more .....	41	—	—	10	—	13	—	18	—	—	—	49 000	51 300
Median .....	\$23 537	\$2500—	\$18 750	\$19 063	\$27 679	\$21 771	\$29 750	\$34 592	\$22 321	\$35 472	—	...	...
Mean .....	\$27 099	—	\$18 116	\$27 574	\$24 578	\$30 749	\$27 327	\$35 418	\$28 189	\$36 805	—	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage .....	610	—	67	89	143	99	83	97	25	7	—	40 700	44 100
Less than 15 percent .....	213	—	30	18	55	36	30	31	13	—	—	41 200	44 100
15 to 19 percent .....	106	—	15	22	35	11	6	17	—	—	—	34 700	35 900
20 to 24 percent .....	107	—	6	11	35	18	30	7	—	—	—	41 100	43 200
25 to 29 percent .....	65	—	—	9	5	7	—	31	6	7	—	70 200	67 500
30 to 34 percent .....	46	—	—	6	13	22	5	—	—	—	—	42 500	40 900
35 percent or more .....	73	—	16	23	—	5	12	11	6	—	—	27 000	38 900
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.3	—	16.2	22.0	17.4	20.7	20.9	20.4	14.6	27.5	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	99	8	23	25	13	22	8	—	—	—	—	25 200	28 000
Less than 10 percent .....	21	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	40 200	32 400
10 to 14 percent .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 800	18 800
15 to 19 percent .....	16	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	36 300	36 900
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	9	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	33 500	31 100
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 000	19 400
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
Not computed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
Median .....	20.3	—	22.5	16.6	50+	15.0	17.5	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	709	8	90	114	156	121	91	97	25	7	—	39 000	41 900
1.01 or more persons per room .....	68	—	9	10	29	13	7	—	—	—	—	33 300	34 000
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment .....	709	8	90	114	156	121	91	97	25	7	—	39 000	41 900
Central heating system .....	655	8	85	104	127	111	91	97	25	7	—	40 300	42 700
Air conditioning .....	252	—	20	32	58	57	36	37	12	—	—	42 400	44 600
Central system .....	41	—	—	17	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	31 600	31 700
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	43	8	17	—	—	—	12	—	6	—	—	18 800	33 900
Percent below poverty level .....	6.1	100.0	18.9	—	—	—	13.2	—	24.0	—	—	...	...



Table A—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 014</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families.....	736	42	48	148	246	156	59	31	6	—	—	227
15 to 24 years.....	58	16	—	20	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	192
25 to 34 years.....	206	7	12	49	83	37	14	4	—	—	—	228
35 to 44 years.....	163	14	7	17	52	26	24	23	—	—	—	240
45 to 64 years.....	231	—	22	37	89	63	14	—	6	—	—	233
65 years and over.....	78	5	7	25	15	15	7	4	—	—	—	203
Male householder, no wife present.....	590	59	136	161	88	123	7	—	—	8	8	178
15 to 24 years.....	49	—	7	15	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	254
25 to 34 years.....	110	—	36	14	24	28	—	—	—	8	—	221
35 to 44 years.....	136	13	27	65	9	22	—	—	—	—	—	171
45 to 64 years.....	154	7	39	32	38	23	7	—	—	—	8	195
65 years and over.....	141	39	27	35	17	23	—	—	—	—	—	166
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 688	156	138	467	534	241	91	54	7	—	—	208
15 to 24 years.....	276	21	17	67	88	46	31	6	—	—	—	226
25 to 34 years.....	432	52	48	116	110	74	8	24	—	—	—	200
35 to 44 years.....	332	22	23	83	94	78	20	12	—	—	—	226
45 to 64 years.....	521	42	50	178	179	28	25	12	7	—	—	196
65 years and over.....	127	19	—	23	63	15	7	—	—	—	—	214
Median age.....	40.4	42.2	40.6	41.3	42.2	37.1	39.9	39.2	50.4	32.5	57.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980.....	837	47	84	269	183	165	42	31	—	8	8	205
1975 to 1978.....	1 038	56	130	214	380	162	68	28	—	—	—	215
1970 to 1974.....	662	95	53	164	177	107	33	26	7	—	—	207
1960 to 1969.....	287	34	29	72	104	35	7	—	6	—	—	204
1959 or earlier.....	190	25	26	57	24	51	7	—	—	—	—	197
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room.....	71	7	59	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
2 rooms.....	117	13	33	37	16	18	—	—	—	—	—	164
3 rooms.....	387	53	64	132	98	29	5	6	—	—	—	178
4 rooms.....	914	83	74	264	254	181	51	—	7	—	—	207
5 rooms.....	1 140	73	59	301	381	215	74	37	—	—	—	222
6 rooms.....	289	21	22	34	82	65	27	30	—	8	—	240
7 or more rooms.....	96	7	11	8	32	12	—	12	6	—	8	231
Median.....	4.5	4.2	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.5	4.4	6.0	8.0	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979.....	3 014	257	322	776	868	520	157	85	13	8	8	209
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	2 871	250	281	744	827	498	157	85	13	8	8	210
0.50 or less.....	1 399	118	162	416	387	212	70	11	7	8	8	200
0.51 to 1.00.....	1 193	111	87	278	370	241	47	53	6	—	—	218
1.01 to 1.50.....	251	21	21	39	70	39	40	21	—	—	—	231
1.51 or more.....	28	—	11	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	193
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	143	7	41	32	41	22	—	—	—	—	—	195
0.50 or less.....	32	—	—	—	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	238
0.51 to 1.00.....	105	7	41	32	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	183
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Income in 1979 below poverty level.....	1 249	209	140	299	318	167	84	24	—	—	8	197
Complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	1 165	202	117	274	304	152	84	24	—	—	8	198
1.01 or more persons per room.....	146	21	14	27	30	19	28	7	—	—	—	225
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use.....	84	7	23	25	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	192
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None.....	71	7	59	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
1.....	527	51	90	173	129	65	19	—	—	—	—	180
2.....	1 505	112	97	412	473	311	63	30	7	—	—	215
3.....	761	74	49	183	219	116	75	37	—	8	—	221
4.....	142	13	27	8	42	28	—	18	6	—	—	231
5 or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached.....	81	—	12	16	26	13	6	—	—	8	—	230
2.....	323	8	30	105	102	33	39	—	6	—	—	207
3 and 4.....	1 358	45	89	346	461	287	81	41	—	—	8	225
5 to 9.....	587	17	71	190	177	101	11	20	—	—	—	204
10 to 49.....	458	128	70	71	84	60	20	18	7	—	—	172
50 or more.....	207	59	50	48	18	26	—	6	—	—	—	144
Mobile home or trailer, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980.....	144	18	7	17	44	28	6	16	—	—	8	227
1970 to 1974.....	358	21	44	87	97	63	20	19	7	—	—	225
1960 to 1969.....	261	33	7	45	69	73	13	13	—	8	—	233
1950 to 1959.....	541	113	79	136	102	85	20	6	—	—	—	188
1940 to 1949.....	500	46	45	180	125	94	10	—	—	—	—	195
1939 or earlier.....	1 210	26	140	311	431	177	88	31	6	—	—	215
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3.....	2 740	222	245	692	849	473	151	79	13	8	8	213
4 or more.....	274	35	77	84	19	47	6	6	—	—	—	169
With elevator.....	133	24	25	46	7	25	—	6	—	—	—	174
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent.....	549	71	101	134	159	80	—	4	—	—	...	189
15 to 19 percent.....	370	33	35	65	95	84	16	28	6	8	...	229
20 to 24 percent.....	328	67	27	96	83	36	12	—	7	—	...	195
25 to 29 percent.....	278	41	18	86	64	63	6	—	—	—	...	193
30 to 34 percent.....	182	16	35	44	50	31	6	—	—	—	...	182
35 to 49 percent.....	338	7	13	98	125	64	20	11	—	—	...	217
50 percent or more.....	859	14	93	201	274	151	84	42	—	—	...	222
Not computed.....	110	8	—	52	18	11	13	—	—	—	8	195
Median.....	28.7	21.5	24.6	28.9	32.4	29.3	50+	49.2	20.4	17.5	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment.....	3 007	257	322	769	868	520	157	85	13	8	8	209
Central heating system.....	1 699	222	230	378	416	287	102	43	13	8	—	202
Air conditioning.....	365	30	31	87	140	54	5	11	7	—	—	215
Central system.....	94	16	7	33	25	—	—	6	7	—	—	184

Table A —27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

Married-couple families	812	6	43	40	83	100	140	223	131	46	24 776	27 951	12
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	127	—	—	—	13	13	42	43	10	6	24 135	26 504	—
35 to 44 years	198	—	6	—	4	24	49	60	43	12	27 222	29 700	6
45 to 64 years	403	—	24	14	51	57	44	107	78	28	27 896	30 316	—
65 years and over	84	6	13	26	15	6	5	13	—	—	12 212	14 669	6
Male householder, no wife present	90	13	34	12	18	4	4	5	—	—	9 762	11 113	15
15 to 24 years	13	—	4	4	—	—	—	5	—	—	11 563	15 964	5
25 to 34 years	19	—	—	8	7	—	4	—	—	—	13 036	15 107	—
35 to 44 years	10	4	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 417	4 316	10
45 to 64 years	34	5	14	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	9 500	10 488	—
65 years and over	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 500	7 562	—
Female householder, no husband present	187	48	46	38	4	24	—	19	—	8	9 931	13 533	39
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	33 064	51 192	—
35 to 44 years	36	12	—	7	—	17	—	—	—	—	12 143	10 700	22
45 to 64 years	96	18	28	28	4	—	—	13	—	5	10 179	14 314	10
65 years and over	46	18	18	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	5 694	6 753	7
Median age	49.3	62.2	60.3	56.1	51.1	46.8	40.9	46.7	46.7	55.4	...	...	40.0

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	91	4	13	4	4	16	23	17	7	3	20 804	22 200	14
1975 to 1978	248	7	13	17	24	18	76	54	33	6	23 062	24 165	13
1970 to 1974	271	4	25	14	30	35	8	90	38	27	27 716	29 163	—
1960 to 1969	283	30	14	18	29	44	28	62	42	16	20 903	26 431	23
1959 or earlier	196	22	58	37	18	15	9	24	11	2	11 216	14 443	16

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 080	67	123	90	100	124	144	247	131	54	21 233	24 159	66
1.01 or more persons per room	80	—	—	—	4	7	7	—	6	2	30 424	29 839	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	14 750	15 022	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	1 089	67	123	90	105	128	144	247	131	54	21 079	24 084	66
Central heating system	869	49	74	71	69	111	132	207	117	39	22 327	24 314	55
Air conditioning	333	18	31	19	18	62	46	79	48	12	22 312	23 702	7
Central system	59	7	7	5	—	7	—	27	6	—	27 824	21 106	—
Vehicles available	991	42	99	72	101	118	144	238	131	46	22 175	24 860	37
1	306	30	82	18	42	42	40	38	8	6	13 869	16 495	25
2 or more	685	12	17	54	59	76	104	200	123	40	26 602	28 597	12
House heating fuel	1 089	67	123	90	105	128	144	247	131	54	21 079	24 084	66
Utility gas	233	30	46	21	24	18	22	37	30	5	14 531	19 437	20
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	114	—	—	7	—	32	16	37	22	—	28 000	26 828	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	742	37	77	62	81	78	106	173	79	49	21 636	25 121	36
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rooms	5.9	5.0	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.8	6.7	5.9	6.7	6.7	...	...	5.5

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

With a mortgage	610	13	39	24	34	82	112	175	100	31	25 179	27 335	35
Less than \$200	28	—	11	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	18 250	15 198	—
\$200 to \$249	60	7	9	—	—	7	12	21	4	—	23 958	21 077	7
\$250 to \$299	68	—	—	—	20	10	11	15	6	6	20 909	26 744	10
\$300 to \$349	88	—	7	8	6	7	—	26	32	2	30 688	29 041	—
\$350 to \$399	118	—	—	—	8	13	24	66	7	—	28 421	26 328	—
\$400 to \$499	131	6	6	6	—	24	30	27	21	11	21 359	30 083	12
\$500 to \$599	66	—	6	—	—	6	18	20	10	6	26 250	30 595	6
\$600 to \$749	31	—	—	10	—	5	10	—	—	6	22 625	24 407	—
\$750 or more	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	37 797	39 308	—
Median	\$376	\$246	\$247	\$483	\$292	\$377	\$404	\$369	\$403	\$434	...	...	\$402
Not mortgaged	99	16	—	23	16	23	—	7	4	10	14 141	25 649	8
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18 750	17 705	—
\$150 to \$199	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 025	—
\$200 to \$249	34	—	—	14	—	16	—	—	4	—	15 938	17 756	—
\$250 or more	49	16	—	—	16	—	—	7	—	10	13 828	35 130	8
Median	\$249	\$250+	—	\$209	\$250+	\$214	—	\$250+	\$225	\$250+	...	...	\$250+

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

With a mortgage	610	13	39	24	34	82	112	175	100	31	25 179	27 335	35
Less than 15 percent	213	—	—	—	—	10	30	78	64	31	33 747	38 930	—
15 to 19 percent	106	—	5	—	—	17	—	68	16	—	29 082	27 572	10
20 to 24 percent	107	—	—	—	11	13	47	29	7	—	21 844	23 903	—
25 to 29 percent	65	—	—	—	15	12	25	—	13	—	21 964	23 202	—
30 to 34 percent	46	—	6	8	8	19	5	—	—	—	15 192	14 835	—
35 percent or more	73	13	28	16	—	11	5	—	—	—	8 393	9 742	25
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.3	50+	50+	50+	27.0	25.4	22.8	15.7	13.3	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	99	16	—	23	16	23	—	7	4	10	14 141	25 649	8
Less than 10 percent	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	10	48 408	75 630	—
10 to 14 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	28 750	28 685	—
15 to 19 percent	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	17 500	16 413	—
20 to 24 percent	25	—	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	13 047	12 074	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 980	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 005	—
Not computed	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	8
Median	20.3	50+	—	25.9	22.5	16.4	—	12.5	10—	10—	...	...	—



Table A—28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

Renter-occupied housing units -----

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>743</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>47</b>	—	<b>14 186</b>	<b>15 673</b>	<b>116</b>
15 to 24 years -----	58	25	13	—	9	5	6	—	—	—	8 269	8 898	38
25 to 34 years -----	206	—	59	40	28	26	43	10	—	—	12 857	14 352	28
35 to 44 years -----	163	5	11	28	11	58	43	7	—	—	17 539	16 483	22
45 to 64 years -----	238	14	27	35	18	41	25	31	47	—	17 778	20 283	21
65 years and over -----	78	20	44	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	6 484	8 441	7
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>597</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>21</b>	—	<b>8 640</b>	<b>10 945</b>	<b>182</b>
15 to 24 years -----	49	15	14	—	—	5	9	6	—	—	8 393	13 702	15
25 to 34 years -----	117	19	17	15	12	21	—	25	8	—	14 063	15 876	19
35 to 44 years -----	136	54	20	24	11	20	7	—	—	—	8 929	8 580	54
45 to 64 years -----	154	51	40	12	5	31	—	15	—	—	8 409	10 000	49
65 years and over -----	141	68	50	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	5 446	9 207	45
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>1 696</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	—	—	<b>5 773</b>	<b>7 079</b>	<b>951</b>
15 to 24 years -----	276	144	88	5	12	21	6	—	—	—	4 828	6 020	203
25 to 34 years -----	432	142	188	65	15	6	8	—	—	—	6 267	7 068	240
35 to 44 years -----	332	78	164	22	15	48	—	5	—	—	6 746	8 505	165
45 to 64 years -----	529	303	109	52	12	20	28	5	—	—	4 379	6 553	302
65 years and over -----	127	57	45	8	—	9	—	8	—	—	5 812	7 883	41
<b>Median age</b> -----	<b>40.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>50.9</b>	—	...	...	<b>38.0</b>

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980 -----	845	372	251	30	40	71	43	24	14	—	5 775	8 249	525
1975 to 1978 -----	1 045	288	295	165	55	121	72	41	8	—	8 740	10 080	370
1970 to 1974 -----	669	193	227	49	24	75	48	44	9	—	7 819	10 455	242
1960 to 1969 -----	287	85	50	38	15	28	22	19	30	—	10 559	13 683	61
1959 or earlier -----	190	57	66	30	14	16	—	—	7	—	7 667	9 261	51

**PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM**

<b>Complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>2 893</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>68</b>	—	<b>7 451</b>	<b>10 061</b>	<b>1 165</b>
0.50 or less -----	1 414	626	364	155	64	129	37	31	8	—	5 955	7 897	531
0.51 to 1.00 -----	1 200	255	402	123	73	133	104	81	29	—	9 037	11 580	488
1.01 to 1.50 -----	251	36	92	34	6	19	28	16	20	—	9 653	13 574	140
1.51 or more -----	28	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	16 818	22 786	6
<b>Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use</b> -----	<b>143</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>25</b>	—	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	—	—	—	<b>4 226</b>	<b>7 540</b>	<b>84</b>
0.50 or less -----	32	16	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6 250	7 802	16
0.51 to 1.00 -----	105	62	16	—	5	6	16	—	—	—	3 304	6 950	68
1.01 to 1.50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16 250	16 455	—

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>3 029</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>68</b>	—	<b>7 405</b>	<b>9 947</b>	<b>1 249</b>
Central heating system -----	1 714	474	516	196	99	186	105	95	43	—	8 259	10 728	584
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>365</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>15</b>	—	<b>10 218</b>	<b>12 172</b>	<b>114</b>
Central system -----	94	31	20	16	5	9	7	6	—	—	9 231	10 112	31
<b>Vehicles available</b> -----	<b>1 633</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>61</b>	—	<b>11 561</b>	<b>13 342</b>	<b>404</b>
1 -----	1 126	254	287	145	102	197	90	39	12	—	10 379	11 399	326
2 or more -----	507	51	79	88	20	58	79	83	49	—	15 994	17 657	78
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>3 029</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>68</b>	—	<b>7 405</b>	<b>9 947</b>	<b>1 249</b>
Utility gas -----	1 588	600	500	132	61	143	91	27	34	—	6 639	8 940	726
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	80	14	31	12	5	4	8	6	—	—	8 438	10 135	36
Electricity -----	339	84	101	56	22	28	30	18	—	—	8 155	10 016	133
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 022	297	250	112	60	136	56	77	34	—	9 174	11 475	354
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Median rooms</b> -----	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	—	...	...	<b>4.5</b>

Specified renter-occupied housing units -----

**CONTRACT RENT**

Less than \$100 -----	836	340	295	70	19	56	37	12	7	—	6 010	7 579	428
\$100 to \$149 -----	1 235	493	324	133	42	86	68	44	45	—	6 799	9 672	568
\$150 to \$199 -----	537	108	174	67	47	86	24	23	8	—	9 408	10 615	148
\$200 to \$249 -----	286	46	69	31	22	78	24	16	—	—	12 258	12 552	84
\$250 to \$299 -----	55	—	14	11	6	5	14	5	—	—	13 542	15 302	8
\$300 to \$349 -----	45	—	5	—	5	—	18	17	—	—	23 036	21 315	5
\$350 to \$399 -----	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	35 207	33 375	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 805	8
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>\$124</b>	<b>\$108</b>	<b>\$120</b>	<b>\$131</b>	<b>\$159</b>	<b>\$154</b>	<b>\$139</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$139</b>	—	...	...	<b>\$110</b>

**GROSS RENT**

Less than \$100 -----	257	167	71	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	4 297	4 788	209
\$100 to \$149 -----	322	125	107	26	11	13	29	—	11	—	6 636	8 444	140
\$150 to \$199 -----	776	279	233	100	35	90	27	7	5	—	6 946	8 331	299
\$200 to \$249 -----	868	264	233	91	49	109	44	56	22	—	8 486	10 820	318
\$250 to \$299 -----	520	109	121	70	35	81	51	31	22	—	11 071	13 044	167
\$300 to \$349 -----	157	43	74	6	—	18	16	—	—	—	6 888	8 319	84
\$350 to \$399 -----	85	—	42	6	5	—	11	21	—	—	10 208	14 218	24
\$400 to \$499 -----	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	24 821	28 761	—
\$500 or more -----	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	35 472	37 020	—
No cash rent -----	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 805	8
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>\$209</b>	<b>\$188</b>	<b>\$207</b>	<b>\$208</b>	<b>\$214</b>	<b>\$231</b>	<b>\$238</b>	<b>\$248</b>	<b>\$243</b>	—	...	...	<b>\$197</b>

**GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

Less than 15 percent -----	549	22	41	39	22	140	127	98	60	—	20 288	21 227	39
15 to 19 percent -----	370	9	59	35	53	132	51	23	8	—	16 648	16 406	48
20 to 24 percent -----	328	50	75	122	41	33	7	—	—	—	10 799	10 178	60
25 to 29 percent -----	278	47	128	77	20	6	—	—	—	—	9 022	8 616	76
30 to 34 percent -----	182	29	125	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 348	7 319	67
35 to 49 percent -----	338	46	276	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	6 464	6 461	110
50 percent or more -----	859	682	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 414	3 259	739
Not computed -----	110	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	349	110
<b>Median</b> -----	<b>28.7</b>	<b>50+</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>10—</b>	—	...	...	<b>50+</b>

Table A—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

## The SMSA

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>610</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>376</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	31	—	16	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	248
2 persons -----	80	12	15	6	28	—	12	—	—	7	313
3 persons -----	103	6	—	11	12	45	16	7	—	6	375
4 persons -----	151	—	4	17	6	20	44	49	11	—	459
5 persons -----	125	—	—	19	7	24	38	10	20	7	416
6 persons -----	60	10	14	—	—	15	21	—	—	—	370
7 persons -----	39	—	11	6	18	4	—	—	—	—	307
8 or more persons -----	21	—	—	9	2	10	—	—	—	—	338
Median -----	4.10	2.83	2.43	4.50	2.58	4.20	4.35	4.03	4.72	3.00	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>529</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>381</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	92	—	8	20	12	24	17	6	5	—	363
35 to 44 years -----	153	—	15	6	15	11	44	38	11	13	449
45 to 64 years -----	266	23	21	32	39	77	46	16	5	7	362
65 years and over -----	18	—	—	—	—	6	12	—	—	—	425
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	<b>328</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	325
35 to 44 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	550
45 to 64 years -----	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
65 years and over -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>62</b>	—	16	10	14	—	12	—	10	—	<b>318</b>
15 to 24 years -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years -----	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	425
35 to 44 years -----	17	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	292
45 to 64 years -----	30	—	7	—	7	—	6	—	10	—	458
65 years and over -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
Median age -----	45.9	48.0	48.5	39.4	45.8	50.4	44.7	38.6	44.5	42.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	69	6	—	10	7	22	6	6	5	7	376
1975 to 1978 -----	169	—	12	26	19	26	44	26	10	6	402
1970 to 1974 -----	180	5	4	20	23	43	44	28	6	7	394
1960 to 1969 -----	176	17	35	12	37	27	32	6	10	—	332
1959 or earlier -----	16	—	9	—	2	—	5	—	—	—	244
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms -----	21	—	7	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	313
5 rooms -----	157	6	26	6	33	55	25	6	—	—	357
6 rooms -----	177	—	13	37	10	44	44	14	10	—	377
7 rooms -----	162	17	10	19	18	19	35	33	11	—	395
8 or more rooms -----	93	—	4	6	13	—	27	13	10	20	481
Median -----	6.2	6.7	5.4	6.3	5.4	5.6	6.4	6.9	7.0	8.5+	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	5	7	596
1970 to 1974 -----	88	—	—	—	—	7	43	25	6	7	457
1960 to 1969 -----	162	7	12	18	32	48	12	22	5	6	363
1950 to 1959 -----	111	—	22	10	29	30	15	—	5	—	341
1940 to 1949 -----	72	15	—	9	15	23	10	—	—	—	340
1939 or earlier -----	152	6	26	31	12	10	51	6	10	—	355
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	67	5	20	30	6	—	—	—	—	—	264
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	89	—	15	9	7	36	6	—	10	—	360
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	143	10	11	17	18	38	43	6	—	—	370
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	99	—	4	—	18	32	34	6	5	—	393
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	83	—	10	6	7	6	29	20	5	—	448
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	97	—	—	6	26	—	13	34	11	7	510
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	25	7	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	6	346
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	750+
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$40 700	\$31 500	\$25 900	\$21 100	\$48 600	\$36 800	\$47 000	\$60 400	\$50 500	\$95 000	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	213	17	37	38	54	29	26	6	6	—	313
15 to 19 percent -----	106	5	7	10	6	44	24	10	—	—	378
20 to 24 percent -----	107	—	—	11	—	37	32	20	—	7	417
25 to 29 percent -----	65	—	—	9	13	—	12	18	—	13	444
30 to 34 percent -----	46	6	—	—	8	—	13	6	5	—	404
35 percent or more -----	73	—	16	—	7	—	24	6	20	—	456
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.3	14.1	12.1	13.2	13.8	18.4	22.4	24.2	39.5	26.2	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>610</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>376</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	300	13	14	36	41	81	50	35	16	14	378
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	209	—	35	32	41	26	55	4	10	6	346
Other built-in electric units -----	51	—	—	—	—	7	18	21	5	—	502
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	325
Other means -----	44	15	11	—	—	4	8	6	—	—	232
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>211</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>350</b>
Central system -----	34	—	11	—	7	16	—	—	—	—	343
1 or more individual room units -----	177	10	18	6	54	25	21	21	16	6	351
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>610</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>376</b>
Utility gas -----	65	5	—	9	13	26	6	6	—	—	361
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity -----	89	—	—	10	6	7	30	25	5	6	447
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	456	23	60	49	69	85	95	35	26	14	366
Other -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table A—30. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

The SMSA	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	250+
2 persons .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	16	250+
3 persons .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
4 persons .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	225
5 persons .....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	25	250+
6 persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 persons .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
8 or more persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	3.60	—	—	—	—	7.00	3.00	3.63	4.52	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Married-couple families .....	69	—	—	—	—	—	9	27	33	247
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	225
45 to 64 years .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	28	250+
65 years and over .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	243
Male householder, no wife present .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	30	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	16	250+
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
45 to 64 years .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	250+
65 years and over .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
Median age .....	57.0	—	—	—	—	67.5	57.5	53.6	56.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	250+
1960 to 1969 .....	35	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	18	250+
1959 or earlier .....	59	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	26	243
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 rooms .....	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	146
6 rooms .....	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	33	250+
7 rooms .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	11	238
8 or more rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	6.1	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.0	6.1	6.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	250+
1950 to 1959 .....	39	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	11	228
1940 to 1949 .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
1939 or earlier .....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	25	250+
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	7	218
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10	242
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	250+
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	22	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	11	250
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	225
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$25 200	—	—	—	—	\$42 500	\$16 300	\$25 700	\$22 400	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	10	244
10 to 14 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	250+
15 to 19 percent .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	225
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	16	250+
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	225
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Not computed .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Median .....	20.3	—	—	—	—	10—	22.5	19.1	21.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
Steam or hot water system .....	71	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	39	250+
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	225
Other built-in electric units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
Other means .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	250+
Air conditioning .....	41	—	—	—	—	7	—	16	18	242
Central system .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
1 or more individual room units .....	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	250+
House heating fuel .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
Utility gas .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	225
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	92	—	—	—	—	7	9	27	49	250+
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table A—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	1 089	38	111	203	292	445	3 036	144	358	261	1 056	1 217
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	812	34	91	189	210	288	743	62	101	52	252	276
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	12	15	22	9
25 to 34 years .....	127	20	5	25	40	37	206	22	52	5	68	59
35 to 44 years .....	198	7	54	54	40	43	163	27	25	7	34	70
45 to 64 years .....	403	7	32	77	119	168	238	—	6	21	105	106
65 years and over .....	84	—	—	33	40	78	78	13	6	4	23	32
Male householder, no wife present .....	90	4	7	6	21	52	597	40	54	71	179	253
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	—	—	4	9	49	—	9	5	14	21
25 to 34 years .....	19	4	7	—	8	—	117	7	11	42	22	35
35 to 44 years .....	10	—	—	6	4	—	136	9	7	—	46	74
45 to 64 years .....	34	—	—	—	5	29	154	8	6	18	59	63
65 years and over .....	14	—	—	—	—	14	141	16	21	6	38	60
Female householder, no husband present .....	187	—	13	8	61	105	1 696	42	203	138	625	688
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	5	15	12	119	125
25 to 34 years .....	9	—	6	—	3	—	432	—	68	49	200	115
35 to 44 years .....	36	—	7	—	17	12	332	11	51	46	80	144
45 to 64 years .....	96	—	—	8	24	64	529	17	61	31	185	235
65 years and over .....	46	—	—	—	17	29	127	9	8	—	41	69
Median age .....	49.3	32.7	39.5	47.2	49.4	54.0	40.5	43.3	36.0	35.3	39.3	43.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	91	16	6	11	35	23	845	69	58	73	296	349
1975 to 1978 .....	248	22	45	55	36	90	1 045	75	133	119	306	412
1970 to 1974 .....	271	—	60	55	64	92	669	—	167	69	211	222
1960 to 1969 .....	283	—	—	82	92	109	287	—	—	—	151	136
1959 or earlier .....	196	—	—	—	65	131	190	—	—	—	92	98
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	7	—	23	41
2 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	30	21	5	16	45
3 rooms .....	9	—	—	—	4	5	387	16	79	21	108	163
4 rooms .....	71	—	—	—	36	35	922	23	107	128	376	288
5 rooms .....	361	9	16	85	104	147	1 147	45	107	65	411	519
6 rooms .....	289	5	41	43	66	134	296	22	20	30	108	116
7 or more rooms .....	359	24	54	75	82	124	96	8	17	12	14	45
Median .....	5.9	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.8	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	1 080	38	111	198	292	441	2 893	144	344	254	1 013	1 138
0.50 or less .....	520	14	42	100	114	250	1 414	90	152	106	519	547
0.51 to 1.00 .....	480	24	69	70	154	163	1 200	32	154	141	384	489
1.01 to 1.50 .....	71	—	—	28	24	19	251	22	38	7	88	96
1.51 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	9	28	—	—	—	22	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9	—	—	5	—	4	143	—	14	7	43	79
0.50 or less .....	9	—	—	5	—	4	32	—	7	—	16	9
0.51 to 1.00 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	7	7	21	70
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	115	—	—	8	36	71	865	38	98	52	283	394
2 persons .....	247	7	10	63	64	103	730	52	98	46	306	228
3 persons .....	165	16	7	38	30	74	498	16	20	71	147	244
4 persons .....	202	10	38	45	42	67	397	5	57	41	129	165
5 persons .....	216	5	56	16	58	81	238	11	35	39	67	86
6 or more persons .....	144	—	—	33	62	49	308	22	50	12	124	100
Median .....	3.59	3.25	4.51	3.30	3.88	3.16	2.39	2.15	2.33	2.96	2.30	2.44
Total persons .....	4 389	147	503	741	1 119	1 879	8 483	349	1 017	758	3 062	3 297
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	746	25	100	175	248	198	103	—	16	27	43	17
2 .....	77	4	4	5	—	64	323	—	6	15	121	181
3 and 4 .....	220	—	—	10	40	170	1 358	39	103	70	466	680
5 to 9 .....	35	5	7	13	—	10	587	52	88	80	155	212
10 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	458	20	78	47	210	103
50 or more .....	7	—	—	—	4	3	207	33	67	22	61	24
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	1 089	38	111	203	292	445	3 029	144	358	261	1 056	1 210
Steam or hot water system .....	495	20	20	126	121	208	952	46	115	134	306	351
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	277	10	29	55	108	75	434	31	117	57	137	92
Other built-in electric units .....	70	4	58	5	—	3	214	33	89	29	25	38
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	27	—	—	6	7	14	114	—	17	9	79	9
Other means .....	220	4	4	11	56	145	1 315	34	20	32	509	720
Air conditioning .....	333	5	41	55	128	104	365	24	129	45	76	91
Central system .....	59	—	—	12	42	5	94	16	56	—	7	15
1 or more individual room units .....	274	5	41	43	86	99	271	8	73	45	—	76
House heating fuel .....	1 089	38	111	203	292	445	3 029	144	358	261	1 056	1 210
Utility gas .....	233	—	—	36	67	130	1 588	17	58	70	687	756
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	5	12	11	36	16
Electricity .....	114	4	69	17	15	9	339	44	135	52	43	65
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	742	34	42	150	210	306	1 022	78	153	128	290	373
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	66	—	—	12	20	34	1 249	52	109	61	529	498
Percent below poverty level .....	6.1	—	—	5.9	6.8	7.6	41.1	36.1	30.4	23.4	50.1	40.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	67	—	—	14	17	36	995	45	72	30	433	415
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	123	—	—	6	16	101	889	39	107	88	288	367
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	90	—	7	—	39	44	312	19	43	28	95	127
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	105	—	11	23	30	41	148	—	28	26	46	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	128	—	19	6	57	46	311	20	53	38	111	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	144	16	11	27	33	57	185	14	41	15	33	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	247	5	32	65	66	79	128	7	14	28	34	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	131	11	14	51	29	26	68	—	—	8	16	44
\$50,000 or more .....	54	6	17	11	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$21 079	\$26 500	\$30 463	\$29 191	\$19 071	\$15 066	\$7 421	\$6 929	\$10 000	\$11 116	\$6 583	\$7 261
Mean .....	\$24 084	\$34 576	\$35 051	\$28 794	\$21 185	\$20 206	\$9 942	\$10 551	\$11 143	\$13 094	\$8 780	\$9 850



Table A—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	1 089	746	339	4	3 036	103	323	1 358	587	458	207	—
Condominium housing units	20	7	13	—	32	—	—	—	18	7	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	812	616	192	4	743	31	74	375	126	96	41	—
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	58	9	7	9	17	16	—	—
25 to 34 years	127	97	26	4	206	4	16	113	29	33	11	—
35 to 44 years	198	161	37	—	163	6	16	74	50	17	—	—
45 to 64 years	403	328	75	—	238	12	31	127	21	25	22	—
65 years and over	84	30	54	—	78	—	4	52	9	5	8	—
Male householder, no wife present	90	19	71	—	597	15	41	227	108	126	80	—
15 to 24 years	13	—	13	—	49	—	7	23	7	5	7	—
25 to 34 years	19	8	11	—	117	15	5	44	28	25	—	—
35 to 44 years	10	6	4	—	136	—	14	67	18	28	9	—
45 to 64 years	34	5	29	—	154	—	10	49	44	39	12	—
65 years and over	14	—	14	—	141	—	5	44	11	29	52	—
Female householder, no husband present	187	111	76	—	1 696	57	208	756	353	236	86	—
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	276	12	40	119	67	28	10	—
25 to 34 years	9	6	3	—	432	17	24	181	95	88	27	—
35 to 44 years	36	32	4	—	332	9	52	141	80	50	—	—
45 to 64 years	96	50	46	—	529	19	77	247	103	51	32	—
65 years and over	46	23	23	—	127	—	15	68	8	19	17	—
Median age	49.3	47.4	55.9	27.5	40.5	33.2	43.3	40.4	37.5	39.4	51.1	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	91	69	22	—	845	20	38	465	180	94	48	—
1975 to 1978	248	176	68	4	1 045	54	109	434	210	149	89	—
1970 to 1974	271	194	77	—	669	29	82	246	116	139	57	—
1960 to 1969	283	216	67	—	287	—	81	121	44	28	13	—
1959 or earlier	196	91	105	—	190	—	13	92	37	48	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	9	8	23	31	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	117	—	—	4	48	21	44	—
3 rooms	9	—	9	—	387	—	16	129	70	114	58	—
4 rooms	71	28	43	—	922	47	138	293	236	169	39	—
5 rooms	361	176	185	—	1 147	41	104	725	168	92	17	—
6 rooms	289	245	44	—	296	15	38	155	43	34	11	—
7 or more rooms	359	297	58	4	96	—	27	43	14	5	7	—
Median	5.9	6.2	5.1	7.0	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 080	746	330	4	2 893	103	323	1 291	565	426	185	—
0.50 or less	520	308	212	—	1 414	55	188	591	251	233	96	—
0.51 to 1.00	480	370	106	4	1 200	48	127	552	253	150	70	—
1.01 to 1.50	71	59	12	—	251	—	8	142	61	32	8	—
1.51 or more	9	9	—	—	28	—	—	6	—	11	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	9	—	143	—	—	67	22	32	22	—
0.50 or less	9	—	9	—	32	—	—	16	7	9	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	45	15	23	22	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	9	8	23	31	—
1	43	13	30	—	527	—	20	149	117	145	96	—
2	262	98	164	—	1 520	54	224	737	286	174	45	—
3	586	472	110	4	768	49	73	384	138	107	17	—
4	143	122	21	—	142	—	6	71	38	9	18	—
5 or more	55	41	14	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	67	36	31	—	995	17	115	457	138	176	92	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123	41	82	—	889	28	101	407	214	79	60	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	90	54	36	—	312	17	46	131	54	50	14	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	105	50	55	—	148	20	12	56	36	24	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	128	105	23	—	311	—	25	116	92	67	11	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	144	112	32	—	185	6	8	109	17	21	24	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	247	196	51	—	128	7	16	45	29	25	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	131	111	16	4	68	8	—	37	7	16	—	—
\$50,000 or more	54	41	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$21 079	\$23 670	\$13 432	\$35 472	\$7 421	\$10 956	\$7 279	\$7 372	\$7 641	\$7 969	\$5 625	—
Mean	\$24 084	\$26 850	\$17 864	\$35 375	\$9 942	\$12 570	\$8 659	\$10 052	\$9 962	\$10 662	\$8 268	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	1 089	746	339	4	3 029	103	323	1 351	587	458	207	—
Steam or hot water system	495	380	115	—	952	11	90	269	193	269	120	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	277	227	50	—	434	18	39	181	92	62	42	—
Other built-in electric units	70	63	3	4	214	8	17	53	34	57	45	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	13	14	—	114	34	6	21	45	8	—	—
Other means	220	63	157	—	1 315	32	171	827	223	62	—	—
Air conditioning	333	270	63	—	365	16	43	95	48	83	80	—
Central system	59	48	11	—	94	—	22	—	—	21	51	—
Vehicles available	991	710	277	4	1 633	77	151	741	358	209	97	—
1	306	180	126	—	1 126	57	107	496	283	133	50	—
2 or more	685	530	151	4	507	20	44	245	75	76	47	—
House heating fuel	1 089	746	339	4	3 029	103	323	1 351	587	458	207	—
Utility gas	233	79	154	—	1 588	19	160	894	293	138	84	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	80	12	18	33	12	5	—	—
Electricity	114	101	9	4	339	13	30	118	45	70	63	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	742	566	176	—	1 022	59	115	306	237	245	60	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	1 089	746	339	4	3 027	103	323	1 358	587	449	207	—
Utility gas	416	162	254	—	1 747	34	200	954	301	148	110	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	14	13	—	181	18	38	83	31	11	—	—
Electricity	265	241	20	4	327	16	18	115	67	61	50	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	381	329	52	—	772	35	67	206	188	229	47	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	961	693	264	4	2 071	70	239	982	421	269	90	—
With own children under 18 years	550	449	97	4	1 453	45	151	676	322	201	58	—
With own children under 6 years	171	123	44	4	679	15	82	323	163	81	15	—
Female householder, no husband present	108	66	42	—	1 238	39	149	557	277	167	49	—
With own children under 18 years	54	41	13	—	951	28	87	448	232	131	25	—
With own children under 6 years	8	8	—	—	480	11	61	236	121	47	4	—
Nonfamily householder	128	53	75	—	965	33	84	376	166	189	117	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	66	43	23	—	1 249	17	142	581	234	197	78	—
Percent below poverty level	6.1	5.8	6.8	—	41.1	16.5	44.0	42.8	39.9	43.0	37.7	—

Table A—33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## The SMSA

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 089</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>4 389</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	54	—	—	7	5	21	10	11	—	5.21	318
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.60	21
4 rooms .....	71	34	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.54	142
5 rooms .....	361	45	99	56	35	71	11	44	—	3.15	1 515
6 rooms .....	289	28	47	36	82	60	24	—	12	3.91	1 149
7 rooms .....	211	—	24	48	69	30	20	11	9	3.99	893
8 or more rooms .....	148	4	35	25	16	55	9	—	4	4.13	669
Median .....	5.9	4.9	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.1	6.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	<b>1 080</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>4 359</b>
1.00 or less .....	1 000	115	238	165	202	216	53	11	—	3.39	3 745
1.01 to 1.50 .....	71	—	—	—	—	—	11	44	16	7.06	505
1.51 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8.5+	109
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	30
1.00 or less .....	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	30
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	746	53	116	114	171	165	60	46	21	4.03	2 868
2 or more .....	339	62	131	51	27	51	4	9	4	2.32	1 500
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4.00	21
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>709</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4.06</b>	<b>2 718</b>
Less than \$10,000 .....	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5.00	35
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	90	16	5	15	18	17	4	6	9	4.00	393
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	114	7	30	6	6	40	15	—	10	4.70	424
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	156	8	11	53	38	7	10	29	—	3.66	543
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	121	8	19	13	28	35	5	11	2	4.23	485
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	91	—	6	6	28	25	26	—	—	4.72	433
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	97	7	19	13	42	16	—	—	—	3.73	320
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	25	—	7	6	6	—	—	—	—	3.42	74
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	11
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$39 000	\$28 800	\$42 700	\$37 100	\$47 100	\$41 500	\$41 000	\$33 700	\$25 400	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	<b>1 089</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3.59</b>	<b>4 389</b>
Median income .....	\$21 079	\$5 817	\$14 755	\$21 513	\$25 833	\$22 174	\$28 103	\$30 156	\$32 717	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	19.5	50+	18.1	21.5	19.7	21.8	16.5	10—	10—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.3	50+	16.1	21.3	19.7	23.5	16.5	10.6	10—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	20.3	50+	21.3	22.5	19.7	10—	—	10—	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	66	21	—	—	12	28	—	5	—	4.50	...
Median income .....	\$4 118	\$2500—	—	—	\$6 250	\$4 000	—	\$26 250	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	—	—	50+	19.0	—	—	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	—	—	50+	19.0	—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>3 036</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>8 483</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	213	—	81	75	45	6	—	6	—	2.84	643
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	73
2 rooms .....	117	102	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.07	135
3 rooms .....	387	253	106	22	—	6	—	—	—	1.26	533
4 rooms .....	922	251	323	212	87	22	10	17	—	2.15	2 178
5 rooms .....	1 147	173	237	221	218	133	71	83	11	3.24	3 851
6 rooms .....	296	7	31	35	74	60	27	34	28	4.52	1 329
7 or more rooms .....	96	8	18	8	18	17	12	12	3	4.28	384
Median .....	4.5	3.5	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.9	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	<b>2 893</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>8 161</b>
1.00 or less .....	2 614	805	705	459	384	210	39	12	—	2.21	6 274
1.01 to 1.50 .....	251	—	—	—	—	22	81	117	31	6.69	1 571
1.51 or more .....	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	7.32	316
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	143	60	25	39	13	6	—	—	—	1.96	322
1.00 or less .....	137	60	25	39	13	—	—	—	—	1.84	288
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	34
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	103	25	22	21	17	11	7	—	—	2.71	312
2 .....	323	78	110	52	27	48	—	8	—	2.26	802
3 and 4 .....	1 358	332	315	238	206	111	62	77	17	2.63	3 862
5 to 9 .....	587	153	117	112	99	45	22	25	14	2.71	1 836
10 to 49 .....	458	160	140	52	44	4	29	29	—	1.99	1 112
50 or more .....	207	117	26	23	4	19	—	7	11	1.38	559
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>3 014</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.40</b>	<b>8 420</b>
Less than \$100 .....	257	68	79	20	28	27	22	13	—	2.27	674
\$100 to \$149 .....	322	184	40	31	18	19	—	30	—	1.38	697
\$150 to \$199 .....	776	279	189	124	90	44	14	25	11	2.08	2 073
\$200 to \$249 .....	868	213	212	186	122	65	26	27	17	2.55	2 370
\$250 to \$299 .....	520	89	145	95	98	38	3.7	18	—	2.77	1 631
\$300 to \$349 .....	157	12	52	6	28	19	7	33	—	3.80	557
\$350 to \$399 .....	85	6	5	20	13	20	7	—	14	4.38	346
\$400 to \$499 .....	13	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	1.43	38
\$500 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	13
No cash rent .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	21
Median .....	\$209	\$181	\$210	\$225	\$223	\$232	\$230	\$230	\$215	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	<b>3 036</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.39</b>	<b>8 483</b>
Median income .....	\$7 421	\$4 898	\$6 966	\$8 651	\$9 899	\$10 921	\$8 214	\$8 854	\$17 273	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	28.7	38.7	28.5	28.1	22.1	21.3	27.5	27.1	16.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 249	361	264	186	154	112	65	96	11	2.50	...
Median income .....	\$3 639	\$2500—	\$3 125	\$3 571	\$5 633	\$5 672	\$5 302	\$6 848	\$6 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	44.6	50+	34.5	45.0	...	...



Table A — 34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>The SMSA</b>																	
Owner-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	1 089	—	127	198	403	84	13	19	10	34	14	—	9	36	96	46	49.3
2 persons	115	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	4	9	14	—	—	7	38	31	61.3
3 persons	247	—	13	19	101	54	4	—	—	20	—	—	6	—	22	8	58.4
4 persons	165	—	5	32	93	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	49.3
5 persons	202	—	51	74	41	11	—	—	6	5	—	—	3	—	—	—	38.7
6 or more persons	216	—	36	43	88	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	14	—	45.0
Median	3.59	—	22	4.39	80	2.28	5	2.64	3.67	1.90	1.00	—	—	4.88	1.95	1.24	47.1
Total persons	4 389	—	566	887	1 783	279	89	43	44	93	17	—	36	164	282	106	45.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 080	—	127	194	403	79	13	19	10	34	14	—	9	36	96	46	49.3
1.01 or more persons per room	80	—	12	26	35	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																	
With a mortgage	709	—	92	161	315	30	—	8	6	5	—	—	6	25	45	16	47.2
Less than 15 percent	410	—	92	153	246	18	—	8	6	5	—	—	6	17	30	9	45.9
15 to 19 percent	213	—	37	40	127	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	47.0
20 to 24 percent	106	—	13	28	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39.6
25 to 29 percent	107	—	13	33	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	45.7
30 to 34 percent	45	—	9	25	21	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.3
35 percent or more	46	—	6	12	20	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	30	9	52.5
Median	73	—	5	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	19.3	—	17.0	19.9	16.0	37.5	—	32.5	50+	17.5	—	—	17.5	19.2	50+	50+	—
Not mortgaged																	
Less than 10 percent	99	—	—	8	49	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	7	57.0
10 to 14 percent	27	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.2
15 to 19 percent	16	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.5
20 to 24 percent	25	—	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	58.1
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.0
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	52.5
Median	20.3	—	—	17.5	17.2	25.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	37.5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	10—	—
Renter-occupied housing units																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																	
1 person	3 036	56	206	163	238	78	49	117	136	154	141	276	432	332	529	127	40.5
2 persons	865	—	—	—	—	—	27	86	103	109	115	18	83	30	230	64	50.3
3 persons	730	25	54	—	59	66	9	7	20	18	14	98	114	61	155	30	41.2
4 persons	498	9	25	30	48	8	6	24	6	27	—	96	71	75	40	33	36.3
5 persons	397	11	68	50	26	—	—	—	7	—	—	26	102	46	61	—	34.4
6 or more persons	238	7	18	36	38	4	7	—	—	—	7	18	38	42	23	—	38.0
Median	308	6	41	47	67	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	24	78	20	—	40.8
Total persons	8 483	244	385	454	396	209	141	118	116	121	111	273	117	350	111	149	40.5
2 persons	8 483	244	385	454	396	209	141	118	116	121	111	273	117	350	111	149	40.5
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 893	49	206	156	238	78	49	109	127	134	125	263	417	310	514	118	40.2
1.01 or more persons per room	279	6	34	42	62	—	—	8	9	20	16	20	32	51	12	—	40.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	143	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	22	15	9	42.6
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	22.5
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																	
Specified renter-occupied housing units																	
Less than 15 percent	3 014	58	206	163	231	78	49	110	136	154	141	276	432	332	521	127	40.4
15 to 19 percent	370	11	55	71	106	9	15	44	26	47	34	20	20	11	61	19	45.1
20 to 24 percent	328	6	33	33	32	10	—	19	21	22	29	24	52	49	29	8	36.8
25 to 29 percent	278	9	33	16	22	—	12	8	15	5	29	10	64	42	50	8	38.8
30 to 34 percent	182	10	8	27	24	11	—	15	—	—	12	11	38	48	54	9	42.6
35 to 49 percent	338	7	4	—	14	—	7	15	6	19	12	11	32	21	32	8	41.3
50 percent or more	859	6	27	—	12	21	15	19	40	37	22	29	70	65	24	36	40.9
Median	110	9	15	16	21	27	15	19	40	37	22	147	156	96	217	37	39.5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.7	24.2	18.8	16.6	16.5	40.8	24.0	17.9	24.2	24.0	26.6	50+	37.5	33.8	41.3	36.5	49.7

Table A—35. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**The SMSA**

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>115</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	115	39	4	8	4	9	14	76	—	—	7	38	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	53	8	—	8	—	—	—	45	—	—	7	22	16
2 or more .....	62	31	4	—	4	9	14	31	—	—	—	16	15
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	49	13	—	—	4	5	4	36	—	—	—	18	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	40	14	4	—	—	—	10	26	—	—	—	13	13
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	15	8	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	11	4	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$5 817	\$8 295	\$8 750	\$11 250	\$2500—	\$4 750	\$7 500	\$5 217	—	—	\$16 250	\$5 250	\$4 432
Mean .....	\$6 797	\$8 052	\$7 805	\$12 005	\$275	\$8 866	\$7 562	\$6 152	—	—	\$16 005	\$6 018	\$4 092
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	46	8	—	8	—	—	—	38	—	—	7	22	9
With a mortgage .....	31	8	—	8	—	—	—	23	—	—	7	7	9
Less than \$200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	9
\$250 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	15	8	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$248	\$325	—	\$325	—	—	—	\$236	—	—	\$325	\$225	\$225
Not mortgaged .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	15	—
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$250 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
Median .....	\$250+	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$250+	—	—	—	\$250+	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	50+	32.5	—	32.5	—	—	—	50+	—	—	27.5	50+	50+
With a mortgage .....	50+	32.5	—	32.5	—	—	—	50+	—	—	27.5	50+	50+
Not mortgaged .....	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	—	—	50+	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	21	4	—	—	4	—	—	17	—	—	—	10	7
Percent below poverty level .....	18.3	10.3	—	—	100.0	—	—	22.4	—	—	—	26.3	22.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>865</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	805	387	27	78	94	89	99	418	18	83	23	230	64
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	60	53	—	8	9	20	16	7	—	—	7	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	25	7	—	7	—	—	—	18	6	12	—	—	—
2 .....	78	19	—	—	14	—	5	59	—	—	15	44	—
3 and 4 .....	332	140	8	37	52	25	18	192	—	31	—	125	36
5 to 9 .....	153	85	7	28	—	39	11	68	12	15	7	34	—
10 to 49 .....	160	109	5	14	28	33	29	51	—	12	8	20	11
50 or more .....	117	80	7	—	9	12	52	37	—	13	—	7	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	443	177	8	19	45	43	62	266	6	36	—	182	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	213	117	14	12	14	40	37	96	12	26	23	13	22
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	87	46	—	15	24	7	—	41	—	21	—	20	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	17	17	—	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	75	60	5	21	20	14	—	15	—	—	7	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23	16	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 898	\$7 443	\$6 964	\$12 000	\$8 661	\$6 597	\$4 819	\$4 143	\$6 250	\$5 724	\$7 500	\$3 179	\$4 286
Mean .....	\$6 679	\$8 123	\$7 885	\$11 294	\$7 941	\$6 654	\$7 362	\$5 184	\$4 602	\$6 194	\$9 486	\$4 531	\$4 370
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	858	433	27	79	103	109	115	425	18	83	30	230	64
Less than \$100 .....	68	53	—	—	7	7	39	15	—	—	—	4	11
\$100 to \$149 .....	184	127	7	31	27	35	27	57	12	19	—	26	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	279	132	15	14	44	32	27	147	—	16	15	93	23
\$200 to \$249 .....	213	56	—	13	9	17	17	157	6	42	7	81	21
\$250 to \$299 .....	89	58	5	21	16	11	5	31	—	6	8	8	9
\$300 to \$349 .....	12	7	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$181	\$164	\$159	\$172	\$167	\$166	\$112	\$197	\$135	\$225	\$212	\$195	\$188
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	38.7	28.6	31.1	24.7	26.5	33.3	27.1	50+	50+	49.4	32.0	50+	48.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	361	137	8	19	39	37	34	224	6	28	—	164	26
Percent below poverty level .....	41.7	31.1	29.6	22.1	37.9	33.9	29.6	52.7	33.3	33.7	—	71.3	40.6



Table B-1. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	13 996	64	815	2 166	3 790	3 552	2 015	1 203	242	101	48	40 400	42 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families -----	10 451	26	406	1 480	2 778	2 788	1 606	1 035	213	86	33	41 800	44 000
15 to 24 years -----	116	—	5	14	37	33	21	6	—	—	—	41 700	40 200
25 to 34 years -----	1 666	9	32	113	368	513	445	171	7	8	—	46 700	46 400
35 to 44 years -----	1 884	8	33	217	428	458	366	299	52	16	7	45 200	48 100
45 to 64 years -----	4 696	—	203	703	1 304	1 319	598	365	133	45	26	41 000	43 600
65 years and over -----	2 089	9	133	433	641	465	176	194	21	17	—	36 700	39 300
Male householder, no wife present -----	985	12	108	167	257	201	179	51	6	—	4	37 800	39 000
15 to 24 years -----	25	—	—	9	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	42 900	38 900
25 to 34 years -----	110	—	—	—	33	35	36	6	—	—	—	45 700	46 900
35 to 44 years -----	74	—	12	21	7	10	24	—	—	—	—	37 900	36 800
45 to 64 years -----	423	—	57	57	116	108	54	31	—	—	—	38 300	37 900
65 years and over -----	353	12	39	80	101	42	55	14	6	—	4	33 400	38 300
Female householder, no husband present -----	2 560	26	301	519	755	563	230	117	23	15	11	34 600	37 500
15 to 24 years -----	13	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	40 400	40 200
25 to 34 years -----	108	—	—	15	44	10	27	12	—	—	—	38 100	43 000
35 to 44 years -----	150	8	34	4	42	50	7	5	—	—	—	36 200	33 600
45 to 64 years -----	1 033	—	98	243	304	206	98	64	11	9	—	34 100	38 000
65 years and over -----	1 256	18	169	257	359	290	98	36	12	6	11	34 700	37 000
Median age -----	55.5	65.9	61.3	59.6	57.5	53.6	46.9	50.5	52.4	53.9	57.5	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 -----	1 107	—	30	93	188	314	309	139	26	8	—	47 900	48 100
1975 to 1978 -----	1 983	9	67	186	594	465	420	206	20	16	—	42 600	44 400
1970 to 1974 -----	1 885	—	60	234	462	510	283	246	48	15	27	43 400	47 700
1960 to 1969 -----	3 666	17	158	632	1 004	866	520	315	103	35	16	40 300	43 200
1959 or earlier -----	5 355	38	500	1 021	1 542	1 397	483	297	45	27	5	37 000	38 200
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms -----	50	—	10	12	16	6	—	6	—	—	—	30 900	32 700
4 rooms -----	1 224	39	103	389	392	211	68	22	—	—	—	31 800	32 600
5 rooms -----	4 209	9	208	712	1 442	1 232	426	146	23	11	—	38 200	38 600
6 rooms -----	5 022	16	359	745	1 328	1 361	796	352	60	5	—	40 500	40 700
7 rooms -----	2 154	—	118	131	431	457	492	419	61	45	—	48 500	49 500
8 or more rooms -----	1 337	—	17	177	181	285	233	258	98	40	48	50 300	58 800
Median -----	5.8	4.3	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.3	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 -----	383	—	56	99	134	68	20	6	—	—	—	32 800	33 300
2 -----	3 767	56	207	760	1 209	923	424	147	22	19	—	37 200	38 000
3 -----	8 103	8	453	1 074	2 076	2 160	1 273	855	135	63	6	42 000	43 300
4 -----	1 440	—	80	145	348	326	254	153	78	19	37	43 700	50 700
5 or more -----	303	—	19	88	23	75	44	42	7	—	5	42 600	45 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 -----	425	—	—	—	14	85	164	125	32	5	—	55 300	59 800
1970 to 1974 -----	950	—	—	14	135	286	230	198	37	23	27	51 400	58 800
1960 to 1969 -----	2 073	—	36	231	460	510	385	318	103	24	6	46 500	48 500
1950 to 1959 -----	3 948	—	136	616	1 087	1 141	615	288	38	23	4	41 000	42 100
1940 to 1949 -----	2 006	18	91	380	654	569	177	76	18	17	6	37 900	39 800
1939 or earlier -----	4 594	46	552	925	1 440	961	444	198	14	9	5	34 700	36 100
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 -----	865	17	120	168	257	165	84	44	4	—	6	35 200	36 400
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	1 538	18	210	335	521	262	117	61	14	—	—	33 600	34 600
\$10,000 to \$12,499 -----	920	—	106	191	272	213	105	27	—	6	—	35 300	36 300
\$12,500 to \$14,999 -----	792	—	28	171	211	257	84	41	—	—	—	39 200	39 400
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	2 136	—	87	375	595	632	248	152	23	17	7	40 200	41 900
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	2 505	12	108	329	667	629	526	202	20	12	—	42 000	42 700
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	3 176	17	106	392	859	874	579	281	68	—	—	42 300	43 200
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	1 455	—	35	189	309	372	191	248	68	39	4	46 000	49 000
\$50,000 or more -----	609	—	15	16	99	148	81	147	45	27	31	52 400	65 200
Median -----	\$21 470	\$7 083	\$11 828	\$17 234	\$20 280	\$22 348	\$23 390	\$27 610	\$33 659	\$42 123	\$63 358	...	...
Mean -----	\$23 204	\$15 335	\$15 523	\$19 261	\$21 111	\$23 986	\$24 630	\$31 460	\$36 214	\$46 861	\$67 362	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage -----	7 335	26	259	908	1 782	2 107	1 294	755	143	52	9	43 300	44 500
Less than 15 percent -----	2 289	17	100	330	595	609	346	210	44	38	—	41 800	43 800
15 to 19 percent -----	1 494	—	41	192	374	456	225	158	42	6	—	42 800	44 200
20 to 24 percent -----	1 381	—	20	153	332	438	261	159	13	—	5	44 300	45 100
25 to 29 percent -----	740	—	7	48	153	223	203	86	20	—	—	47 700	47 700
30 to 34 percent -----	404	—	23	24	96	114	94	40	13	—	—	44 300	45 800
35 percent or more -----	983	9	68	161	211	244	165	102	11	8	4	41 600	43 200
Not computed -----	44	—	—	—	21	23	—	—	—	—	—	40 400	41 100
Median -----	19.5	10	18.6	18.2	18.8	19.7	21.5	20.3	18.3	13.1	24.5	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	6 661	38	556	1 258	2 008	1 445	721	448	99	49	39	36 900	40 100
Less than 10 percent -----	1 720	—	106	284	542	429	153	158	26	11	11	38 500	41 500
10 to 14 percent -----	1 566	12	102	309	453	323	216	103	22	11	15	37 400	41 700
15 to 19 percent -----	892	18	33	172	275	207	119	36	32	—	—	37 900	39 700
20 to 24 percent -----	745	—	80	169	210	157	46	59	12	12	—	34 600	38 100
25 to 29 percent -----	446	—	86	66	152	63	40	23	—	9	7	34 900	40 300
30 to 34 percent -----	322	—	37	50	100	89	33	—	7	6	—	36 600	38 700
35 percent or more -----	874	8	91	186	257	170	101	63	—	—	6	34 700	38 000
Not computed -----	96	—	21	22	19	7	13	6	—	—	—	29 100	32 000
Median -----	15.0	15.8	21.7	15.7	15.0	14.5	14.7	13.1	15.2	21.0	12.8	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	13 996	64	815	2 166	3 790	3 552	2 015	1 203	242	101	48	40 400	42 400
1.01 or more persons per room -----	277	—	37	48	119	49	16	8	—	—	—	34 100	34 300
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment -----	13 996	64	815	2 166	3 790	3 552	2 015	1 203	242	101	48	40 400	42 400
Central heating system -----	13 376	56	771	2 046	3 566	3 445	1 954	1 160	233	101	44	40 700	42 600
Air conditioning -----	7 361	30	310	872	1 991	1 954	1 175	807	135	39	48	42 300	44 800
Central system -----	663	—	6	64	161	96	94	130	50	19	43	50 400	62 900
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	672	8	120	107	198	102	93	36	4	—	4	35 600	37 000
Percent below poverty level -----	4.8	12.5	14.7	4.9	5.2	2.9	4.6	3.0	1.7	—	8.3	...	...

Table B—2. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Waterbury city

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>19 890</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>4 437</b>	<b>5 267</b>	<b>3 686</b>	<b>1 401</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	7 175	134	410	1 300	2 170	1 813	610	342	182	15	199	238
15 to 24 years	764	42	16	146	253	222	24	48	—	—	13	236
25 to 34 years	2 172	58	58	328	824	660	156	65	48	7	10	242
35 to 44 years	1 173	23	51	142	400	285	119	78	—	—	29	244
45 to 64 years	1 946	20	167	354	461	467	212	112	66	—	87	243
65 years and over	1 120	33	118	330	232	179	99	39	22	8	60	208
Male householder, no wife present	4 174	260	754	1 161	924	522	239	141	43	—	130	195
15 to 24 years	444	13	52	137	98	94	32	12	—	—	6	213
25 to 34 years	1 100	14	200	227	324	155	104	55	10	—	11	219
35 to 44 years	612	32	103	182	154	107	16	6	5	—	7	196
45 to 64 years	1 964	38	183	271	205	102	51	46	28	—	40	195
65 years and over	1 054	163	216	344	143	64	36	22	—	—	66	163
Female householder, no husband present	8 541	804	1 017	1 976	2 173	1 351	552	395	102	5	166	208
15 to 24 years	900	25	57	247	242	197	75	42	15	—	—	231
25 to 34 years	1 585	78	123	342	544	268	115	98	12	5	—	222
35 to 44 years	1 033	49	74	172	301	264	88	53	26	—	6	237
45 to 64 years	2 212	143	302	561	572	326	148	110	13	—	37	206
65 years and over	2 811	509	461	654	514	296	126	92	36	—	123	176
Median age	45.7	68.0	58.1	51.4	38.7	38.7	43.4	43.2	45.2	29.2	65.2	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	5 286	185	462	1 168	1 356	1 124	414	392	141	7	37	231
1975 to 1978	7 171	411	690	1 263	2 251	1 482	587	308	124	—	55	227
1970 to 1974	3 650	379	517	884	934	593	175	113	14	13	28	202
1960 to 1969	1 903	129	286	527	394	295	99	29	48	—	96	195
1959 or earlier	1 880	94	226	595	332	192	126	36	—	—	279	190
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	1 053	289	415	246	68	21	8	6	—	—	—	135
2 rooms	1 253	316	254	379	179	75	26	6	8	—	10	156
3 rooms	3 046	227	458	915	695	431	183	84	15	—	38	195
4 rooms	6 354	191	512	1 264	2 010	1 391	501	318	83	8	76	229
5 rooms	5 928	135	370	1 368	1 813	1 235	475	233	102	—	197	228
6 rooms	1 818	21	146	234	418	489	179	172	54	—	105	253
7 or more rooms	438	19	26	31	84	44	29	59	65	12	69	287
Median	4.2	2.5	3.4	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	5.1	6.9	5.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979	19 890	1 198	2 181	4 437	5 267	3 686	1 401	878	327	20	495	218
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	19 164	1 154	1 936	4 272	5 131	3 573	1 393	878	320	20	487	219
0.50 or less	11 046	666	1 290	2 553	2 930	1 829	729	513	127	20	389	214
0.51 to 1.00	7 092	452	595	1 479	1 940	1 479	565	320	171	—	91	225
1.01 to 1.50	894	32	36	197	231	238	95	41	22	—	2	240
1.51 or more	132	4	15	43	30	27	4	4	—	—	5	205
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	726	44	245	165	136	113	8	—	7	—	8	176
0.50 or less	222	4	59	44	68	39	—	—	—	—	8	200
0.51 to 1.00	477	40	178	116	62	74	—	—	7	—	—	160
1.01 to 1.50	21	—	8	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	175
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Income in 1979 below poverty level	4 530	656	591	1 151	977	638	241	166	37	—	73	192
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	4 313	636	490	1 100	955	623	233	166	37	—	73	194
1.01 or more persons per room	423	32	33	93	87	102	57	12	7	—	—	236
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	217	20	101	51	22	15	8	—	—	—	—	140
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	325
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	1 163	330	436	276	75	32	8	6	—	—	—	136
1	5 105	502	830	1 511	1 110	678	294	85	30	—	65	190
2	9 353	218	630	1 998	2 978	1 967	692	500	139	8	223	229
3	3 676	123	209	613	984	908	345	240	95	—	159	242
4	501	25	64	39	103	95	34	47	51	12	31	252
5 or more	92	—	12	—	17	6	28	—	12	—	17	304
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	901	14	50	115	156	108	60	81	83	12	222	251
2	2 460	42	243	652	674	464	196	75	21	—	93	217
3 and 4	8 115	168	781	1 826	2 435	1 917	534	251	55	—	148	227
5 to 9	3 044	88	293	847	863	473	232	168	66	—	14	217
10 to 49	3 031	327	363	447	818	536	263	215	44	—	18	218
50 or more	2 339	559	451	550	321	188	116	88	58	8	—	162
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	1 017	169	103	84	201	136	116	153	42	—	13	238
1970 to 1974	3 522	378	384	476	887	610	385	280	116	—	6	229
1960 to 1969	2 627	181	68	215	815	928	238	93	64	8	17	251
1950 to 1959	1 558	139	149	405	327	303	69	69	12	5	80	208
1940 to 1949	2 142	50	170	661	615	432	107	32	14	—	61	215
1939 or earlier	9 024	281	1 307	2 596	2 422	1 277	486	251	79	7	318	203
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	16 442	574	1 472	3 446	4 845	3 285	1 262	796	255	12	495	226
4 or more	3 448	624	709	991	422	401	139	82	72	8	—	168
With elevator	2 350	539	390	629	294	270	110	62	48	8	—	168
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	4 015	228	611	983	1 197	681	186	84	45	—	...	208
15 to 19 percent	3 252	151	333	611	1 044	683	233	162	27	8	...	226
20 to 24 percent	2 664	343	242	538	650	548	193	87	63	—	...	215
25 to 29 percent	1 946	184	156	434	528	352	137	99	56	—	...	217
30 to 34 percent	1 292	104	159	271	295	333	57	40	26	7	...	221
35 to 49 percent	2 077	92	269	523	485	344	208	123	33	—	...	216
50 percent or more	3 775	51	386	937	990	692	359	278	77	5	...	226
Not computed	869	45	25	140	78	53	28	5	—	—	495	194
Median	24.2	22.9	22.8	25.2	22.7	24.1	27.7	30.6	27.5	31.4	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	19 816	1 198	2 173	4 416	5 243	3 665	1 401	878	327	20	495	218
Central heating system	13 930	1 059	1 387	2 492	3 597	2 726	1 192	736	303	20	418	225
Air conditioning	6 279	244	443	1 116	1 582	1 355	677	455	191	8	208	241
Control system	617	65	68	128	102	35	76	69	49	8	17	216



Table B-3. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units	18 064	1 272	2 167	1 185	1 113	2 720	3 019	3 991	1 848	749	20 930	22 662	960
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	13 172	293	1 021	716	817	2 039	2 481	3 507	1 629	669	23 307	25 443	308
15 to 24 years	168	16	—	5	—	39	66	42	—	—	21 818	21 209	16
25 to 34 years	2 038	43	55	69	173	405	644	507	82	60	21 908	22 981	47
35 to 44 years	2 333	25	45	54	74	326	561	829	334	85	25 710	26 719	43
45 to 64 years	5 908	82	236	185	341	836	967	1 723	1 067	471	26 643	29 515	103
65 years and over	2 725	127	685	403	229	433	243	406	146	53	14 110	17 625	99
Male householder, no wife present	1 439	159	304	128	106	233	210	191	83	25	15 433	17 395	122
15 to 24 years	48	—	4	4	10	7	9	11	3	—	19 643	21 203	5
25 to 34 years	131	7	6	13	19	13	33	28	12	—	21 339	20 482	7
35 to 44 years	114	4	19	13	—	23	29	16	6	4	19 706	20 365	4
45 to 64 years	612	56	78	53	50	110	80	119	45	21	18 066	20 534	64
65 years and over	534	92	197	45	27	80	59	17	17	—	9 214	12 064	42
Female householder, no husband present	3 453	820	842	341	190	448	328	293	136	55	10 473	14 248	530
15 to 24 years	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2500—	9 153	13
25 to 34 years	125	41	23	7	9	—	6	26	10	3	9 837	16 068	53
35 to 44 years	213	18	33	19	18	46	24	43	12	—	16 779	17 860	35
45 to 64 years	1 338	195	250	180	94	226	156	143	70	24	13 670	16 381	181
65 years and over	1 759	553	536	135	69	176	142	76	44	28	7 429	12 111	248
Median age	56.2	68.0	68.3	64.7	58.9	55.7	47.6	51.1	53.0	53.5	...	...	62.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	1 396	56	74	73	118	260	336	337	94	48	21 773	22 772	81
1975 to 1978	2 498	79	195	98	130	389	700	684	177	46	22 086	22 747	101
1970 to 1974	2 452	90	162	97	136	398	421	693	251	204	24 152	26 690	97
1960 to 1969	4 397	196	427	235	232	661	684	1 104	675	183	23 235	24 800	149
1959 or earlier	7 321	851	1 309	682	497	1 012	878	1 173	651	268	16 555	19 979	532
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	17 935	1 262	2 135	1 185	1 098	2 695	2 999	3 967	1 845	749	20 968	22 704	950
1.01 or more persons per room	436	—	9	4	16	70	56	147	68	66	30 496	32 458	15
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	129	10	32	—	15	25	20	24	3	—	16 563	16 765	10
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	14 375	15 623	—
Heating equipment	18 064	1 272	2 167	1 185	1 113	2 720	3 019	3 991	1 848	749	20 930	22 662	960
Central heating system	16 712	1 067	1 980	1 120	1 015	2 527	2 868	3 683	1 744	708	21 116	22 857	807
Air conditioning	9 286	468	846	478	546	1 384	1 714	2 267	1 084	499	22 634	24 630	393
Central system	748	57	44	57	28	99	113	149	78	123	23 605	29 820	42
Vehicles available	16 664	711	1 678	1 044	1 050	2 640	2 993	3 963	1 848	737	21 981	23 880	638
1	5 955	524	1 337	674	532	1 102	765	789	142	90	14 579	16 437	453
2 or more	10 709	187	341	370	518	1 538	2 228	3 174	1 706	647	25 464	28 019	185
House heating fuel	18 064	1 272	2 167	1 185	1 113	2 720	3 019	3 991	1 848	749	20 930	22 662	960
Utility gas	5 010	416	596	344	341	807	787	1 052	527	140	20 007	21 654	291
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	33	17	5	—	6	18	5	7	6	9 464	15 913	33
Electricity	1 106	53	44	30	63	225	202	283	117	89	23 182	26 579	62
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 727	766	1 510	806	686	1 663	1 986	2 616	1 186	508	21 047	22 751	570
Other	124	4	—	—	23	19	26	35	11	6	21 538	25 304	4
Median rooms	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.8	6.2	6.5	...	...	5.5
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 996	865	1 538	920	792	2 136	2 505	3 176	1 455	609	21 470	23 204	672
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage	7 335	251	374	269	360	1 100	1 665	2 071	920	325	23 959	25 518	263
Less than \$200	159	13	43	22	5	31	22	8	15	—	13 250	16 850	7
\$200 to \$249	602	38	41	28	19	109	102	198	61	6	23 393	23 143	29
\$250 to \$299	1 092	33	83	40	79	185	225	308	116	23	23 125	23 679	49
\$300 to \$349	1 438	50	70	44	60	221	323	411	240	19	24 304	25 197	29
\$350 to \$399	1 274	46	62	26	66	237	294	347	145	51	22 706	25 176	53
\$400 to \$499	1 602	37	51	47	88	220	408	451	202	98	24 249	26 553	58
\$500 to \$599	762	34	12	52	37	69	202	210	77	69	24 452	26 813	34
\$600 to \$749	348	—	12	10	6	20	89	119	49	43	26 182	31 108	—
\$750 or more	58	—	—	—	—	8	—	19	15	16	30 984	44 866	4
Median	\$365	\$341	\$314	\$351	\$363	\$351	\$377	\$366	\$360	\$440	...	...	\$367
Not mortgaged	6 661	614	1 164	651	432	1 036	840	1 105	535	284	17 554	20 656	409
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2500—	16 339	6
\$75 to \$99	70	16	18	9	7	20	—	—	—	—	10 278	10 541	—
\$100 to \$124	219	60	44	17	25	18	40	15	—	—	10 809	12 134	39
\$125 to \$149	569	88	188	40	22	91	62	56	9	13	10 531	14 488	36
\$150 to \$199	2 318	226	481	283	169	311	303	360	114	71	15 000	18 718	151
\$200 to \$249	1 922	121	327	218	114	318	261	382	135	46	18 032	19 757	94
\$250 or more	1 552	97	106	84	95	278	174	287	277	154	23 253	28 617	83
Median	\$204	\$180	\$185	\$196	\$198	\$212	\$203	\$215	\$250+	\$250+	...	...	\$191
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	7 335	251	374	269	360	1 100	1 665	2 071	920	325	23 959	25 518	263
Less than 15 percent	2 289	—	—	6	5	45	252	951	728	302	33 731	37 257	—
15 to 19 percent	1 494	—	11	16	6	194	476	632	141	18	25 468	26 193	10
20 to 24 percent	1 381	—	6	16	70	376	530	342	36	5	21 892	22 609	8
25 to 29 percent	740	—	15	38	94	253	240	89	11	—	19 464	19 577	—
30 to 34 percent	404	—	21	43	54	125	104	57	—	—	17 616	18 309	—
35 percent or more	983	207	321	150	131	107	63	—	4	—	9 407	9 875	201
Not computed	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	44
Median	19.5	50+	50+	37.3	30.5	24.1	21.0	15.7	11.9	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	6 661	614	1 164	651	432	1 036	840	1 105	535	284	17 554	20 656	409
Less than 10 percent	1 720	—	—	—	7	109	241	686	416	261	31 925	38 659	—
10 to 14 percent	1 566	—	—	46	101	437	462	378	119	23	21 856	23 744	—
15 to 19 percent	892	—	59	170	192	318	118	35	—	—	15 319	15 547	—
20 to 24 percent	745	6	274	255	74	111	19	6	—	—	10 907	11 621	—
25 to 29 percent	446	10	227	114	45	50	—	—	—	—	9 767	10 131	—
30 to 34 percent	322	28	243	33	13	5	—	—	—	—	8 179	8 029	12
35 percent or more	874	474	361	33	—	6	—	—	—	—	4 751	4 905	301
Not computed	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	96
Median	15.0	50+	30.5	22.1	17.8	14.7	11.9	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table B—4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	19 971	4 965	4 693	2 039	1 630	3 022	1 653	1 447	428	94	10 402	12 480	4 539
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	7 209	497	1 333	768	719	1 581	1 083	900	288	40	15 835	16 855	802
15 to 24 years .....	764	85	167	54	112	198	96	52	—	—	14 196	13 746	157
25 to 34 years .....	2 186	91	319	310	260	566	407	213	20	—	15 926	16 275	238
35 to 44 years .....	1 177	72	140	131	59	310	243	180	27	15	17 885	18 568	149
45 to 64 years .....	1 962	110	238	211	151	359	296	354	222	21	18 791	20 151	155
65 years and over .....	1 120	139	469	62	137	148	41	101	19	4	9 420	12 533	103
Male householder, no wife present .....	4 191	1 105	944	346	423	711	256	283	89	34	10 336	12 433	773
15 to 24 years .....	444	93	131	63	14	76	41	14	6	6	9 930	13 336	96
25 to 34 years .....	1 107	141	218	97	143	274	89	114	31	—	14 205	14 630	120
35 to 44 years .....	612	124	116	56	97	117	38	47	17	—	12 758	12 772	116
45 to 64 years .....	971	281	158	104	95	146	56	91	19	21	11 118	13 022	241
65 years and over .....	1 057	466	321	26	74	98	32	17	16	7	5 836	9 015	200
Female householder, no husband present .....	8 571	3 363	2 416	925	488	730	314	264	51	20	6 817	8 823	2 964
15 to 24 years .....	900	348	281	105	30	74	27	35	—	—	6 947	8 263	479
25 to 34 years .....	1 585	489	530	195	137	127	69	38	—	—	7 788	8 943	650
35 to 44 years .....	1 033	241	377	133	47	157	26	25	15	12	8 274	10 948	384
45 to 64 years .....	2 238	736	501	358	145	223	136	108	31	—	8 972	10 245	686
65 years and over .....	2 815	1 549	727	134	129	149	56	58	5	8	4 716	7 025	765
Median age .....	45.8	61.2	47.1	41.1	40.2	38.4	38.3	45.2	50.4	52.7	...	...	42.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	5 299	1 318	1 353	523	438	845	374	329	100	19	9 920	11 927	1 488
1975 to 1978 .....	7 198	1 608	1 554	871	600	1 160	728	536	108	33	11 254	12 936	1 596
1970 to 1974 .....	3 667	1 029	927	332	302	467	268	267	70	5	9 312	11 586	847
1960 to 1969 .....	1 907	545	406	169	127	244	134	185	82	15	10 037	13 072	336
1959 or earlier .....	1 900	465	453	144	163	306	149	130	68	22	10 556	13 423	272
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	19 245	4 717	4 517	1 970	1 579	2 939	1 606	1 424	399	94	10 493	12 543	4 322
0.50 or less .....	11 095	3 163	2 689	1 176	926	1 574	761	693	71	42	9 452	11 264	2 110
0.51 to 1.00 .....	7 117	1 384	1 574	658	622	1 229	723	614	276	37	12 282	14 081	1 789
1.01 to 1.50 .....	894	155	224	125	25	116	101	97	36	15	11 360	15 368	372
1.51 or more .....	139	15	30	11	6	20	21	20	16	—	16 172	17 636	51
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	726	248	176	69	51	83	47	23	29	—	8 818	10 820	217
0.50 or less .....	222	84	65	29	8	24	6	6	—	—	8 538	8 949	65
0.51 to 1.00 .....	477	156	111	32	43	53	41	17	24	—	8 887	11 438	144
1.01 to 1.50 .....	21	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	10 781	14 972	8
1.51 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	16 250	16 455	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment .....	19 897	4 957	4 666	2 031	1 630	3 022	1 648	1 428	421	94	10 401	12 463	4 518
Central heating system .....	14 000	3 320	3 282	1 422	1 137	2 127	1 235	1 045	344	88	10 700	12 867	2 714
Air conditioning .....	6 308	1 001	1 177	707	522	1 203	655	766	198	79	13 788	15 593	733
Central system .....	617	191	142	55	40	88	29	48	8	16	9 194	12 509	125
Vehicles available .....	13 622	1 726	2 715	1 651	1 385	2 724	1 564	1 382	386	89	13 798	15 224	1 798
1 .....	8 916	1 479	2 311	1 179	1 027	1 612	672	488	95	53	11 416	12 691	1 485
2 or more .....	4 706	247	404	472	358	1 112	892	894	291	36	18 876	20 023	313
House heating fuel .....	19 897	4 957	4 666	2 031	1 630	3 022	1 648	1 428	421	94	10 401	12 463	4 518
Utility gas .....	8 091	2 114	1 959	837	735	1 214	578	517	109	32	9 927	11 859	2 188
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	350	86	83	42	9	66	21	37	6	—	10 357	12 159	113
Electricity .....	3 155	894	723	326	178	450	256	255	57	16	9 720	12 106	601
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	8 251	1 857	1 894	800	702	1 292	792	619	249	46	11 170	13 211	1 616
Other .....	50	6	7	26	6	—	5	—	—	—	11 154	11 434	—
Median rooms .....	4.2	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	...	...	4.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	19 890	4 965	4 672	2 017	1 623	3 019	1 636	1 436	428	94	10 382	12 469	4 530
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100 .....	3 739	1 614	936	210	248	347	130	198	37	19	6 153	9 400	1 317
\$100 to \$149 .....	6 118	1 749	1 506	715	390	870	441	306	141	—	9 332	11 280	1 720
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 343	959	1 218	440	405	627	386	232	76	—	9 980	11 821	864
\$200 to \$249 .....	3 224	353	680	452	349	644	381	313	41	11	13 410	14 516	363
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 166	85	169	115	115	319	105	178	41	39	16 296	18 516	128
\$300 to \$349 .....	573	55	74	30	59	82	104	133	36	—	19 007	18 892	59
\$350 to \$399 .....	171	19	20	16	6	26	43	22	19	—	19 792	19 713	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	46	—	7	11	9	13	—	6	—	—	13 889	15 546	6
\$500 or more .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	35 048	32 260	—
No cash rent .....	495	131	62	28	42	91	46	41	29	25	14 077	17 620	73
Median .....	\$148	\$121	\$144	\$155	\$168	\$168	\$174	\$194	\$158	\$254	...	...	\$125
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100 .....	1 198	893	202	19	24	29	5	14	12	—	3 962	5 161	656
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 181	805	720	197	107	170	97	68	17	—	6 994	8 619	591
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 437	1 339	1 272	467	378	529	202	197	47	6	8 373	10 268	1 151
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 267	975	1 133	628	546	984	511	394	89	7	12 092	13 204	977
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 686	494	719	449	367	727	428	358	117	27	13 733	15 219	638
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 401	144	380	111	91	298	145	173	45	14	14 299	15 658	241
\$350 to \$399 .....	878	158	152	85	51	123	122	153	29	5	14 657	15 863	166
\$400 to \$499 .....	327	26	32	28	17	68	80	31	35	10	19 464	20 506	37
\$500 or more .....	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	8	—	26 786	26 696	—
No cash rent .....	495	131	62	28	42	91	46	41	29	25	14 077	17 620	73
Median .....	\$218	\$175	\$204	\$224	\$223	\$238	\$248	\$254	\$265	\$291	...	...	\$192
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent .....	4 015	33	125	138	189	868	994	1 208	391	69	22 904	24 667	80
15 to 19 percent .....	3 252	75	344	300	595	1 306	448	176	8	—	16 033	16 089	114
20 to 24 percent .....	2 664	309	569	605	526	524	127	4	—	—	11 876	11 691	194
25 to 29 percent .....	1 946	204	830	514	186	191	21	—	—	—	9 720	9 829	202
30 to 34 percent .....	1 292	209	762	225	57	32	—	7	—	—	8 170	8 170	233
35 to 49 percent .....	2 077	628	1 231	183	28	7	—	—	—	—	6 350	6 558	551
50 percent or more .....	3 775	3 002	749	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 596	3 573	2 709
Not computed .....	869	505	62	28	42	91	46	41	29	25	3 063	10 022	447
Median .....	24.2	50+	32.9	24.6	20.1	17.3	13.8	11.6	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B—5. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>7 335</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	373	21	55	52	78	54	80	21	12	—	338
2 persons -----	1 613	65	138	298	292	257	318	142	91	12	353
3 persons -----	1 515	28	115	226	262	294	313	175	88	14	372
4 persons -----	2 021	14	175	226	432	374	478	240	56	26	372
5 persons -----	1 105	16	64	174	212	191	265	103	74	6	373
6 persons -----	393	15	14	81	75	43	99	52	14	—	363
7 persons -----	211	—	22	20	87	37	25	15	5	—	336
8 or more persons -----	104	—	19	15	—	24	24	14	8	—	388
Median -----	3.58	2.40	3.44	3.37	3.70	3.59	3.69	3.68	3.31	3.62	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families -----</b>	<b>6 257</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1 208</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>368</b>
15 to 24 years -----	116	—	7	—	12	26	44	7	20	—	434
25 to 34 years -----	1 569	—	38	88	164	403	484	252	114	26	420
35 to 44 years -----	1 693	8	116	255	319	273	396	226	94	6	377
45 to 64 years -----	2 489	76	255	509	633	343	384	194	73	22	332
65 years and over -----	390	49	81	42	80	55	54	29	—	—	314
<b>Male householder, no wife present -----</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>351</b>
15 to 24 years -----	15	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	342
25 to 34 years -----	91	—	—	—	27	13	21	23	7	—	413
35 to 44 years -----	49	8	—	7	—	13	12	5	4	—	387
45 to 64 years -----	157	5	24	30	45	25	16	—	12	—	322
65 years and over -----	45	—	—	9	13	4	15	—	—	4	356
<b>Female householder, no husband present -----</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>342</b>
15 to 24 years -----	13	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	507
25 to 34 years -----	96	—	7	16	12	5	37	13	6	—	453
35 to 44 years -----	113	—	7	35	22	14	35	—	—	—	333
45 to 64 years -----	399	7	49	76	81	76	86	6	18	—	342
65 years and over -----	100	6	18	25	21	18	12	—	—	—	302
Median age -----	44.5	57.5	53.5	50.5	48.6	40.6	39.3	37.2	37.6	37.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	965	6	25	25	64	144	307	232	147	15	478
1975 to 1978 -----	1 716	7	53	126	191	429	552	236	99	23	408
1970 to 1974 -----	1 500	13	83	251	247	371	347	124	59	5	371
1960 to 1969 -----	2 216	47	263	480	738	217	313	100	43	15	322
1959 or earlier -----	938	86	178	210	198	113	83	70	—	—	299
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	14	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	444
4 rooms -----	361	36	83	46	72	56	54	9	—	5	311
5 rooms -----	1 797	48	229	360	409	388	250	83	12	18	332
6 rooms -----	2 833	40	218	469	548	526	592	278	150	12	363
7 rooms -----	1 460	23	46	154	298	213	415	224	73	14	399
8 or more rooms -----	870	12	26	63	111	91	283	168	107	9	440
Median -----	6.0	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	393	—	6	—	7	67	96	145	60	12	514
1970 to 1974 -----	777	8	13	60	67	160	268	115	73	13	425
1960 to 1969 -----	1 312	7	72	192	367	232	303	96	37	6	354
1950 to 1959 -----	1 569	48	217	219	273	333	243	173	47	16	354
1940 to 1949 -----	963	43	77	185	170	167	210	55	45	11	352
1939 or earlier -----	2 321	53	217	436	554	315	482	178	86	—	341
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	259	18	65	101	59	6	10	—	—	—	273
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	908	48	126	229	234	150	84	27	10	—	311
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 782	59	153	321	369	390	381	95	7	7	349
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 107	27	166	321	428	380	525	165	90	5	365
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	1 294	7	46	88	250	242	338	235	82	6	404
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	755	—	20	20	92	95	191	204	127	6	478
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	143	—	—	12	6	5	57	25	32	6	482
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	52	—	—	—	—	6	16	11	—	19	536
\$150,000 or more -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	750+
Median -----	\$43 300	\$31 800	\$35 900	\$37 200	\$41 100	\$42 300	\$46 400	\$54 300	\$57 900	\$88 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	2 289	87	381	575	578	308	248	76	25	11	309
15 to 19 percent -----	1 494	27	95	182	401	325	356	77	31	—	356
20 to 24 percent -----	1 381	6	35	157	199	309	439	172	59	5	397
25 to 29 percent -----	740	15	12	48	91	146	204	155	58	11	428
30 to 34 percent -----	404	6	8	21	34	46	111	89	70	19	473
35 percent or more -----	983	18	62	109	135	133	230	179	105	12	417
Not computed -----	44	—	9	—	—	7	14	—	—	—	471
Median -----	19.5	14.4	12.2	14.6	16.8	20.0	22.2	26.6	30.1	30.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment -----</b>	<b>7 335</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>365</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	4 272	98	306	597	830	803	951	447	210	30	369
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	1 954	46	240	406	452	262	356	123	56	13	352
Other built-in electric units -----	647	—	13	35	86	130	182	140	61	—	428
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	102	—	—	25	6	24	23	13	—	11	392
Other means -----	360	15	43	29	64	55	90	39	21	4	376
<b>Air conditioning -----</b>	<b>4 099</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>365</b>
Central system -----	318	6	35	27	13	53	64	72	31	17	432
1 or more individual room units -----	3 781	58	305	611	774	661	754	422	177	19	361
<b>House heating fuel -----</b>	<b>7 335</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>365</b>
Utility gas -----	1 937	54	169	376	356	387	343	157	78	17	352
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	27	—	—	—	8	13	6	—	—	—	371
Electricity -----	752	—	13	45	105	137	218	159	67	8	427
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	4 542	105	406	664	969	718	1 004	440	203	33	359
Other -----	77	—	14	7	—	19	31	6	—	—	396

Table B—6. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 661	—	11	70	219	569	2 318	1 922	1 552	204
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	1 313	—	6	33	132	224	439	344	135	180
2 persons .....	3 008	—	—	37	60	243	1 150	929	589	201
3 persons .....	1 250	—	—	—	27	50	462	371	340	212
4 persons .....	637	—	—	—	—	28	212	151	246	226
5 persons .....	267	—	5	—	—	—	41	77	144	250+
6 persons .....	118	—	—	—	—	6	8	32	72	250+
7 persons .....	68	—	—	—	—	18	6	18	26	228
8 or more persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	2.17	—	1.42	1.55	1.33	1.75	2.13	2.16	2.65	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Married-couple families .....	4 194	—	5	12	48	217	1 517	1 206	1 189	212
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	97	—	—	—	—	5	31	29	32	222
35 to 44 years .....	191	—	—	—	—	—	26	41	124	250+
45 to 64 years .....	2 207	—	—	12	28	102	791	616	658	214
65 years and over .....	1 699	—	5	—	20	110	669	520	375	204
Male householder, no wife present .....	628	—	—	15	63	119	202	143	86	179
15 to 24 years .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	225
25 to 34 years .....	19	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	12	250+
35 to 44 years .....	25	—	—	—	13	7	—	5	—	124
45 to 64 years .....	266	—	—	8	26	54	95	45	38	174
65 years and over .....	308	—	—	7	24	65	93	83	36	181
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 839	—	6	43	108	233	599	573	277	194
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	12	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	225
35 to 44 years .....	37	—	—	—	—	6	4	7	20	250+
45 to 64 years .....	634	—	—	9	43	35	195	236	116	207
65 years and over .....	1 156	—	6	34	65	192	394	330	135	186
Median age .....	64.3	—	75.4	66.7	64.9	69.6	65.0	64.7	60.8	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	142	—	—	—	—	—	22	69	51	236
1975 to 1978 .....	267	—	—	7	6	24	89	73	68	205
1970 to 1974 .....	385	—	—	—	—	37	105	88	155	229
1960 to 1969 .....	1 450	—	5	12	36	74	418	439	466	221
1959 or earlier .....	4 417	—	6	51	177	434	1 684	1 253	812	196
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	36	—	—	10	—	8	6	12	—	150
4 rooms .....	863	—	6	25	66	136	373	211	46	177
5 rooms .....	2 412	—	5	5	77	196	983	674	472	197
6 rooms .....	2 189	—	—	24	76	180	743	706	460	205
7 rooms .....	694	—	—	6	—	34	154	207	293	237
8 or more rooms .....	467	—	—	—	—	15	59	112	281	250+
Median .....	5.5	—	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	18	250+
1970 to 1974 .....	173	—	—	—	—	—	28	24	121	250+
1960 to 1969 .....	761	—	5	—	6	7	204	238	301	233
1950 to 1959 .....	2 379	—	—	—	27	155	926	784	487	205
1940 to 1949 .....	1 043	—	—	14	49	144	411	241	184	188
1939 or earlier .....	2 273	—	6	56	137	263	749	621	441	195
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	38	—	—	18	—	—	12	—	8	154
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	556	—	6	37	67	65	209	133	39	175
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 258	—	—	15	64	165	516	325	173	187
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	2 008	—	—	—	76	189	911	539	293	191
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 445	—	—	—	12	100	509	472	352	211
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	721	—	—	—	—	31	113	292	285	237
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	448	—	5	—	—	19	48	137	239	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	75	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	250+
\$150,000 or more .....	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	250+
Median .....	\$36 900	—	\$17 300	\$13 300	\$26 200	\$32 100	\$34 400	\$39 300	\$47 500	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	1 720	—	5	27	73	202	693	424	296	190
10 to 14 percent .....	1 566	—	—	9	42	71	515	502	427	215
15 to 19 percent .....	892	—	—	18	6	55	263	300	250	217
20 to 24 percent .....	745	—	—	6	28	87	299	152	173	192
25 to 29 percent .....	446	—	—	10	10	50	115	148	113	213
30 to 34 percent .....	322	—	6	—	8	30	102	125	51	206
35 percent or more .....	874	—	—	—	39	74	292	265	204	206
Not computed .....	96	—	—	—	13	—	39	6	38	195
Median .....	15.0	—	30.4	14.4	13.6	16.0	14.3	15.5	15.7	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment .....	6 661	—	11	70	219	569	2 318	1 922	1 552	204
Steam or hot water system .....	4 163	—	5	18	106	273	1 286	1 326	1 149	215
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	2 000	—	—	42	74	237	913	506	228	185
Other built-in electric units .....	143	—	—	—	—	—	37	19	—	250+
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	95	—	6	—	8	31	46	—	4	153
Other means .....	260	—	—	10	31	28	36	71	84	218
Air conditioning .....	3 262	—	5	14	71	201	1 101	988	882	212
Control system .....	345	—	—	—	—	7	67	103	163	245
1 or more individual room units .....	2 917	—	—	14	71	194	1 034	885	719	208
House heating fuel .....	6 661	—	11	70	219	569	2 318	1 922	1 552	204
Utility gas .....	1 739	—	6	19	63	202	638	442	369	195
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	25	—	—	—	—	6	7	12	—	196
Electricity .....	191	—	—	—	14	6	47	37	87	239
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	4 674	—	5	51	142	355	1 612	1 419	1 090	206
Other .....	32	—	—	—	—	—	14	12	6	208



Table B-7. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Waterbury city

## Occupied housing units

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units	18 064	478	1 061	2 379	6 752	7 394	19 971	1 017	3 532	2 632	3 732	9 058
Married-couple families	13 172	413	943	1 996	5 068	4 752	7 209	350	1 208	1 021	1 342	3 288
15 to 24 years	168	15	5	31	66	51	764	38	130	169	190	237
25 to 34 years	2 038	150	306	199	610	773	2 186	74	408	314	514	876
35 to 44 years	2 333	136	317	474	621	785	1 177	66	204	167	196	544
45 to 64 years	5 908	109	289	978	2 514	2 018	1 962	109	234	229	324	1 066
65 years and over	2 725	3	26	314	1 257	1 125	1 120	63	232	142	118	565
Male householder, no wife present	1 439	37	36	156	449	761	4 191	234	621	509	687	2 140
15 to 24 years	48	—	—	—	14	34	444	29	64	39	79	233
25 to 34 years	131	24	7	14	56	30	1 107	44	133	210	238	482
35 to 44 years	114	—	16	30	31	37	612	51	82	37	112	330
45 to 64 years	612	13	13	51	188	347	971	39	126	142	137	527
65 years and over	534	—	—	61	160	313	1 057	71	216	81	121	568
Female householder, no husband present	3 453	28	82	227	1 235	1 881	8 571	433	1 703	1 102	1 703	3 630
15 to 24 years	18	—	—	—	13	5	900	13	107	99	327	354
25 to 34 years	125	—	12	12	53	48	1 585	33	290	272	469	521
35 to 44 years	213	7	11	11	56	128	1 033	60	208	166	205	394
45 to 64 years	1 338	16	46	84	593	599	2 238	93	333	226	449	1 137
65 years and over	1 759	5	13	120	520	1 101	2 815	234	765	339	253	1 224
Median age	56.2	38.1	39.9	52.1	58.1	58.6	45.8	53.8	51.3	39.8	35.9	50.4

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	1 396	213	91	127	511	454	5 299	423	876	654	1 289	2 057
1975 to 1978	2 498	265	299	335	722	877	7 198	594	1 389	1 170	1 225	2 819
1970 to 1974	2 452	—	671	360	548	873	3 667	—	1 267	554	538	1 308
1960 to 1969	4 397	—	—	1 557	1 319	1 521	1 907	—	—	254	381	1 272
1959 or earlier	7 321	—	—	—	3 652	3 669	1 900	—	—	—	298	1 602

## ROOMS

1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 053	31	456	106	104	356
2 rooms	5	—	—	—	—	5	1 260	190	394	124	115	437
3 rooms	147	6	6	12	34	89	3 051	242	677	416	505	1 211
4 rooms	1 872	—	21	135	1 001	715	6 375	284	1 277	1 395	1 262	2 157
5 rooms	6 044	95	275	1 045	2 602	2 027	5 956	219	546	428	1 271	3 492
6 rooms	5 927	216	363	721	2 030	2 597	1 829	38	130	143	413	1 105
7 or more rooms	4 069	161	396	466	1 085	1 961	447	13	52	20	62	300
Median	5.7	6.1	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.8	4.2	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.6

## PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	17 935	475	1 061	2 358	6 735	7 306	19 245	1 006	3 422	2 565	3 654	8 598
0.50 or less	10 799	240	468	1 116	4 208	4 767	11 095	665	1 732	1 436	2 006	5 256
0.51 to 1.00	6 700	228	563	1 156	2 389	2 364	7 117	300	1 594	1 064	1 344	2 815
1.01 to 1.50	385	7	30	77	125	146	894	33	96	58	268	439
1.51 or more	51	—	—	9	13	29	139	8	—	7	36	88
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	129	3	—	21	17	88	726	11	110	67	78	460
0.50 or less	74	—	—	9	17	48	222	11	50	22	16	123
0.51 to 1.00	46	—	—	12	—	34	477	—	52	40	56	329
1.01 to 1.50	9	3	—	—	—	6	21	—	8	5	—	8
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—

## PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	2 454	19	42	178	840	1 375	7 495	479	1 527	954	1 096	3 439
2 persons	6 004	82	229	651	2 706	2 336	5 424	290	983	686	1 121	2 344
3 persons	3 498	166	207	411	1 351	1 363	3 061	96	414	477	600	1 474
4 persons	3 201	100	304	684	980	1 133	1 940	45	315	301	366	913
5 persons	1 718	80	181	532	664	664	1 028	61	131	119	306	411
6 or more persons	1 189	31	98	194	343	523	1 023	46	162	95	243	477
Median	2.66	3.33	3.67	3.38	2.44	2.49	1.96	1.60	1.74	2.03	2.19	1.97
Total persons	54 615	1 669	3 861	7 785	18 715	22 585	46 783	1 986	7 573	6 180	9 655	21 389

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	14 646	444	1 008	2 159	6 229	4 806	982	10	86	118	354	414
2	1 596	18	18	135	297	1 128	2 460	54	57	131	697	1 521
3 and 4	1 589	4	25	59	144	1 357	8 115	213	846	825	1 619	4 612
5 to 9	135	5	7	—	51	72	3 044	225	517	473	596	1 233
10 to 49	74	7	—	26	17	24	3 031	212	881	717	378	843
50 or more	21	—	3	—	11	7	2 339	303	1 145	368	88	435
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	18 064	478	1 061	2 379	6 752	7 394	19 897	1 017	3 532	2 632	3 711	9 005
Steam or hot water system	10 988	193	367	1 725	3 781	4 922	8 194	415	1 305	1 178	1 400	3 896
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 554	97	159	363	2 498	1 437	3 197	194	919	562	634	888
Other built-in electric units	910	171	509	156	32	42	2 303	305	1 119	609	150	120
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	260	—	—	12	102	146	306	8	48	37	142	71
Other means	1 352	17	26	123	339	847	5 897	95	141	246	1 385	4 030
Air conditioning	9 286	251	651	1 247	3 726	3 411	6 308	449	1 692	1 332	802	2 033
Central system	748	59	106	98	401	84	617	95	293	118	52	59
1 or more individual room units	8 538	192	545	1 149	3 325	3 327	5 691	354	1 399	1 214	770	1 974
House heating fuel	18 064	478	1 061	2 379	6 752	7 394	19 897	1 017	3 532	2 632	3 711	9 005
Utility gas	5 010	49	96	663	1 929	2 273	8 091	185	575	493	1 877	4 961
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	—	—	13	30	54	350	10	41	32	99	168
Electricity	1 106	206	587	161	77	75	3 155	391	1 526	777	251	210
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 727	217	365	1 542	4 667	4 936	8 251	431	1 384	1 324	1 478	3 634
Other	124	6	13	—	49	56	50	—	6	6	6	32
Income in 1979 below poverty level	960	14	24	78	365	479	4 539	193	640	356	1 165	2 185
Percent below poverty level	5.3	2.9	2.3	3.3	5.4	6.5	22.7	19.0	18.1	13.5	31.2	24.1

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	1 272	7	30	92	524	619	4 965	268	880	408	1 015	2 394
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 167	12	56	232	716	1 151	4 693	238	811	505	928	2 211
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 185	11	31	93	590	460	2 039	102	333	326	403	875
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 113	—	42	119	421	531	1 630	59	270	270	300	731
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 720	81	214	364	995	1 066	3 022	145	590	468	570	1 249
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 019	125	220	420	1 098	1 156	1 653	93	319	276	221	744
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 991	165	266	649	1 469	1 442	1 447	99	252	318	193	585
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 848	62	108	295	648	735	428	13	46	90	218	51
\$50,000 or more	749	15	94	115	291	234	94	—	16	15	12	51
Median	\$20 930	\$25 268	\$23 468	\$23 530	\$20 602	\$19 414	\$10 402	\$10 061	\$10 563	\$13 213	\$9 582	\$9 825
Mean	\$22 662	\$26 463	\$27 190	\$25 118	\$22 461	\$21 160	\$12 480	\$12 100	\$12 494	\$14 708	\$11 575	\$12 243

Table B—8. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## Waterbury city

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	18 064	14 646	3 415	3	19 971	982	2 460	8 115	3 044	3 031	2 339	—
Condominium housing units	52	38	14	—	136	14	—	18	68	23	13	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	13 172	10 936	2 233	3	7 209	434	1 084	3 461	972	837	421	—
15 to 24 years	168	124	44	—	764	29	135	379	84	114	23	—
25 to 34 years	2 038	1 737	301	—	2 186	99	327	1 094	310	280	76	—
35 to 44 years	2 333	1 962	371	—	1 177	102	134	611	217	107	6	—
45 to 64 years	5 908	4 952	956	—	1 962	130	326	954	253	209	90	—
65 years and over	2 725	2 161	561	3	1 120	74	162	423	108	127	226	—
Male householder, no wife present	1 439	1 023	416	—	4 191	173	388	1 359	865	800	606	—
15 to 24 years	48	25	23	—	444	15	28	152	100	116	33	—
25 to 34 years	131	110	21	—	1 107	35	144	419	281	156	72	—
35 to 44 years	114	85	29	—	612	26	72	238	98	107	71	—
45 to 64 years	612	438	174	—	1 057	48	74	283	225	222	119	—
65 years and over	534	365	169	—	1 071	49	70	267	161	199	311	—
Female householder, no husband present	3 453	2 687	766	—	8 571	375	988	3 295	1 207	1 394	1 312	—
15 to 24 years	18	13	5	—	900	26	115	403	214	96	46	—
25 to 34 years	125	108	17	—	1 585	76	145	654	305	343	62	—
35 to 44 years	213	172	41	—	1 033	54	105	501	199	164	10	—
45 to 64 years	1 338	1 094	244	—	2 238	134	313	1 021	294	274	202	—
65 years and over	1 759	1 300	459	—	2 815	85	310	716	195	517	992	—
Median age	56.2	55.5	59.3	72.5	45.8	46.8	46.3	41.7	39.1	46.8	69.4	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	1 396	1 136	260	—	5 299	146	493	2 346	965	896	453	—
1975 to 1978	2 498	2 081	417	—	7 198	362	907	2 582	1 205	1 185	957	—
1970 to 1974	2 452	2 012	440	—	3 667	158	321	1 351	478	615	744	—
1960 to 1969	4 397	3 793	604	—	1 907	132	352	862	228	209	124	—
1959 or earlier	7 321	5 624	1 694	3	1 900	184	387	974	168	126	61	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	1 053	—	6	43	48	262	694	—
2 rooms	5	—	5	—	1 260	33	12	100	198	271	646	—
3 rooms	147	50	97	—	3 051	55	276	760	548	873	539	—
4 rooms	1 872	1 268	604	—	6 375	248	880	2 569	1 139	1 174	365	—
5 rooms	6 044	4 405	1 639	—	5 956	265	931	3 570	777	352	61	—
6 rooms	5 927	5 227	700	—	1 829	217	281	936	289	87	19	—
7 or more rooms	4 069	3 696	370	3	447	164	74	137	45	12	15	—
Median	5.7	5.8	5.1	7.0	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.1	3.6	2.2	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	17 935	14 646	3 286	3	19 245	982	2 422	7 852	2 944	2 865	2 180	—
0.50 or less	10 799	8 821	1 978	—	11 095	617	1 550	4 424	1 520	1 766	1 218	—
0.51 to 1.00	6 700	5 540	1 157	3	7 117	306	793	2 883	1 207	1 013	915	—
1.01 to 1.50	385	250	135	—	894	47	79	482	205	67	14	—
1.51 or more	51	35	16	—	139	12	—	63	12	19	33	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	129	—	129	—	726	—	38	263	100	166	159	—
0.50 or less	74	—	74	—	222	—	18	94	52	35	23	—
0.51 to 1.00	46	—	46	—	477	—	7	155	48	131	136	—
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	9	—	21	—	13	8	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	1 163	—	6	50	61	306	740	—
1	699	392	307	—	5 117	101	603	1 285	828	1 139	1 161	—
2	5 614	3 915	1 699	—	9 393	389	1 351	4 628	1 396	1 232	397	—
3	9 597	8 472	1 125	—	3 700	369	442	1 915	606	345	23	—
4	1 729	1 538	191	—	501	92	50	201	131	9	18	—
5 or more	425	329	93	3	97	31	8	36	22	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 272	907	365	—	4 965	182	491	1 681	695	825	1 091	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 167	1 597	570	—	4 693	192	552	1 896	794	663	596	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 185	951	234	—	2 039	114	280	852	336	323	134	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 113	834	279	—	1 630	98	175	743	265	219	130	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 720	2 210	510	—	3 022	152	391	1 343	422	503	211	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 019	2 611	408	—	1 653	102	261	758	216	236	80	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 991	3 327	661	3	1 447	83	226	649	238	186	65	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 848	1 545	303	—	428	30	65	163	73	70	27	—
\$50,000 or more	749	664	85	—	94	29	19	30	5	6	5	—
Median	\$20 930	\$21 570	\$17 803	\$28 750	\$10 402	\$12 577	\$11 670	\$11 410	\$10 246	\$10 213	\$5 547	—
Mean	\$22 662	\$23 340	\$19 750	\$28 095	\$12 480	\$15 466	\$14 063	\$13 070	\$12 132	\$12 184	\$8 350	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	18 064	14 646	3 415	3	19 897	982	2 452	8 063	3 030	3 031	2 339	—
Steam or hot water system	10 988	8 819	2 169	—	8 194	474	1 135	2 853	1 089	1 577	1 066	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 554	4 139	412	3	3 197	266	429	875	447	760	420	—
Other built-in electric units	910	840	70	—	2 303	59	93	693	343	345	770	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	260	204	56	—	306	39	24	113	82	48	—	—
Other means	1 352	644	708	—	5 897	144	771	3 529	1 069	301	83	—
Air conditioning	9 286	7 766	1 520	—	6 308	356	796	2 069	720	1 167	1 200	—
Central system	748	696	52	—	617	10	43	39	58	106	361	—
Vehicles available	16 664	13 744	2 917	3	13 622	837	1 786	5 981	2 069	2 023	926	—
1	5 955	4 627	1 325	3	8 916	554	979	3 813	1 427	1 417	726	—
2 or more	10 709	9 117	1 592	—	4 706	283	807	2 168	642	606	200	—
House heating fuel	18 064	14 646	3 415	3	19 897	982	2 452	8 063	3 030	3 031	2 339	—
Utility gas	5 010	3 811	1 195	3	8 091	263	1 129	4 279	1 338	810	272	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	52	45	—	350	48	42	180	43	20	17	—
Electricity	1 106	1 003	103	—	3 155	90	154	900	422	579	1 010	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 727	9 661	2 066	—	8 251	569	1 120	2 696	1 216	1 622	1 028	—
Other	124	119	5	—	50	12	7	8	11	—	12	—
Water heating fuel	18 064	14 646	3 415	3	19 852	982	2 460	8 115	3 044	2 989	2 262	—
Utility gas	7 661	5 736	1 922	3	9 704	434	1 422	5 123	1 513	885	327	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	405	290	115	—	736	71	91	380	117	54	23	—
Electricity	3 382	3 095	287	—	3 783	189	280	1 084	462	711	1 057	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6 604	5 513	1 091	—	5 594	288	667	1 520	952	1 339	828	—
Other	12	12	—	—	35	—	—	8	—	—	27	—
Family householder	15 496	12 806	2 687	3	11 678	701	1 621	5 474	1 845	1 415	622	—
With own children under 18 years	6 128	5 145	983	—	6 308	380	749	3 084	1 235	733	127	—
With own children under 6 years	2 084	1 776	308	—	3 232	152	419	1 643	593	362	63	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 746	1 420	326	—	3 843	236	476	1 700	726	526	179	—
With own children under 18 years	406	340	66	—	2 508	140	258	1 174	591	309	36	—
With own children under 6 years	62	50	12	—	1 040	32	121	519	258	106	4	—
Nonfamily householder	2 568	1 840	728	—	8 293	281	839	2 641	1 199	1 616	1 717	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	960	687	273	—	4 539	187	472	1 773	866	628	613	—
Percent below poverty level	5.3	4.7	8.0	—	22.7	19.0	19.2	21.8	28.4	20.7	26.2	—



Table B—9. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Waterbury city

	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>18 064</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>6 004</b>	<b>3 498</b>	<b>3 201</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>54 615</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	349	—	86	48	72	60	17	53	13	4.06	1 546
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	152	91	43	18	—	—	—	—	—	1.34	276
4 rooms .....	1 872	479	944	258	133	58	—	—	—	1.98	4 152
5 rooms .....	6 044	964	2 242	1 258	908	444	115	91	22	2.42	17 457
6 rooms .....	5 927	716	1 775	1 265	1 251	563	233	54	70	2.87	17 880
7 rooms .....	2 442	109	618	522	565	340	182	83	23	3.45	8 577
8 or more rooms .....	1 627	95	382	177	344	313	159	127	30	3.96	6 273
Median .....	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	6.2	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	17 935	2 444	5 953	3 467	3 188	1 706	686	349	142	2.66	54 059
1.00 or less .....	17 499	2 444	5 953	3 467	3 188	1 648	574	210	15	2.60	50 993
1.01 to 1.50 .....	385	—	—	—	—	58	112	139	76	6.66	2 654
1.51 or more .....	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	8.5+	412
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	129	10	51	31	13	12	3	6	3	2.61	556
1.00 or less .....	120	10	51	31	13	12	—	—	3	2.48	488
1.01 to 1.50 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	6.75	68
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	14 646	1 755	4 869	2 924	2 732	1 424	543	291	108	2.74	41 914
2 or more .....	3 415	699	1 135	574	469	291	146	64	37	2.39	12 681
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5.00	20
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	13 996	1 686	4 621	2 765	2 658	1 372	511	279	104	2.75	39 577
Less than \$10,000 .....	64	—	39	—	9	16	—	—	—	2.32	144
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	815	191	309	72	141	21	22	21	38	2.20	1 914
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 166	334	810	392	284	183	100	50	13	2.42	5 797
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	3 790	572	1 297	683	677	288	158	93	22	2.54	10 329
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	3 552	369	1 045	856	709	407	106	53	7	2.92	10 356
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	2 015	139	679	435	434	228	68	16	8	2.94	5 900
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	1 203	58	342	255	317	174	29	20	8	3.29	3 810
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	242	14	55	47	55	35	28	8	—	3.59	816
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	101	9	28	25	17	13	—	9	—	3.04	336
\$150,000 or more .....	48	—	17	—	15	7	—	9	—	3.97	175
Median .....	\$40 400	\$35 100	\$38 800	\$42 700	\$43 500	\$44 100	\$38 200	\$36 200	\$31 300	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	18 064	2 454	6 004	3 498	3 201	1 718	689	355	145	2.66	54 615
Median income .....	\$20 930	\$7 346	\$17 487	\$23 856	\$25 263	\$26 118	\$29 732	\$31 726	\$32 422	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	17.8	31.8	18.8	14.4	17.1	16.2	13.8	12.6	13.3	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.5	43.8	21.6	19.0	19.3	17.6	15.2	13.4	13.3	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	15.0	29.5	16.7	10.6	10.6	11.8	11.2	10—	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	960	447	234	75	108	47	26	23	—	1.64	...
Median income .....	\$2 753	\$2500—	\$2 841	\$2 554	\$3 387	\$6 477	\$6 071	\$9 688	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	50+	50+	47.5	35.0	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>19 971</b>	<b>7 495</b>	<b>5 424</b>	<b>3 061</b>	<b>1 940</b>	<b>1 028</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1.96</b>	<b>46 783</b>
Nonrelatives present .....	1 278	—	705	323	106	75	14	40	15	2.41	3 573
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	1 053	1 033	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.01	1 079
2 rooms .....	1 260	1 015	211	14	12	8	—	—	—	1.12	1 544
3 rooms .....	3 051	2 064	789	146	46	6	—	—	—	1.24	4 247
4 rooms .....	6 375	2 007	2 224	1 246	571	221	56	39	11	2.03	14 320
5 rooms .....	5 956	1 115	1 684	1 230	939	494	257	188	49	2.65	17 330
6 rooms .....	1 829	234	418	330	309	247	177	75	39	3.30	6 278
7 or more rooms .....	447	27	78	95	63	52	54	52	26	3.87	1 985
Median .....	4.2	3.3	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	19 245	7 117	5 289	2 970	1 865	1 002	536	341	125	1.97	45 293
1.00 or less .....	18 212	7 117	5 269	2 956	1 807	773	231	52	7	1.88	39 130
1.01 to 1.50 .....	894	—	—	14	46	221	305	250	58	6.04	5 240
1.51 or more .....	139	—	20	—	12	8	—	39	60	7.26	923
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	726	378	135	91	75	26	8	13	—	1.46	1 490
1.00 or less .....	699	378	135	91	75	20	—	—	—	1.42	1 326
1.01 to 1.50 .....	21	—	—	—	—	—	8	13	—	6.69	130
1.51 or more .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	34
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	982	241	264	210	141	42	35	26	23	2.45	2 785
2 .....	2 460	765	823	423	237	170	15	27	—	2.07	5 826
3 and 4 .....	8 115	2 332	2 259	1 456	1 001	501	301	212	53	2.26	21 018
5 to 9 .....	3 044	991	768	496	363	220	123	53	30	2.19	7 845
10 to 49 .....	3 031	1 477	807	397	181	68	64	29	8	1.55	5 911
50 or more .....	2 339	1 689	503	79	17	27	6	7	11	1.19	3 398
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	19 890	7 483	5 396	3 052	1 915	1 028	537	354	125	1.96	46 532
Less than \$100 .....	1 198	847	169	48	57	33	31	13	—	1.21	1 980
\$100 to \$149 .....	2 181	1 411	462	124	59	50	28	43	4	1.27	3 692
\$150 to \$199 .....	4 437	2 026	1 164	589	373	147	70	49	19	1.67	9 167
\$200 to \$249 .....	5 267	1 622	1 547	959	628	255	138	89	29	2.15	12 992
\$250 to \$299 .....	3 686	822	1 079	713	471	330	188	55	28	2.45	10 245
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 401	347	424	274	131	91	45	78	11	2.33	3 812
\$350 to \$399 .....	878	175	289	185	102	70	26	13	18	2.41	2 393
\$400 to \$499 .....	327	18	102	70	53	50	9	9	16	3.12	1 086
\$500 or more .....	20	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.83	35
No cash rent .....	495	210	145	90	41	2	2	5	—	1.76	1 130
Median .....	\$218	\$185	\$227	\$239	\$235	\$253	\$250	\$244	\$278	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	19 971	7 495	5 424	3 061	1 940	1 028	544	354	125	1.96	46 783
Median income .....	\$10 402	\$6 456	\$13 290	\$14 149	\$15 027	\$15 084	\$12 330	\$11 000	\$14 464	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	24.2	30.5	21.7	20.9	19.0	20.9	21.4	23.6	21.1	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	4 539	1 823	839	679	465	325	179	181	48	2.03	...
Median income .....	\$3 421	\$2 526	\$3 386	\$3 713	\$5 233	\$5 960	\$5 841	\$6 772	\$5 455	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	47.9	49.7	38.5	48.2	...	...

Table B-10. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Waterbury city																																	
Married-couple families													Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age										
Total		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over		15 to 24 years		25 to 34 years		35 to 44 years		45 to 64 years		65 years and over			
Owner-occupied housing units																																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																																	
1 person	2 454	101	517	150	1 953	1 922	24	79	63	320	311	7	7	14	549	1 080	56.8	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
2 persons	6 004	36	498	1 553	564	1 775	13	19	36	153	153	5	42	30	417	1 080	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
3 persons	3 498	16	688	877	1 111	1 718	—	20	9	59	26	—	37	55	177	125	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
4 persons	3 201	15	219	574	707	29	—	13	—	13	14	—	6	31	123	32	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
5 persons	1 718	15	116	373	584	35	11	133	140	146	136	—	4	6	56	38	45.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
6 or more persons	1 189	233	351	393	584	35	11	133	140	146	136	—	4	6	56	38	45.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Median	2.66	2.33	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.52	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.33		
Total persons	54 615	487	7 252	10 153	20 490	6 661	2 725	173	1 500	1 400	1 127	910	18	125	213	1 338	1 759	56.2	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	17 935	168	2 027	2 316	5 858	2 692	2 692	48	131	114	604	530	18	125	213	1 338	1 753	56.2	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
1.01 or more persons per room	436	—	59	135	198	10	33	3	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	46.0	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 299	—	11	17	50	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.3	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																																	
Specified owner-occupied housing units																																	
With a mortgage	13 996	116	1 666	1 884	4 696	2 089	2 089	25	110	74	423	353	13	108	150	1 033	1 256	55.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Less than 15 percent	7 335	116	1 569	1 693	2 489	1 07	1 07	15	91	43	157	45	13	96	113	399	100	50.3	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
15 to 19 percent	2 289	13	189	259	443	81	81	15	13	19	30	16	—	23	22	67	5	42.0	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
20 to 24 percent	1 494	16	259	350	361	82	82	—	13	6	39	—	—	16	12	58	—	36.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
25 to 29 percent	1 381	46	359	350	361	82	82	—	13	6	39	—	—	16	12	58	—	36.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
30 to 34 percent	740	14	312	164	143	38	38	—	6	—	19	4	—	13	14	14	—	35.7	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
35 percent or more	404	5	177	71	72	9	9	—	27	—	24	21	—	30	22	151	90	40.7	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Not computed	983	19	266	88	166	73	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	47.8	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Median	44	—	7	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.7	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Not mortgaged	19 5	22.8	24.6	18.2	14.7	20.4	20.4	17.5	23.6	18.0	20.4	33.1	50+	28.9	19.5	26.3	50+	45.8	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Less than 10 percent	6 661	19.5	97	191	2 207	1 699	1 699	10	19	25	266	308	—	12	37	634	1 156	44.3	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
10 to 14 percent	1 720	—	26	30	969	331	331	—	13	7	128	31	—	6	13	63	116	59.6	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
15 to 19 percent	1 566	—	25	68	683	303	303	—	13	—	52	52	—	6	5	165	176	61.2	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
20 to 24 percent	892	—	19	47	249	245	245	10	—	6	14	37	—	—	—	115	150	64.7	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
25 to 29 percent	745	—	7	11	162	296	296	—	—	—	20	40	—	—	—	73	125	67.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
30 to 34 percent	446	—	8	21	72	160	160	—	—	7	14	31	—	—	—	57	76	73.4	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
35 percent or more	322	—	12	14	35	205	205	—	6	—	11	105	—	—	—	127	359	69.9	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Not computed	874	—	13	—	13	23	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Median	96	—	14.5	14.8	10.9	19.2	19.2	17.5	13.7	15.4	10.1	24.2	—	10—	11.5	18.6	25.0	—	65.5	66.8	62.7	55.1	43.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0	35.0		
Total persons	15 0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units																																	
PERSONS IN UNIT																																	
1 person	7 495	764	2 186	1 177	1 962	1 120	1 120	444	1 107	612	971	1 057	900	1 585	1 033	2 238	2 815	45.8	61.6	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
2 persons	5 424	206	622	143	843	949	949	257	731	462	726	881	279	477	235	1 121	2 326	61.6	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
3 persons	3 061	288	600	155	486	144	144	124	278	101	146	100	279	419	179	558	379	49.6	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
4 persons	1 940	110	518	381	277	9	9	39	78	32	50	50	223	313	248	269	86	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
5 persons	1 028	42	239	231	161	10	10	17	6	7	38	6	53	214	153	153	8	36.0	36.0	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
6 or more persons	1 023	38	207	267	195	8	8	7	6	4	7	7	25	96	108	75	16	37.5	37.5	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
Median	1.96	2.80	3.28	4.26	2.78	2.09	2.09	1.36	1.26	1.16	1.17	1.10	1.26	1.25	1.10	1.50	1.11	39.1	39.1	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
Total persons	46 783	2 315	7 545	5 010	6 388	2 500	2 500	760	1 576	861	1 343	1 254	2 091	4 058	3 193	4 351	3 488	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																																	
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	19 245	745	2 143	1 153	1 909	1 074	1 074	420	1 035	572	857	998	857	1 551	995	2 175	2 761	45.7	61.6	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
1.01 or more persons per room	1 033	27	294	43	168	4	4	9	6	—	21	17	33	92	76	39	54	36.5	45.7	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 27	19	43	24	53	46	46	24	72	40	114	59	43	34	38	63	—	47.2	47.2	49.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9	34.9		
1.01 or more persons per room	27	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	34															



**Table B—11. Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 454</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>1 657</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1 080</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 444	793	24	79	63	316	311	1 651	7	7	14	549	1 074
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10	4	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 755	527	16	67	38	212	194	1 228	7	7	14	408	792
2 or more .....	699	270	8	12	25	108	117	429	—	—	—	141	288
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	831	138	—	7	4	47	80	693	7	7	—	176	503
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	829	242	4	6	12	53	167	587	—	—	—	178	409
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	264	105	—	13	13	47	32	159	—	—	—	89	70
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	140	68	10	19	—	34	5	72	—	—	—	36	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	200	100	4	13	23	48	12	100	—	—	7	50	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	88	54	—	14	11	20	9	34	—	—	7	8	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	69	57	6	7	—	44	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	25	25	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$7 346	\$10 440	\$14 500	\$14 276	\$16 042	\$13 456	\$6 833	\$6 107	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$18 750	\$8 193	\$5 389
Mean .....	\$9 108	\$12 981	\$17 598	\$14 656	\$14 206	\$16 614	\$8 214	\$7 245	—	—	\$19 505	\$8 582	\$6 501
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 686</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>1 176</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>373</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>64</b>
Less than \$200 .....	21	8	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	6
\$200 to \$249 .....	55	15	—	—	—	15	—	40	—	—	—	22	18
\$250 to \$299 .....	52	21	—	—	7	14	—	31	—	—	—	24	7
\$300 to \$349 .....	78	36	—	20	—	7	9	42	—	—	—	21	21
\$350 to \$399 .....	54	19	—	13	—	6	—	35	—	—	—	35	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	80	40	6	7	12	7	8	40	—	7	7	14	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	21	14	—	14	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$338	\$357	\$475	\$377	\$289	\$311	\$347	\$324	\$550	\$475	\$425	\$320	\$302
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>1 313</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>688</b>
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$75 to \$99 .....	33	8	—	—	—	8	—	25	—	—	—	9	16
\$100 to \$124 .....	132	42	—	—	6	26	10	90	—	—	—	35	55
\$125 to \$149 .....	224	77	—	—	—	29	48	147	—	—	—	20	127
\$150 to \$199 .....	439	111	—	7	—	50	54	328	—	—	—	73	255
\$200 to \$249 .....	344	80	10	—	5	21	44	264	—	—	—	98	166
\$250 or more .....	135	27	—	6	—	6	15	108	—	—	7	38	63
Median .....	\$180	\$170	\$225	\$196	\$123	\$157	\$175	\$183	—	—	\$250+	\$200	\$177
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	31.8	23.1	17.5	29.6	18.3	14.7	34.6	35.5	—	—	22.5	35.7	36.0
With a mortgage .....	43.8	30.1	17.5	32.0	19.5	30.7	50+	50+	—	—	22.5	50+	50+
Not mortgaged .....	29.5	20.4	17.5	14.6	15.4	10—	31.0	32.7	—	—	22.5	28.0	34.1
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	44.7	7.9	—	7	4	42	26	368	7	7	—	159	195
Percent below poverty level .....	18.2	9.9	—	8.9	6.3	13.1	8.4	22.2	100.0	100.0	—	29.0	18.1
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 495</b>	<b>3 057</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>4 438</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>2 326</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	7 117	2 759	233	659	427	618	822	4 358	271	470	221	1 105	2 291
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	378	298	24	72	35	108	59	80	8	7	14	16	35
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	241	109	6	25	26	17	35	132	12	36	—	24	60
2 .....	765	275	11	90	58	53	63	490	42	32	20	171	225
3 and 4 .....	2 332	865	73	256	177	180	179	1 467	112	175	119	526	535
5 to 9 .....	991	570	59	187	45	175	104	421	66	54	31	116	154
10 to 49 .....	1 477	666	82	112	90	188	194	811	39	141	59	141	431
50 or more .....	1 689	572	26	61	66	113	306	1 117	8	39	6	143	921
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 161	988	49	126	108	259	446	2 173	80	102	42	485	1 464
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	2 074	832	105	185	90	152	300	1 242	125	176	76	269	596
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	804	280	28	93	48	85	26	524	61	96	70	212	85
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	441	251	4	82	48	73	44	190	5	52	10	55	68
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	640	412	47	153	91	85	36	228	8	43	32	56	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	168	126	18	52	25	15	16	42	—	8	5	23	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	166	132	—	40	40	46	6	34	—	—	—	21	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	29	24	6	—	—	11	7	5	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	\$6 456	\$8 289	\$8 841	\$11 465	\$11 719	\$8 723	\$4 966	\$5 191	\$7 787	\$9 269	\$9 973	\$6 732	\$4 358
Mean .....	\$8 299	\$10 435	\$13 248	\$12 032	\$12 398	\$10 462	\$7 239	\$6 828	\$7 173	\$9 240	\$9 539	\$7 518	\$5 685
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>7 483</b>	<b>3 050</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>4 433</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1 116</b>	<b>2 326</b>
Less than \$100 .....	847	254	13	14	26	38	163	593	—	—	7	95	491
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 411	695	43	173	84	179	216	716	35	44	31	199	407
\$150 to \$199 .....	2 026	926	107	153	136	240	290	1 100	106	74	30	336	554
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 622	608	35	201	131	143	98	1 014	68	210	93	257	386
\$250 to \$299 .....	822	283	34	89	73	62	25	539	48	76	50	151	214
\$300 to \$349 .....	347	141	19	67	—	28	27	206	6	34	24	46	96
\$350 to \$399 .....	175	49	—	16	—	17	16	126	16	34	—	12	64
\$400 to \$499 .....	18	5	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
\$500 or more .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	210	89	6	11	7	19	46	121	—	—	—	20	101
Median .....	\$185	\$180	\$190	\$204	\$191	\$181	\$154	\$188	\$199	\$231	\$232	\$188	\$169
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	30.5	25.3	29.3	22.1	21.2	23.7	29.5	34.8	32.2	31.5	28.8	30.9	40.8
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 823	614	49	84	90	209	182	1 209	80	45	25	360	699
Percent below poverty level .....	24.3	20.1	19.1	11.5	19.5	28.8	20.7	27.2	28.7	9.4	10.6	32.1	30.1

Table B—12. Duration of Vacancy for Year-Round Vacant for Sale and Vacant for Rent Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city					Waterbury city				
	Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months		Total	Less than 2 months	2 up to 6 months	6 or more months
Vacant for sale only housing units					Vacant for rent housing units				
	307	140	112	55		1 691	616	480	595
ROOMS					ROOMS				
1 to 3 rooms	—	—	—	—	1 room	103	74	15	14
4 rooms	65	40	17	8	2 rooms	29	—	23	6
5 rooms	132	37	72	23	3 rooms	163	63	60	40
6 rooms	91	63	18	10	4 rooms	782	238	194	350
7 rooms	—	—	—	—	5 rooms	438	193	140	105
8 or more rooms	19	—	5	14	6 rooms	147	32	44	71
Median	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.3	7 or more rooms	29	16	4	9
					Median	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
PLUMBING FACILITIES					PLUMBING FACILITIES				
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	307	140	112	55	Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 617	566	474	577
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	74	50	6	18
BEDROOMS					BEDROOMS				
None	—	—	—	—	None	103	74	15	14
1	5	5	—	—	1	296	111	90	95
2	200	97	77	26	2	960	311	285	364
3	84	31	35	18	3	261	108	66	87
4	10	7	—	4	4	52	12	5	35
5 or more	8	—	—	8	5 or more	19	—	19	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1975 to March 1980	106	49	57	—	1975 to March 1980	33	8	10	15
1970 to 1974	5	5	—	—	1970 to 1974	276	69	78	129
1960 to 1969	51	30	16	5	1960 to 1969	234	71	—	163
1950 to 1959	24	15	9	—	1950 to 1959	259	132	55	72
1940 to 1949	21	7	—	14	1940 to 1949	236	102	66	68
1939 or earlier	100	34	30	36	1939 or earlier	653	234	271	148
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1, detached or attached	92	40	21	31	1, detached or attached	115	35	39	41
2 or more	215	100	91	24	2	188	53	92	43
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	3 and 4	809	207	205	397
HEATING EQUIPMENT					HEATING EQUIPMENT				
Central heating system	290	123	112	55	5 to 9	219	96	63	60
Other means	17	17	—	—	10 to 49	259	185	38	36
None	—	—	—	—	50 or more	95	34	43	18
					Mobile home or trailer	6	6	—	—
PRICE ASKED					RENT ASKED				
Specified vacant for sale only housing units	87	35	21	31	Specified vacant for rent housing units	1 691	616	480	595
Less than \$10,000	6	—	6	—	Less than \$100	409	158	121	130
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	\$100 to \$149	654	249	189	216
\$20,000 to \$29,999	7	—	—	—	\$150 to \$199	284	94	108	82
\$30,000 to \$39,999	19	—	3	16	\$200 to \$249	197	63	23	111
\$40,000 to \$49,999	20	8	7	5	\$250 to \$299	122	38	39	45
\$50,000 to \$59,999	27	22	5	—	\$300 to \$399	25	14	—	11
\$60,000 to \$79,999	8	5	—	—	\$400 or more	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	Median	\$132	\$131	\$127	\$137
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—					
Median	\$46 700	\$52 200	\$41 100	\$35 300					

Table B—13. Price Asked and Rent Asked for Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Price asked—Specified vacant for sale only housing units								Rent asked—Specified vacant for rent housing units							
	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 or more	Median (dollars)		Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 to \$399	\$400 or more	Median (dollars)
Waterbury city															
Total	87	6	7	39	35	—	46 700	1 691	409	938	319	25	—	—	132
PLUMBING FACILITIES															
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	87	6	7	39	35	—	46 700	1 617	409	878	305	25	—	—	132
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	60	14	—	—	—	134
BEDROOMS															
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	14	75	14	—	—	—	132
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	296	70	157	69	—	—	—	144
2	28	—	7	16	5	—	46 500	960	242	527	166	25	—	—	130
3	44	6	—	15	23	—	50 300	261	72	144	45	—	—	—	129
4	7	—	—	—	7	—	52 500	52	11	27	14	—	—	—	137
5 or more	8	—	—	8	—	—	32 500	19	—	8	11	—	—	—	253
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1975 to March 1980	20	—	—	—	20	—	53 300	33	7	26	—	—	—	—	132
1970 to 1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	57	113	92	14	—	—	192
1960 to 1969	8	—	—	8	—	—	46 000	234	21	88	114	11	—	—	204
1950 to 1959	24	—	—	12	12	—	50 000	259	109	129	21	—	—	—	119
1940 to 1949	10	—	7	3	—	—	26 800	236	27	195	14	—	—	—	129
1939 or earlier	25	6	—	16	3	—	34 100	653	188	387	78	—	—	—	121
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached or attached	87	6	7	39	35	—	46 700	115	14	50	51	—	—	—	178
2 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 570	395	888	262	25	—	—	130
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	288



Table B-14. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

## Waterbury city

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	13 406	56	720	2 034	3 629	3 471	1 928	1 183	236	101	48	40 700	42 800
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families	9 967	26	342	1 387	2 631	2 714	1 526	1 015	207	86	33	42 100	44 300
15 to 24 years	116	—	5	14	37	33	21	6	—	—	—	41 700	40 200
25 to 34 years	1 584	9	21	91	330	502	445	171	7	—	—	47 300	47 200
35 to 44 years	1 777	8	29	214	393	452	317	289	52	16	7	45 000	48 200
45 to 64 years	4 425	—	161	635	1 235	1 262	573	361	127	45	26	41 400	44 100
65 years and over	2 065	9	126	433	636	465	170	188	21	17	—	36 700	39 300
Male householder, no wife present	964	12	103	158	257	201	172	51	6	—	4	37 900	39 100
15 to 24 years	25	—	—	9	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	42 900	38 900
25 to 34 years	103	—	—	—	33	35	29	6	—	—	—	44 600	46 500
35 to 44 years	74	—	12	21	7	10	24	—	—	—	—	37 900	36 800
45 to 64 years	418	—	52	57	116	108	54	31	—	—	—	38 500	38 200
65 years and over	344	12	39	71	101	42	55	14	6	—	4	33 700	38 500
Female householder, no husband present	2 475	18	275	489	741	556	230	117	23	15	11	35 000	38 000
15 to 24 years	13	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	40 400	40 200
25 to 34 years	102	—	—	15	38	10	7	12	—	—	—	39 200	43 700
35 to 44 years	132	—	24	4	42	50	27	5	—	—	—	38 800	36 800
45 to 64 years	988	—	91	213	296	206	98	64	11	9	—	34 600	38 600
65 years and over	1 240	18	160	257	359	283	98	36	12	6	11	34 700	37 200
Median age	55.9	66.4	62.7	60.5	58.1	53.6	47.5	50.5	52.6	53.9	57.5	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980	1 037	—	20	64	188	308	284	139	26	8	—	48 200	48 900
1975 to 1978	1 829	9	47	156	544	431	400	206	20	16	—	43 300	45 100
1970 to 1974	1 741	—	45	199	408	499	268	232	48	15	27	43 900	48 700
1960 to 1969	3 512	17	131	601	947	858	501	309	97	35	16	40 700	43 500
1959 or earlier	5 287	30	477	1 014	1 542	1 375	475	297	45	27	5	37 000	38 300
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms	50	—	10	12	16	6	—	6	—	—	—	30 900	32 700
4 rooms	1 210	39	103	375	392	211	68	22	—	—	—	32 000	32 700
5 rooms	4 076	9	196	678	1 382	1 212	419	146	23	11	—	38 400	38 800
6 rooms	4 798	8	310	680	1 279	1 343	761	352	60	5	—	40 900	41 200
7 rooms	1 988	—	84	128	385	436	456	399	55	45	—	49 000	50 100
8 or more rooms	1 284	—	17	161	175	263	224	258	98	40	48	51 100	59 600
Median	5.8	4.2	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.1	7.3	8.5+	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	377	—	56	99	128	68	20	6	—	—	—	32 800	33 300
2	3 680	48	195	723	1 203	911	412	147	22	19	—	37 300	38 200
3	7 751	8	401	1 008	1 952	2 102	1 241	841	129	63	6	42 400	43 700
4	1 329	—	58	132	323	315	220	147	78	19	37	43 900	51 700
5 or more	269	—	10	72	23	75	35	42	7	—	5	43 600	47 300
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980	406	—	—	—	14	80	150	125	32	5	—	55 600	60 100
1970 to 1974	889	—	—	14	117	268	209	194	37	23	27	51 700	59 600
1960 to 1969	1 958	—	36	199	423	492	379	302	97	24	6	47 000	48 900
1950 to 1959	3 824	—	106	592	1 062	1 126	585	288	38	23	4	41 100	42 400
1940 to 1949	1 935	18	81	354	631	557	177	76	18	17	6	38 200	40 200
1939 or earlier	4 394	38	497	875	1 382	948	428	198	14	9	5	34 900	36 400
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000	842	9	113	168	249	165	84	44	4	—	6	35 600	36 800
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 496	18	196	313	521	262	111	61	14	—	—	33 900	34 800
\$10,000 to \$14,999	878	—	90	168	269	213	105	27	—	6	—	36 100	37 000
\$15,000 to \$19,999	742	—	28	162	195	238	78	41	—	—	—	39 100	39 400
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 043	—	71	360	567	612	240	146	23	17	7	40 400	42 200
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2 422	12	88	307	637	622	526	198	20	12	—	42 500	43 100
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 005	17	90	361	797	858	533	281	68	—	—	42 600	43 500
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 390	—	29	189	295	364	170	238	62	39	4	45 900	49 000
\$50,000 or more	588	—	15	6	99	137	81	147	45	27	31	53 300	66 300
Median	\$21 446	\$22 708	\$11 417	\$17 173	\$20 104	\$22 397	\$23 148	\$27 610	\$33 183	\$42 123	\$63 358	...	...
Mean	\$23 096	\$17 526	\$15 140	\$18 815	\$20 988	\$23 764	\$24 425	\$31 497	\$36 010	\$46 861	\$67 362	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage	6 849	26	192	801	1 634	2 048	1 215	735	137	52	9	43 800	45 100
Less than 15 percent	2 141	17	70	306	546	594	322	210	38	38	—	42 400	44 400
15 to 19 percent	1 394	—	26	170	337	446	219	148	42	6	—	43 400	44 900
20 to 24 percent	1 270	—	14	139	291	425	224	159	13	—	5	44 600	45 400
25 to 29 percent	715	—	7	39	148	216	203	82	20	—	—	47 900	48 100
30 to 34 percent	371	—	23	18	83	100	94	40	13	—	—	45 200	46 500
35 percent or more	914	9	52	129	208	244	153	96	11	8	4	42 300	44 000
Not computed	44	—	—	—	21	23	—	—	—	—	—	40 400	41 100
Median	19.5	10	20.0	17.8	18.9	19.7	21.5	20.3	18.6	13.1	24.5	...	...
Not mortgaged	6 557	30	528	1 233	1 995	1 423	713	448	99	49	39	37 000	40 300
Less than 10 percent	1 694	—	101	274	542	418	153	158	26	11	38	60 000	41 700
10 to 14 percent	1 559	12	95	309	453	323	216	103	22	11	15	37 500	41 800
15 to 19 percent	876	18	33	164	275	207	111	36	32	—	—	37 900	39 800
20 to 24 percent	720	—	71	169	205	146	46	59	12	12	—	34 600	38 400
25 to 29 percent	432	—	79	59	152	63	40	23	—	9	7	35 300	41 000
30 to 34 percent	322	—	37	50	100	89	33	—	7	6	—	36 600	38 700
35 percent or more	866	—	91	186	249	170	101	63	—	—	6	34 800	38 100
Not computed	88	—	21	22	19	7	13	6	—	—	—	30 700	34 300
Median	14.9	15.8	21.7	15.7	14.9	14.5	14.6	13.1	15.2	21.0	12.8	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	13 406	56	720	2 034	3 629	3 471	1 928	1 183	236	101	48	40 700	42 800
1.01 or more persons per room	218	—	28	35	96	42	9	8	—	—	—	35 300	34 700
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment	13 406	56	720	2 034	3 629	3 471	1 928	1 183	236	101	48	40 700	42 800
Central heating system	12 850	48	681	1 924	3 441	3 370	1 874	1 140	227	101	44	40 900	42 900
Air conditioning	7 158	30	285	831	1 938	1 918	1 133	807	129	39	48	42 500	45 000
Central system	622	—	6	47	144	89	94	130	50	19	43	52 000	64 900
Income in 1979 below poverty level	641	—	103	107	198	102	87	36	4	—	4	36 000	37 800
Percent below poverty level	4.8	—	14.3	5.3	5.5	2.9	4.5	3.0	1.7	—	8.3	...	...

Table B—15. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

## Waterbury city

	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	15 796	923	1 727	3 388	4 059	2 943	1 191	745	321	20	479	220
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	5 956	85	354	1 038	1 769	1 503	530	295	176	15	191	240
15 to 24 years .....	683	19	16	118	239	206	24	48	—	—	13	240
25 to 34 years .....	1 743	9	46	236	636	553	144	54	48	7	10	245
35 to 44 years .....	899	9	44	83	330	217	95	46	46	—	29	245
45 to 64 years .....	1 615	20	137	300	353	371	175	112	60	—	87	244
65 years and over .....	1 016	28	111	301	211	156	92	35	22	8	52	208
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 369	195	528	935	796	384	232	134	43	—	122	198
15 to 24 years .....	355	13	25	109	93	72	32	5	—	—	6	225
25 to 34 years .....	931	14	141	199	276	121	104	55	10	—	11	222
35 to 44 years .....	446	19	58	117	139	79	16	6	5	—	7	208
45 to 64 years .....	752	25	123	214	169	71	44	46	28	—	32	199
65 years and over .....	885	124	181	296	119	41	36	22	—	—	66	161
Female householder, no husband present .....	6 471	643	845	1 415	1 494	1 056	429	316	102	5	166	208
15 to 24 years .....	573	4	30	180	147	134	33	30	15	—	—	230
25 to 34 years .....	1 025	26	67	188	384	181	95	67	12	5	—	228
35 to 44 years .....	601	27	47	56	160	178	60	41	26	—	6	252
45 to 64 years .....	1 622	101	240	368	373	282	122	86	13	—	37	210
65 years and over .....	2 650	485	461	623	430	281	119	92	36	—	123	174
Median age .....	49.4	71.2	62.5	57.6	38.8	39.4	44.5	47.8	44.8	29.2	65.2	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 026	131	324	788	1 056	862	364	324	141	7	29	236
1975 to 1978 .....	5 713	355	512	962	1 682	1 237	513	273	124	—	55	231
1970 to 1974 .....	2 852	284	438	667	721	470	134	83	14	13	28	201
1960 to 1969 .....	1 553	84	253	439	292	233	85	29	42	—	96	192
1959 or earlier .....	1 652	69	200	532	308	141	95	36	—	—	271	187
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	930	282	304	246	63	21	8	6	—	—	—	138
2 rooms .....	1 112	303	221	325	151	62	26	8	—	—	10	154
3 rooms .....	2 536	156	386	726	575	388	174	78	15	—	38	199
4 rooms .....	5 076	108	397	894	1 612	1 155	447	296	83	8	76	234
5 rooms .....	4 452	62	280	1 017	1 325	905	387	177	102	—	197	229
6 rooms .....	1 369	—	124	165	287	380	120	142	54	—	97	257
7 or more rooms .....	321	12	15	15	46	32	29	40	59	12	61	317
Median .....	4.2	2.1	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	5.0	6.9	5.1	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979 .....	15 796	923	1 727	3 388	4 059	2 943	1 191	745	321	20	479	220
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15 301	886	1 574	3 264	3 970	2 858	1 191	745	314	20	479	221
0.50 or less .....	9 368	537	1 077	2 030	2 446	1 582	670	498	127	20	381	217
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 396	341	490	1 100	1 398	1 101	478	232	165	—	91	226
1.01 to 1.50 .....	468	4	7	102	111	162	43	15	22	—	2	252
1.51 or more .....	69	4	—	32	15	13	—	—	—	—	5	195
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	495	37	153	124	89	85	—	—	7	—	—	172
0.50 or less .....	173	4	50	44	45	30	—	—	—	—	—	193
0.51 to 1.00 .....	317	33	103	75	44	55	—	—	7	—	—	161
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 760	429	369	730	534	386	108	102	37	—	65	185
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 667	416	323	704	526	386	108	102	37	—	65	187
1.01 or more persons per room .....	140	4	7	30	35	38	19	—	7	—	—	243
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	93	13	46	26	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	140
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None .....	1 040	323	325	276	70	32	8	6	—	—	—	138
1 .....	4 400	433	727	1 257	939	604	263	82	30	—	65	191
2 .....	7 412	106	497	1 464	2 356	1 565	626	436	139	8	215	232
3 .....	2 554	49	129	368	640	675	247	192	95	—	159	251
4 .....	329	12	37	23	54	67	19	29	45	12	31	265
5 or more .....	61	—	12	—	—	—	28	—	12	—	9	325
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	787	14	38	90	130	81	48	69	83	12	222	254
2 .....	2 085	34	213	547	545	419	149	70	15	—	93	219
3 and 4 .....	6 298	123	647	1 365	1 849	1 501	430	196	55	—	132	227
5 to 9 .....	2 059	64	177	554	554	310	189	131	66	—	14	221
10 to 49 .....	2 473	188	274	337	686	470	259	197	44	—	18	225
50 or more .....	2 094	500	378	495	295	162	116	82	58	8	—	164
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980 .....	850	151	84	67	148	100	116	137	42	—	5	242
1970 to 1974 .....	3 105	357	332	382	759	532	367	254	116	—	6	230
1960 to 1969 .....	2 276	141	61	152	713	817	223	80	64	8	17	253
1950 to 1959 .....	886	26	56	212	198	191	49	57	12	5	80	230
1940 to 1949 .....	1 495	4	116	448	446	285	93	28	14	—	61	219
1939 or earlier .....	7 184	244	1 078	2 127	1 795	1 018	343	189	73	7	310	200
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3 .....	12 824	340	1 146	2 538	3 712	2 617	1 062	669	249	12	479	229
4 or more .....	2 972	583	581	850	347	326	129	76	72	8	—	167
With elevator .....	2 202	515	365	576	279	245	110	56	48	8	—	167
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent .....	3 227	150	483	772	935	584	178	80	45	—	...	211
15 to 19 percent .....	2 771	118	282	513	915	555	225	134	21	8	...	225
20 to 24 percent .....	2 255	271	215	434	526	482	181	83	63	—	...	220
25 to 29 percent .....	1 595	143	127	322	455	266	131	95	56	—	...	220
30 to 34 percent .....	1 057	88	124	221	218	282	51	40	26	7	...	221
35 to 49 percent .....	1 634	85	241	395	337	257	174	112	33	—	...	215
50 percent or more .....	2 600	37	249	665	642	484	245	196	77	5	...	228
Not computed .....	657	31	6	66	31	33	6	5	—	—	479	193
Median .....	23.5	23.3	22.2	24.3	21.6	23.3	25.3	28.8	27.8	31.4	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	15 763	923	1 727	3 381	4 054	2 922	1 191	745	321	20	479	220
Central heating system .....	11 762	824	1 077	1 991	3 060	2 344	1 081	658	297	20	410	229
Air conditioning .....	5 780	214	404	982	1 391	1 278	672	432	191	8	208	244
Central system .....	530	49	61	95	77	35	76	63	49	8	17	232



Table B-16. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Waterbury city**

**Owner-occupied housing units**

**HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER**

Married-couple families	12 419	288	961	664	734	1 944	2 368	3 285	1 532	643	23 316	25 403	292
15 to 24 years	163	11	—	5	—	39	66	42	—	—	22 008	21 722	11
25 to 34 years	1 916	43	55	65	160	392	602	468	71	60	21 869	22 914	47
35 to 44 years	2 180	25	39	54	64	302	537	770	304	85	25 634	26 726	37
45 to 64 years	5 513	82	195	163	296	784	925	1 612	1 011	445	26 686	29 557	98
65 years and over	2 647	127	672	377	214	427	238	393	146	53	14 223	17 690	99
Male householder, no wife present	1 354	141	272	124	95	229	206	186	76	25	15 893	17 683	113
15 to 24 years	35	—	—	—	10	7	9	6	3	—	22 639	23 149	—
25 to 34 years	120	7	6	13	19	13	29	28	5	—	20 357	19 174	7
35 to 44 years	110	—	19	13	—	23	29	16	6	4	20 000	21 096	—
45 to 64 years	583	51	69	53	39	106	80	119	45	21	18 750	21 023	64
65 years and over	506	83	178	45	27	80	59	17	17	—	9 683	12 361	42
Female householder, no husband present	3 264	772	792	303	186	431	323	274	136	47	10 561	14 290	487
15 to 24 years	18	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2500—	9 153	13
25 to 34 years	112	41	19	7	9	—	6	20	10	—	9 474	13 509	49
35 to 44 years	184	6	33	12	18	36	24	43	12	—	17 212	19 190	13
45 to 64 years	1 242	177	222	152	90	226	156	130	70	19	14 444	16 540	171
65 years and over	1 708	535	518	132	69	169	137	76	44	28	7 512	12 232	241
Median age	56.6	68.2	68.6	65.2	59.8	56.1	47.9	51.5	53.4	53.2	...	...	63.0

**YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT**

1979 to March 1980	1 280	47	57	69	108	244	313	320	77	45	21 969	22 850	58
1975 to 1978	2 249	72	161	77	113	378	649	604	149	46	22 074	22 773	88
1970 to 1974	2 208	86	132	86	106	363	402	629	221	183	24 178	26 559	92
1960 to 1969	4 161	172	419	214	209	622	659	1 043	650	173	23 350	24 754	138
1959 or earlier	7 139	824	1 256	645	479	997	874	1 149	647	268	16 795	20 165	516

**SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS**

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	16 917	1 191	1 993	1 091	1 005	2 583	2 877	3 721	1 741	715	21 025	22 701	882
1.01 or more persons per room	344	—	—	—	12	63	53	90	60	66	31 046	33 926	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	120	10	32	—	10	21	20	24	3	—	17 500	16 895	10
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	14 375	15 623	—
Heating equipment	17 037	1 201	2 025	1 091	1 015	2 604	2 897	3 745	1 744	715	20 992	22 660	892
Control heating system	15 932	1 019	1 887	1 045	953	2 428	2 762	3 488	1 661	689	21 145	22 877	755
Air conditioning	8 982	450	810	458	522	1 327	1 686	2 183	1 047	499	22 713	24 737	381
Central system	691	50	37	48	28	92	113	122	78	123	23 692	30 728	42
Vehicles available	15 744	670	1 564	968	956	2 534	2 871	3 726	1 744	711	22 037	23 900	603
2 or more	5 620	495	1 240	652	497	1 067	706	739	134	90	14 628	16 473	430
House heating fuel	10 124	175	324	316	459	1 467	2 165	2 987	1 610	621	25 436	28 023	173
Utility gas	17 037	1 201	2 025	1 091	1 015	2 604	2 897	3 745	1 744	715	20 992	22 660	892
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	4 736	376	544	323	317	789	760	1 007	485	135	20 139	21 759	272
Electricity	97	33	17	5	—	6	18	5	7	—	9 464	15 913	33
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 016	53	44	23	57	193	198	253	106	89	23 214	26 723	52
Other	11 064	735	1 420	740	618	1 597	1 895	2 445	1 135	479	21 079	22 703	531
Median rooms	124	4	—	—	23	19	26	35	11	6	21 538	25 304	4
Median rooms	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.5	5.9	5.8	6.2	6.6	...	...	5.4

**Specified owner-occupied housing units**

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS**

With a mortgage	6 849	244	332	250	326	1 030	1 587	1 907	859	314	23 952	25 505	240
Less than \$200	138	13	32	22	5	21	22	8	15	—	12 500	17 406	7
\$200 to \$249	536	31	32	28	19	102	90	171	57	6	23 000	23 302	22
\$250 to \$299	1 042	33	83	40	59	175	214	299	116	23	23 428	23 879	39
\$300 to \$349	1 385	50	54	44	60	221	323	393	221	19	24 155	25 094	29
\$350 to \$399	1 169	46	62	23	58	224	264	296	145	51	22 609	25 223	53
\$400 to \$499	1 481	37	45	41	88	196	387	419	181	87	24 333	26 144	52
\$500 to \$599	709	34	12	52	31	63	198	183	67	69	24 193	26 678	34
\$600 to \$749	331	—	12	—	6	20	89	119	42	43	26 250	31 528	—
\$750 or more	58	—	—	—	—	8	—	19	15	16	30 984	44 866	4
Median	\$364	\$345	\$318	\$340	\$367	\$349	\$377	\$364	\$357	\$442	...	...	\$372
Not mortgaged	6 557	598	1 164	628	416	1 013	835	1 098	531	274	17 604	20 579	401
Less than \$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	2500—	16 339	6
\$75 to \$99	70	16	18	9	7	20	—	—	—	—	10 278	10 541	—
\$100 to \$124	219	60	44	17	25	18	40	15	—	—	10 809	12 134	39
\$125 to \$149	562	88	188	40	22	84	62	56	9	13	10 313	14 448	36
\$150 to \$199	2 304	226	481	274	169	311	298	360	114	71	15 040	18 741	151
\$200 to \$249	1 888	121	327	204	114	302	261	382	131	46	18 133	19 793	94
\$250 or more	1 503	81	106	84	79	278	174	280	277	144	23 479	28 404	75
Median	\$203	\$179	\$185	\$195	\$196	\$212	\$203	\$215	\$250+	\$250+	...	...	\$190

**MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979**

With a mortgage	6 849	244	332	250	326	1 030	1 587	1 907	859	314	23 952	25 505	240
Less than 15 percent	2 141	—	—	6	5	35	229	885	690	291	33 910	37 257	—
15 to 19 percent	1 394	—	6	16	6	177	476	570	125	18	25 175	26 120	—
20 to 24 percent	1 270	—	6	16	59	363	486	306	29	5	21 865	22 442	8
25 to 29 percent	715	—	15	38	85	248	229	89	11	—	19 472	19 624	—
30 to 34 percent	371	—	15	43	46	106	104	57	—	—	18 345	18 683	—
35 percent or more	914	200	290	131	125	101	63	—	4	—	9 439	9 952	188
Not computed	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—1 252	44
Median	19.5	50+	50+	35.9	30.9	24.2	20.9	15.6	11.8	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged	6 557	598	1 164	628	416	1 013	835	1 098	531	274	17 604	20 579	401
Less than 10 percent	1 694	—	—	—	7	102	236	686	412	251	31 906	38 243	—
10 to 14 percent	1 559	—	—	46	101	437	462	371	119	23	21 824	23 722	—
15 to 19 percent	876	—	59	170	192	302	118	35	—	—	15 226	15 531	—
20 to 24 percent	720	6	274	246	58	111	19	6	—	—	10 813	11 606	—
25 to 29 percent	432	10	227	100	45	50	—	—	—	—	9 650	10 104	—
30 to 34 percent	322	28	243	33	13	5	—	—	—	—	8 179	8 029	12
35 percent or more	866	466	361	33	—	6	—	—	—	—	4 773	4 913	301
Not computed	88	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	88
Median	14.9	50+	30.5	22.0	17.6	14.6	12.0	10—	10—	10—	...	...	50+

Table B—17. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units .....	15 855	3 580	3 556	1 648	1 405	2 534	1 435	1 242	361	94	11 201	13 149	2 769
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	5 983	364	1 075	608	620	1 339	938	765	234	40	16 058	17 168	546
15 to 24 years .....	683	53	147	54	96	185	96	52	—	—	14 779	14 354	105
25 to 34 years .....	1 757	66	215	248	232	470	343	163	20	—	16 088	16 587	153
35 to 44 years .....	903	51	85	94	38	240	193	167	20	15	18 615	19 679	87
45 to 64 years .....	1 624	79	203	156	133	296	271	290	175	21	19 095	20 315	109
65 years and over .....	1 016	115	425	56	121	148	35	93	19	4	9 590	12 805	92
Male householder, no wife present .....	3 379	797	756	271	359	617	224	245	76	34	11 259	13 149	505
15 to 24 years .....	355	71	95	47	14	76	32	14	—	6	10 612	14 077	74
25 to 34 years .....	931	103	189	74	113	243	89	31	—	—	14 701	15 038	90
35 to 44 years .....	446	62	90	32	76	91	31	47	17	—	13 783	14 314	54
45 to 64 years .....	759	185	111	92	82	115	56	78	19	21	12 269	14 450	147
65 years and over .....	888	376	271	26	74	92	16	17	9	7	5 983	9 100	140
Female householder, no husband present .....	6 493	2 419	1 725	769	426	578	273	232	51	20	7 556	9 445	1 718
15 to 24 years .....	573	177	169	100	18	53	27	29	—	—	8 760	9 702	231
25 to 34 years .....	1 025	278	319	120	122	107	49	30	—	—	9 013	9 958	311
35 to 44 years .....	601	124	186	111	32	75	26	20	15	12	9 733	12 608	153
45 to 64 years .....	1 640	365	378	312	133	203	115	103	31	—	10 617	11 859	309
65 years and over .....	2 654	1 475	673	126	121	140	56	50	5	8	4 688	6 984	714
Median age .....	49.4	67.1	57.0	42.5	42.2	38.5	38.6	45.5	50.2	52.7	...	...	50.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	4 031	770	1 010	458	377	716	319	275	87	19	11 285	13 021	737
1975 to 1978 .....	5 733	1 203	1 150	670	523	971	635	448	100	33	11 916	13 559	1 061
1970 to 1974 .....	2 862	781	671	275	260	366	220	223	61	5	9 842	12 010	528
1960 to 1969 .....	1 557	435	345	131	104	197	112	166	52	15	9 778	13 103	246
1959 or earlier .....	1 672	391	380	114	141	284	149	130	61	22	11 425	14 043	197
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15 360	3 450	3 422	1 587	1 367	2 470	1 410	1 228	332	94	11 273	13 183	2 676
0.50 or less .....	9 402	2 402	2 278	1 010	816	1 401	739	643	71	42	10 052	11 887	1 466
0.51 to 1.00 .....	5 414	995	1 048	496	526	983	590	499	240	37	13 298	14 872	1 070
1.01 to 1.50 .....	468	42	76	78	19	81	60	81	16	15	16 105	19 337	111
1.51 or more .....	76	11	20	3	6	5	21	5	5	—	14 167	15 200	29
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	495	130	134	61	38	64	25	14	29	—	9 603	12 096	93
0.50 or less .....	173	59	56	29	—	17	6	6	—	—	8 728	9 299	40
0.51 to 1.00 .....	317	71	78	32	38	47	19	8	24	—	10 742	13 132	53
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	40 906	43 220	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Heating equipment .....	15 822	3 580	3 536	1 640	1 405	2 534	1 430	1 242	361	94	11 212	13 153	2 756
Central heating system .....	11 817	2 677	2 633	1 191	1 009	1 859	1 113	938	309	88	11 256	13 360	1 902
Air conditioning .....	5 809	862	1 080	623	497	1 147	628	717	176	79	14 208	15 887	576
Central system .....	530	160	122	39	35	79	29	42	8	16	9 325	13 086	94
Vehicles available .....	11 339	1 295	2 198	1 360	1 204	2 303	1 369	1 195	326	89	14 195	15 651	1 183
1 .....	7 339	1 137	1 884	993	890	1 303	580	416	83	53	11 633	12 980	989
2 or more .....	4 000	158	314	367	314	1 000	789	779	243	36	19 203	20 552	194
House heating fuel .....	15 822	3 580	3 536	1 640	1 405	2 534	1 430	1 242	361	94	11 212	13 153	2 756
Utility gas .....	5 854	1 283	1 312	656	635	947	467	447	75	32	11 265	12 864	1 148
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	247	63	47	21	4	62	13	31	6	—	11 607	13 339	68
Electricity .....	2 763	785	609	263	150	405	241	237	57	16	9 904	12 515	443
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	6 908	1 443	1 561	674	610	1 120	704	527	223	46	11 669	13 659	1 097
Other .....	50	6	7	26	6	—	5	—	—	—	11 514	11 434	—
Median rooms .....	4.2	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.9	...	...	3.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	15 796	3 580	3 543	1 626	1 405	2 531	1 418	1 238	361	94	11 192	13 144	2 760
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
Less than \$100 .....	2 744	1 235	596	140	205	256	93	170	30	19	6 010	9 813	843
\$100 to \$149 .....	4 253	1 017	1 033	533	340	675	350	216	89	—	10 359	11 955	845
\$150 to \$199 .....	3 629	770	1 005	344	358	519	356	209	68	—	10 287	12 210	600
\$200 to \$249 .....	2 832	295	601	414	290	550	340	290	41	11	13 414	14 724	257
\$250 to \$299 .....	1 111	73	150	110	109	319	97	173	41	39	16 486	18 932	97
\$300 to \$349 .....	520	48	69	30	54	82	93	108	36	—	18 309	18 780	47
\$350 to \$399 .....	167	19	20	16	6	26	43	18	19	—	19 514	19 560	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	46	—	7	11	9	13	—	6	—	—	13 889	15 546	6
\$500 or more .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	35 048	32 260	—
No cash rent .....	479	123	62	28	34	91	46	41	29	25	14 449	17 896	65
Median .....	\$156	\$126	\$154	\$164	\$169	\$179	\$180	\$201	\$175	\$254	...	...	\$130
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Less than \$100 .....	923	708	131	6	18	29	5	14	12	—	3 898	5 326	429
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 727	602	586	154	86	157	68	68	6	—	7 239	8 914	369
\$150 to \$199 .....	3 388	945	991	356	329	377	168	181	35	6	8 729	10 733	730
\$200 to \$249 .....	4 059	620	829	515	484	814	434	289	67	7	12 838	13 740	534
\$250 to \$299 .....	2 943	348	532	356	300	600	369	316	95	27	14 462	15 911	386
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 191	80	280	99	91	280	137	165	45	14	15 769	17 033	108
\$350 to \$399 .....	745	128	100	79	46	115	111	132	29	5	15 587	16 717	102
\$400 to \$499 .....	321	26	32	28	17	68	80	25	35	10	19 250	20 248	37
\$500 or more .....	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	—	26 786	26 696	—
No cash rent .....	479	123	62	28	34	91	46	41	29	25	14 449	17 896	65
Median .....	\$220	\$168	\$202	\$228	\$224	\$241	\$251	\$258	\$277	\$291	...	...	\$185
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than 15 percent .....	3 227	4	84	82	157	653	821	1 033	324	69	23 661	25 462	27
15 to 19 percent .....	2 771	66	269	254	528	1 090	403	153	8	—	16 022	16 183	62
20 to 24 percent .....	2 255	254	486	461	446	477	127	4	—	—	12 101	11 935	121
25 to 29 percent .....	1 595	157	656	420	160	181	21	—	—	—	9 907	10 036	111
30 to 34 percent .....	1 057	180	590	191	57	32	—	7	—	—	8 245	8 279	144
35 to 49 percent .....	1 634	545	893	166	23	7	—	—	—	—	6 328	6 585	387
50 percent or more .....	2 600	2 073	503	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 677	3 699	1 665
Not computed .....	657	301	62	28	34	91	46	41	29	25	8 240	13 028	243
Median .....	23.5	50+	32.1	25.0	20.0	17.6	14.0	11.6	10—	10—	...	...	50+



Table B—18. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	6 849	138	536	1 042	1 385	1 169	1 481	709	331	58	364
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person .....	348	21	39	52	69	54	80	21	12	—	345
2 persons .....	1 569	60	123	298	285	257	301	142	91	12	354
3 persons .....	1 425	22	115	215	256	251	295	169	88	14	371
4 persons .....	1 914	14	171	215	426	355	441	210	56	26	368
5 persons .....	996	16	58	155	205	173	233	93	57	6	368
6 persons .....	340	5	—	81	75	28	85	52	14	—	366
7 persons .....	182	—	11	20	69	37	25	15	5	—	343
8 or more persons .....	75	—	19	6	—	14	21	7	8	—	395
Median .....	3.54	2.30	3.42	3.30	3.69	3.56	3.65	3.61	3.21	3.62	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
Married-couple families .....	5 847	117	447	854	1 171	995	1 253	655	301	54	367
15 to 24 years .....	116	—	7	—	12	26	44	7	20	—	434
25 to 34 years .....	1 487	—	30	68	152	385	460	252	114	26	426
35 to 44 years .....	1 594	8	101	255	312	261	368	189	94	6	373
45 to 64 years .....	2 272	60	228	489	615	274	333	178	73	22	329
65 years and over .....	378	49	81	42	80	49	48	29	—	—	311
Male householder, no wife present .....	336	8	24	46	85	55	70	28	16	4	355
15 to 24 years .....	15	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	342
25 to 34 years .....	84	—	—	—	27	13	21	23	—	—	405
35 to 44 years .....	49	8	—	7	—	13	12	5	4	—	387
45 to 64 years .....	152	—	24	30	45	25	16	—	12	—	324
65 years and over .....	36	—	—	9	4	4	15	—	—	4	406
Female householder, no husband present .....	666	13	65	142	129	119	158	26	14	—	344
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—	507
25 to 34 years .....	90	—	7	16	12	5	31	13	6	—	458
35 to 44 years .....	103	—	7	25	22	14	35	—	—	—	344
45 to 64 years .....	369	7	42	76	74	76	80	6	8	—	340
65 years and over .....	91	6	9	25	21	18	12	—	—	—	313
Median age .....	44.2	58.6	54.0	50.9	48.6	39.4	38.8	36.8	37.5	37.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 .....	895	—	25	15	57	122	301	220	140	15	482
1975 to 1978 .....	1 562	7	41	106	170	403	500	223	89	23	409
1970 to 1974 .....	1 361	8	79	231	240	333	310	96	59	5	368
1960 to 1969 .....	2 102	37	222	480	720	198	287	100	43	15	322
1959 or earlier .....	929	86	169	210	198	113	83	70	—	—	300
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—	444
4 rooms .....	347	36	76	46	65	56	54	9	—	5	312
5 rooms .....	1 681	42	203	360	381	349	233	83	12	18	331
6 rooms .....	2 672	35	205	438	548	479	548	264	143	12	361
7 rooms .....	1 318	13	36	135	280	194	382	191	73	14	400
8 or more rooms .....	817	12	16	63	111	91	256	162	97	9	439
Median .....	6.0	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.0	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 .....	374	—	6	—	7	67	91	138	53	12	512
1970 to 1974 .....	716	8	13	60	67	153	232	97	73	13	423
1960 to 1969 .....	1 210	7	60	192	340	191	297	80	37	6	352
1950 to 1959 .....	1 484	48	195	209	266	308	228	167	47	16	354
1940 to 1949 .....	904	28	77	176	163	144	205	55	45	11	353
1939 or earlier .....	2 161	47	185	405	542	306	428	172	76	—	341
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 .....	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	192	13	45	71	53	—	10	—	—	—	277
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	801	42	105	220	218	114	75	27	—	—	308
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 634	49	142	310	351	348	331	89	7	7	345
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 048	27	162	321	428	365	491	159	90	5	362
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 215	7	36	88	243	236	316	208	75	6	399
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	735	—	20	20	92	95	185	190	127	6	474
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	137	—	—	12	—	5	57	25	32	6	489
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	52	—	—	—	—	6	16	11	—	19	536
\$150,000 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	750+
Median .....	\$43 800	\$32 600	\$37 100	\$37 700	\$41 400	\$43 300	\$46 700	\$53 600	\$59 100	\$88 300	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent .....	2 141	77	338	555	547	290	222	76	25	11	309
15 to 19 percent .....	1 394	22	88	172	395	292	327	67	31	—	353
20 to 24 percent .....	1 270	6	35	146	199	266	416	145	52	5	397
25 to 29 percent .....	715	15	12	39	91	146	192	151	58	11	430
30 to 34 percent .....	371	—	8	21	34	38	98	83	70	19	485
35 percent or more .....	914	18	46	109	119	130	212	173	95	12	419
Not computed .....	44	—	9	—	—	7	14	14	—	—	471
Median .....	19.5	14.2	12.4	14.6	16.8	20.0	22.2	27.0	30.0	30.5	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
Heating equipment .....	6 849	138	536	1 042	1 385	1 169	1 481	709	331	58	364
Steam or hot water system .....	4 040	92	286	579	802	722	905	424	200	30	368
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	1 803	46	205	374	433	245	312	119	56	13	332
Other built-in electric units .....	604	—	13	35	86	123	166	120	61	—	425
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	96	—	—	25	—	24	23	13	—	11	398
Other means .....	306	—	32	29	64	55	75	33	14	4	375
Air conditioning .....	3 942	54	305	638	755	678	801	467	208	36	366
Central system .....	284	6	24	27	6	37	64	72	31	17	456
1 or more individual room units .....	3 658	48	281	611	749	641	737	395	177	19	361
House heating fuel .....	6 849	138	536	1 042	1 385	1 169	1 481	709	331	58	364
Utility gas .....	1 885	49	169	367	343	368	337	157	78	17	352
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	27	—	—	—	8	13	6	—	—	—	371
Electricity .....	677	—	13	35	99	130	190	135	67	8	427
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	4 183	89	340	633	935	639	917	411	186	33	357
Other .....	77	—	14	7	—	19	31	6	—	—	396

Table B—19. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**Waterbury city**

	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>1 888</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	1 298	-	6	33	132	224	439	337	127	179
2 persons .....	2 979	-	-	37	60	243	1 145	921	573	200
3 persons .....	1 241	-	-	-	27	50	453	371	340	212
4 persons .....	622	-	-	-	-	28	212	136	246	226
5 persons .....	238	-	5	-	-	-	41	73	119	250
6 persons .....	118	-	-	-	-	6	8	32	72	250+
7 persons .....	61	-	-	-	-	11	6	18	26	238
8 or more persons .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median .....	2.16	-	1.42	1.55	1.33	1.73	2.12	2.16	2.65	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>4 120</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>1 179</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>212</b>
15 to 24 years .....	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years .....	183	-	-	-	-	5	31	29	32	222
35 to 44 years .....	2 153	-	-	12	28	102	777	604	630	250+
45 to 64 years .....	1 687	-	5	20	110	669	513	370	370	213
65 years and over .....	628	-	-	15	63	119	202	143	86	204
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> .....	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>179</b>
15 to 24 years .....	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	225
25 to 34 years .....	25	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	12	250+
35 to 44 years .....	25	-	-	-	13	-	7	5	-	124
45 to 64 years .....	266	-	-	8	26	54	95	45	38	174
65 years and over .....	308	-	-	7	24	65	93	83	36	181
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>1 809</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>194</b>
15 to 24 years .....	12	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	225
25 to 34 years .....	29	-	-	-	-	6	4	7	12	232
35 to 44 years .....	619	-	-	9	43	35	195	229	108	206
45 to 64 years .....	1 149	-	6	34	65	185	394	330	135	186
65 years and over .....	64.4	-	75.4	66.7	64.9	69.8	65.0	64.8	61.1	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	142	-	-	-	-	-	22	69	51	236
1975 to 1978 .....	267	-	-	7	6	24	89	73	68	205
1970 to 1974 .....	380	-	-	-	-	37	105	88	150	227
1960 to 1969 .....	1 410	-	5	12	36	74	404	431	448	220
1959 or earlier .....	4 358	-	6	51	177	427	1 684	1 227	786	195
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	36	-	-	10	-	8	6	12	-	150
4 rooms .....	863	-	6	25	66	136	373	211	46	177
5 rooms .....	2 395	-	5	5	77	189	978	674	467	197
6 rooms .....	2 126	-	-	24	76	180	743	676	427	203
7 rooms .....	670	-	-	6	-	34	145	203	282	237
8 or more rooms .....	467	-	-	-	-	15	59	112	281	250+
Median .....	5.5	-	4.4	4.5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	18	250+
1970 to 1974 .....	173	-	-	-	-	-	28	24	121	250+
1960 to 1969 .....	748	-	5	-	6	7	204	238	288	232
1950 to 1959 .....	2 340	-	-	-	27	155	917	765	476	205
1940 to 1949 .....	1 031	-	-	14	49	137	406	241	184	189
1939 or earlier .....	2 233	-	6	56	137	263	749	606	416	194
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	30	-	-	18	-	-	12	-	-	96
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	528	-	6	37	67	65	195	126	32	173
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	1 233	-	-	15	64	165	516	310	163	186
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	1 995	-	-	-	76	189	911	539	280	190
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 423	-	-	-	12	93	509	468	341	210
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	713	-	-	-	-	31	113	284	285	237
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	448	-	5	-	-	19	48	137	239	250+
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	75	250+
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	250+
\$150,000 or more .....	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	250+
Median .....	\$37 000	-	\$17 300	\$13 300	\$26 200	\$31 900	\$34 500	\$39 400	\$48 200	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
Less than 10 percent .....	1 694	-	5	27	73	195	688	420	286	190
10 to 14 percent .....	1 559	-	-	9	42	71	515	502	420	214
15 to 19 percent .....	876	-	-	18	6	55	263	284	250	217
20 to 24 percent .....	720	-	-	6	28	87	290	152	157	191
25 to 29 percent .....	432	-	-	10	10	50	115	134	113	212
30 to 34 percent .....	322	-	6	-	8	30	102	125	51	206
35 percent or more .....	866	-	-	-	39	74	292	265	196	205
Not computed .....	88	-	-	-	13	-	39	6	30	190
Median .....	14.9	-	30.4	14.4	13.6	16.4	14.3	15.3	15.6	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
<b>Heating equipment</b> .....	<b>6 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>1 888</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>203</b>
Steam or hot water system .....	4 087	-	5	18	106	273	1 272	1 303	1 110	214
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	1 989	-	-	42	74	237	913	495	228	185
Other built-in electric units .....	143	-	-	-	-	-	37	19	87	250+
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	88	-	6	-	8	24	46	-	4	157
Other means .....	250	-	-	10	31	28	36	71	74	214
<b>Air conditioning</b> .....	<b>3 216</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1 096</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>212</b>
Central system .....	338	-	5	-	-	-	67	103	163	247
1 or more individual room units .....	2 878	-	-	14	71	194	1 029	869	701	208
<b>House heating fuel</b> .....	<b>6 557</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>1 888</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>203</b>
Utility gas .....	1 732	-	6	19	63	202	638	435	369	195
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	25	-	-	-	-	6	7	12	-	196
Electricity .....	191	-	-	-	-	14	6	37	87	239
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. .....	4 577	-	5	51	142	348	1 598	1 392	1 041	205
Other .....	32	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	6	208



Table B—20. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.)

## Waterbury city

## Occupied housing units

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER

Married-couple families	12 419	396	879	1 883	4 851	4 410
15 to 24 years	163	15	5	31	61	51
25 to 34 years	1 916	145	306	174	567	724
35 to 44 years	2 180	129	290	452	575	734
45 to 64 years	5 513	104	252	939	2 402	1 816
65 years and over	2 647	3	26	287	1 246	1 085
Male householder, no wife present	1 354	26	36	147	436	709
15 to 24 years	35	—	—	—	10	25
25 to 34 years	120	13	7	14	56	30
35 to 44 years	110	—	16	30	27	37
45 to 64 years	583	13	13	51	183	323
65 years and over	506	—	—	52	160	294
Female householder, no husband present	3 264	28	69	219	1 181	1 767
15 to 24 years	18	—	—	—	13	5
25 to 34 years	112	—	6	12	50	44
35 to 44 years	184	7	4	11	46	116
45 to 64 years	1 242	16	46	76	569	535
65 years and over	1 708	5	13	120	503	1 067
Median age	56.6	38.2	39.4	52.2	58.4	59.2

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

1979 to March 1980	1 280	202	85	116	460	417
1975 to 1978	2 249	248	268	290	677	766
1970 to 1974	2 208	—	631	319	497	761
1960 to 1969	4 161	—	—	1 524	1 233	1 404
1959 or earlier	7 139	—	—	—	3 601	3 538

## ROOMS

1 room	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	5	—	—	—	—	5
3 rooms	138	6	6	12	30	84
4 rooms	1 803	—	21	135	972	675
5 rooms	5 687	81	259	982	2 507	1 858
6 rooms	5 628	209	336	692	1 955	2 436
7 or more rooms	3 776	154	362	428	1 004	1 828
Median	5.7	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.8

## PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM

Complete plumbing for exclusive use	16 917	447	984	2 233	6 451	6 802
0.50 or less	10 342	235	440	1 059	4 106	4 502
0.51 to 1.00	6 231	212	514	1 110	2 233	2 162
1.01 to 1.50	302	—	30	55	99	118
1.51 or more	42	—	—	9	13	20
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	120	3	—	16	17	84
0.50 or less	65	—	—	4	17	44
0.51 to 1.00	46	—	—	12	—	34
1.01 to 1.50	9	3	—	—	—	6
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—

## PERSONS IN UNIT

1 person	2 335	19	42	161	819	1 294
2 persons	5 808	77	219	622	2 652	2 238
3 persons	3 326	157	207	385	1 313	1 264
4 persons	3 037	100	286	658	932	1 061
5 persons	1 498	73	132	256	473	564
6 or more persons	1 033	24	98	167	279	465
Median	2.61	3.32	3.58	3.39	2.41	2.46
Total persons	50 198	1 532	3 481	7 343	17 524	20 318

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1, detached or attached	14 026	425	935	2 044	6 022	4 600
2	1 477	14	14	130	282	1 037
3 and 4	1 330	4	25	49	90	1 162
5 to 9	116	—	7	—	47	62
10 to 49	71	7	—	26	17	21
50 or more	14	—	3	—	7	4
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	3	—	—	—	3	—

## SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS

Heating equipment	17 037	450	984	2 249	6 468	6 886
Steam or hot water system	10 515	186	360	1 634	3 655	4 680
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 335	92	137	341	2 421	1 344
Other built-in electric units	852	166	465	156	26	39
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	230	—	—	6	95	129
Other means	1 105	6	22	112	271	694
Air conditioning	8 982	244	618	1 231	3 608	3 281
Central system	691	59	106	92	355	79
1 or more individual room units	8 291	185	512	1 139	3 253	3 202
House heating fuel	17 037	450	984	2 249	6 468	6 886
Utility gas	4 736	49	96	640	1 842	2 109
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	—	—	13	30	54
Electricity	1 016	201	532	161	56	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 064	194	343	1 435	4 491	4 601
Other	124	6	13	—	49	56
Income in 1979 below poverty level	892	14	24	78	340	436
Percent below poverty level	5.2	3.1	2.4	3.5	5.3	6.3

## HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979

Less than \$5,000	1 201	7	30	84	502	578
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 025	12	56	223	688	1 046
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 091	11	24	93	555	408
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 015	—	38	96	391	490
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 604	81	195	358	950	1 020
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 897	121	216	412	1 050	1 098
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 745	148	246	598	1 411	1 342
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 744	55	96	275	633	685
\$50,000 or more	715	15	83	110	288	219
Median	\$20 992	\$24 643	\$23 291	\$23 347	\$20 730	\$19 531
Mean	\$22 660	\$26 194	\$26 378	\$25 075	\$22 597	\$21 169

## Owner-occupied housing units

## Renter-occupied housing units

Owner-occupied housing units							Renter-occupied housing units						
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier		Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
17 037	450	984	2 249	6 468	6 886		15 855	850	3 115	2 281	2 398	7 211	
12 419	396	879	1 883	4 851	4 410		5 983	290	1 084	897	953	2 759	
163	15	5	31	61	51		683	38	124	140	168	213	
1 916	145	306	174	567	724		1 757	58	335	286	367	711	
2 180	129	290	452	575	734		903	35	179	141	122	426	
5 513	104	252	939	2 402	1 816		1 624	109	220	192	201	902	
2 647	3	26	287	1 246	1 085		1 016	50	226	138	95	507	
1 354	26	36	147	436	709		3 379	169	554	438	469	1 749	
35	—	—	—	10	25		355	24	48	33	56	194	
120	13	7	14	56	30		931	25	116	176	192	422	
110	—	16	30	27	37		446	42	75	37	60	232	
583	13	13	51	183	323		759	23	120	117	78	421	
506	—	—	52	160	294		888	55	195	75	83	480	
3 264	28	69	219	1 181	1 767		6 493	391	1 477	946	976	2 703	
18	—	—	—	13	5		573	8	92	87	170	216	
112	—	6	12	50	44		1 025	33	217	214	251	310	
184	7	4	11	46	116		601	49	132	112	104	204	
1 242	16	46	76	569	535		1 640	76	279	201	248	836	
1 708	5	13	120	503	1 067		2 654	225	757	332	203	1 137	
56.6	38.2	39.4	52.2	58.4	59.2		49.4	57.6	56.1	41.5	34.9	54.4	
1 280	202	85	116	460	417		4 031	340	797	548	865	1 481	
2 249	248	268	290	677	766		5 733	510	1 233	1 002	803	2 185	
2 208	—	631	319	497	761		2 862	—	1 085	477	305	995	
4 161	—	—	1 524	1 233	1 404		1 557	—	—	254	219	1 084	
7 139	—	—	—	3 601	3 538		1 672	—	—	—	206	1 466	
—	—	—	—	—	—		930	31	449	106	71	273	
5	—	—	—	—	5		1 119	160	373	124	99	363	
138	6	6	12	30	84		2 541	226	591	382	369	973	
1 803	—	21	135	972	675		5 089	250	1 134	1 220	775	1 710	
5 687	81	259	982	2 507	1 858		4 473	166	423	345	780	2 759	
5 628	209	336	692	1 955	2 436		1 373	12	110	104	256	891	
3 776	154	362	428	1 004	1 828		330	5	35	—	48	242	
5.7	6.2	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.8		4.2	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.6	
16 917	447	984	2 233	6 451	6 802		15 360	839	3 027	2 221	2 363	6 910	
10 342	235	440	1 059	4 106	4 502		9 402	556	1 570	1 329	1 423	4 524	
6 231	212	514	1 110	2 233	2 162		5 414	268	1 399	855	801	2 091	
302	—	30	55	99	118		468	7	58	30	133	240	
42	—	—	9	13	20		76	8	—	7	6	55	
120	3	—	16	17	84		495	11	88	60	35	301	
65	—	—	4	17	44		173	11	43	22	—	97	
46	—	—	12	—	34		317	—	45	33	35	204	
9	3	—	—	—	6		5	—	—	5	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 335	19	42	161	819	1 294		6 451	424	1 423	894	779	2 931	
5 808	77	219	622	2 652	2 238		4 529	236	887	639	767	2 000	
3 326	157	207	385	1 313	1 264		2 349	80	368	398	413	1 090	
3 037	100	286	658	932	1 061		1 383	40	237	226	200	680	
1 498	73	132	256	473	564		604	50	96	72	148	238	
1 033	24	98	167	279	465		539	20	104	52	91	272	
2.61	3.32	3.58	3.39	2.41	2.46		1.83	1.50	1.65	1.89	2.05	1.84	
50 198	1 532	3 481	7 343	17 524	20 318		34 633	1 589	6 354	5 041	5 663	15 986	
14 026	425	935	2 044	6 022	4 600		846	10	57	99	295	385	
1 477	14	14	130	282	1 037		2 085	54	51	116	569	1 295	
1 330	4	25	49	90	1 162		6 298	169	712	702	1 071	3 644	
116	—	7	—	47	62		2 059	149	414	359	283	854	
71	7	—	26	17	21		2 473	198	803	659	153	660	
14	—	3	—	7	4		2 094	270	1 078	346	27	373	
3	—	—	—	3	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	
17 037	450	984	2 249	6 468	6 886		15 822	850	3 115	2 281	2 377	7 199	
10 515	186	360	1 634	3 655	4 680		6 951	357	1 168	1 004	1 042	3 380	
4 335	92	137	341	2 421	1 344		2 655	157	791	505	448	754	
852	166	465	156	26	39		2 046	272	1 018	570	111	75	
230	—	—	6	95	129		165	8	31	28	51	47	
1 105	6	22	112	271	694		4 005	56	107	174	725	2 943	
8 982	244	618	1 231	3 608	3 281		5 809	425	1 542	1 263	710	1 869	
691	59	106	92	355	79		530	79	244	118	45	44	
8 291	185	512	1 139	3 253	3 202		5 279	346	1 298	1 145	665	1 825	
17 037	450	984	2 249	6 468	6 886		15 822	850	3 115	2 281	2 377	7 199	
4 736	49	96	640	1 842	2 109		5 854	152	496	402	1 023	3 781	
97	—	—	13	30	54		247	—	29	12	54	152	
1 016	201	532	161	56	66		2 763	347	1 379	715	184	138	
11 064	194	343	1 435	4 491	4 601		6 908	351	1 205	1 146	1 110	3 096	
124	6	13	—	49	56		50	—	6	6	6	32	
892	14	24	78	340	436		2 769	137	516	261	491	1 364	
5.2	3.1	2.4	3.5	5.3	6.3		17.5	16.1	16.6	11.4	20.5	18.9	
1 201	7	30	84	502	578		3 580	219	793	364	487	1 717	
2 025	12	56	223	688	1 046		3 556	188	697	384	562	1 725	
1 091	11	24	93	555	408		1 648	83	276	284	299	706	
1 015	—	38	96	391	490		1 405	51	236	234	248	636	
2 604	81	195	358	950	1 020		2 534	125	520	418	375	1 096	
2 897	121	216	412	1 050	1 098		1 435	79	278	261	188	629	
3 745	148	246	598	1 411	1 342		1 242	92	238	275	153	484	
1 744	55	96	275	633	685		361	13	61	46	74	167	
715	15	83	110	288	219		94	—	16	15	12	51	
\$20 992	\$24 643	\$23 291	\$23 347	\$20 730	\$19 531		\$11 201	\$10 542	\$10 611	\$13 659	\$11 254	\$10 579	
\$22 660	\$26 194	\$26 378	\$25 075	\$22 597	\$21 169		\$13 149	\$12 424	\$12 701	\$15 059	\$13 058	\$12 855	

Table B—21. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

## Waterbury city

	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	17 037	14 026	3 008	3	15 855	846	2 085	6 298	2 059	2 473	2 094	—
Condominium housing units	45	31	14	—	104	14	—	18	43	23	6	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	12 419	10 441	1 975	3	5 983	389	986	2 846	672	710	380	—
15 to 24 years	163	124	39	—	683	20	128	348	60	104	23	—
25 to 34 years	1 916	1 655	261	—	1 757	88	304	875	190	235	65	—
35 to 44 years	2 180	1 855	325	—	903	89	113	499	123	73	6	—
45 to 64 years	5 513	4 670	843	—	1 624	118	283	761	210	184	68	—
65 years and over	2 647	2 137	507	3	1 016	74	158	363	89	114	218	—
Male householder, no wife present	1 354	1 002	352	—	3 379	166	340	1 085	669	631	488	—
15 to 24 years	35	25	10	—	355	15	21	124	77	99	19	—
25 to 34 years	120	103	17	—	931	28	139	361	219	131	53	—
35 to 44 years	110	85	25	—	446	26	58	151	70	79	62	—
45 to 64 years	583	433	150	—	759	48	64	226	166	160	95	—
65 years and over	506	356	150	—	888	49	58	223	137	162	259	—
Female householder, no husband present	3 264	2 583	681	—	6 493	291	759	2 367	718	1 132	1 226	—
15 to 24 years	18	13	5	—	573	14	75	271	109	68	36	—
25 to 34 years	112	102	10	—	1 025	53	100	399	182	256	35	—
35 to 44 years	184	147	37	—	601	36	53	318	92	92	10	—
45 to 64 years	1 242	1 044	198	—	1 640	103	236	747	148	236	170	—
65 years and over	1 708	1 277	431	—	2 654	85	295	632	187	480	975	—
Median age	56.6	55.9	60.0	72.5	49.4	49.4	49.3	42.8	42.4	51.5	71.0	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	1 280	1 066	214	—	4 031	122	436	1 705	617	765	386	—
1975 to 1978	2 249	1 920	329	—	5 733	279	785	1 951	848	1 021	849	—
1970 to 1974	2 208	1 859	349	—	2 862	129	239	1 043	310	454	687	—
1960 to 1969	4 161	3 634	527	—	1 557	132	259	734	166	155	111	—
1959 or earlier	7 139	5 547	1 589	3	1 672	184	366	865	118	78	61	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	930	—	6	34	30	220	640	—
2 rooms	5	—	5	—	1 119	33	12	92	140	255	587	—
3 rooms	138	50	88	—	2 541	55	256	585	441	723	481	—
4 rooms	1 803	1 247	556	—	5 089	179	721	2 110	766	987	326	—
5 rooms	5 687	4 272	1 415	—	4 473	212	820	2 677	483	237	44	—
6 rooms	5 628	4 998	630	—	1 373	203	223	727	168	44	8	—
7 or more rooms	3 776	3 459	314	3	330	164	47	73	31	7	8	—
Median	5.7	5.8	5.1	7.0	4.2	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.0	3.5	2.2	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	16 917	14 026	2 888	3	15 360	846	2 055	6 142	1 987	2 350	1 980	—
0.50 or less	10 342	8 578	1 764	—	9 402	570	1 350	3 705	1 170	1 493	1 114	—
0.51 to 1.00	6 231	5 222	1 006	3	5 414	217	659	2 134	752	814	838	—
1.01 to 1.50	302	200	102	—	468	47	46	65	—	35	6	—
1.51 or more	42	26	16	—	76	12	—	34	—	8	22	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	120	—	120	—	495	—	30	156	72	123	114	—
0.50 or less	65	—	65	—	173	—	18	61	45	26	23	—
0.51 to 1.00	46	—	46	—	317	—	7	95	27	97	91	—
1.01 to 1.50	9	—	9	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	1 040	—	6	41	43	264	686	—
1	663	386	277	—	4 412	101	579	1 072	655	955	1 050	—
2	5 325	3 821	1 504	—	7 437	301	1 094	3 712	938	1 040	352	—
3	9 092	8 110	982	—	2 571	321	362	1 335	333	214	6	—
4	1 593	1 427	166	—	329	92	36	122	79	—	—	—
5 or more	364	282	79	3	66	31	8	16	11	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	1 201	877	324	—	3 580	153	352	1 070	430	599	976	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 025	1 553	472	—	3 556	150	444	1 403	454	569	536	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 091	902	189	—	1 648	91	234	688	260	270	105	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 015	784	231	—	1 405	78	163	656	199	179	130	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 604	2 117	487	—	2 534	143	354	1 144	273	420	200	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 897	2 528	369	—	1 435	96	244	639	178	222	56	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 745	3 147	595	3	1 242	76	210	549	194	154	59	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 744	1 475	269	—	361	30	65	119	66	54	27	—
\$50,000 or more	715	643	72	—	94	29	19	30	5	6	5	—
Median	\$20 992	\$21 553	\$18 191	\$28 750	\$11 201	\$13 429	\$12 692	\$12 456	\$11 399	\$10 634	\$5 567	—
Mean	\$22 660	\$23 248	\$19 917	\$28 095	\$13 149	\$16 367	\$15 025	\$13 829	\$13 244	\$12 655	\$8 423	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	17 037	14 026	3 008	3	15 822	846	2 077	6 280	2 052	2 473	2 094	—
Steam or hot water system	10 515	8 502	2 013	—	6 951	448	1 028	2 496	812	1 259	908	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	4 335	3 977	355	3	2 655	244	383	656	297	697	378	—
Other built-in electric units	852	785	67	—	2 046	44	76	617	288	296	725	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	230	191	39	—	165	5	18	92	18	32	—	—
Other means	1 105	571	534	—	4 005	105	572	2 419	637	189	83	—
Air conditioning	8 982	7 540	1 442	—	5 809	321	739	1 932	626	1 071	1 120	—
Central system	691	648	43	—	530	10	21	39	58	92	310	—
Vehicles available	15 744	13 160	2 581	3	11 339	740	1 600	4 941	1 471	1 758	829	—
1	5 620	4 437	1 180	3	7 339	481	846	3 118	960	1 258	676	—
2 or more	10 124	8 723	1 401	—	4 000	259	754	1 823	511	500	153	—
House heating fuel	17 037	14 026	3 008	3	15 822	846	2 077	6 280	2 052	2 473	2 094	—
Utility gas	4 736	3 745	988	3	5 854	238	933	3 078	799	626	180	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	97	52	45	—	247	36	24	142	22	6	17	—
Electricity	1 016	916	100	—	2 763	70	124	759	346	517	947	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11 064	9 194	1 870	—	6 908	490	989	2 293	874	1 324	938	—
Other	124	119	5	—	50	12	7	8	11	—	12	—
Water heating fuel	17 037	14 026	3 008	3	15 779	846	2 085	6 298	2 059	2 451	2 040	—
Utility gas	7 190	5 584	1 603	3	7 210	380	1 175	3 811	944	691	209	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	366	273	93	—	479	53	53	272	54	24	23	—
Electricity	3 202	2 934	268	—	3 405	161	262	947	375	653	1 007	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6 267	5 223	1 044	—	4 650	252	595	1 260	686	1 083	774	—
Other	12	12	—	—	35	—	—	8	—	—	27	—
Family householder	14 601	12 233	2 365	3	8 735	590	1 330	4 100	1 097	1 093	525	—
With own children under 18 years	5 599	4 768	831	—	4 123	294	553	2 084	641	482	69	—
With own children under 6 years	1 925	1 681	244	—	2 170	123	309	1 126	294	270	48	—
Female householder, no husband present	1 634	1 354	280	—	2 271	170	306	994	334	337	130	—
With own children under 18 years	348	299	49	—	1 270	85	150	601	260	163	11	—
With own children under 6 years	50	42	8	—	452	21	56	217	99	59	—	—
Nonfamily householder	2 436	1 793	643	—	7 120	256	755	2 198	962	1 380	1 569	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	892	656	236	—	2 769	151	299	1 000	426	381	512	—
Percent below poverty level	5.2	4.7	7.8	—	17.5	17.8	14.3	15.9	20.7	15.4	24.5	—



Table B—22. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	17 037	2 335	5 808	3 326	3 037	1 498	615	306	112	2.61	50 198
Nonrelatives present .....	294	—	86	41	67	45	7	38	10	3.80	1 165
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 to 3 rooms .....	143	87	38	18	—	—	—	—	—	1.32	255
4 rooms .....	1 803	452	912	253	128	58	—	—	—	1.99	3 981
5 rooms .....	5 687	908	2 152	1 197	875	382	94	57	22	2.40	15 912
6 rooms .....	5 628	688	1 742	1 214	1 181	484	209	50	60	2.82	16 639
7 rooms .....	2 250	107	596	473	519	315	162	72	4	3.39	7 700
8 or more rooms .....	1 526	91	368	171	334	259	150	127	26	3.90	5 711
Median .....	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.5	7.1	6.1	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	16 917	2 325	5 766	3 295	3 024	1 486	612	300	109	2.61	49 672
1.00 or less .....	16 573	2 325	5 766	3 295	3 024	1 428	521	199	15	2.56	47 421
1.01 to 1.50 .....	302	—	—	—	—	58	91	101	52	6.52	1 948
1.51 or more .....	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	8.45	303
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	120	10	42	31	13	12	3	6	3	2.76	526
1.00 or less .....	111	10	42	31	13	12	—	—	3	2.61	458
1.01 to 1.50 .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	6.75	68
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	14 026	1 708	4 791	2 823	2 605	1 275	490	255	79	2.68	39 457
2 or more .....	3 008	627	1 017	503	432	220	125	51	33	2.36	10 721
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	5.00	20
<b>VALUE</b> .....											
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	13 406	1 646	4 548	2 666	2 536	1 234	458	243	75	2.69	37 257
Less than \$10,000 .....	56	—	39	—	9	8	—	—	—	2.22	109
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	720	175	299	57	123	4	18	15	29	2.12	1 508
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	2 034	318	780	386	278	137	85	50	—	2.40	5 277
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	3 629	564	1 286	625	633	281	148	70	22	2.47	9 802
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	3 471	369	1 029	848	693	378	101	46	7	2.90	10 025
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	1 928	139	679	423	412	201	49	16	9	2.85	5 475
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	1 183	58	336	255	307	170	29	20	8	3.27	3 748
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	236	14	55	47	49	35	28	8	—	3.54	802
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	101	9	28	25	17	13	—	9	—	3.04	336
\$150,000 or more .....	48	—	17	—	15	7	—	9	—	3.97	175
Median .....	\$40 700	\$35 400	\$38 900	\$43 100	\$43 600	\$44 600	\$38 400	\$37 900	\$36 300	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	17 037	2 335	5 808	3 326	3 037	1 498	615	306	112	2.61	50 198
Median income .....	\$20 992	\$7 522	\$17 670	\$24 022	\$25 335	\$26 234	\$30 747	\$33 500	\$35 000	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	17.7	31.4	18.8	14.1	16.9	16.0	13.6	13.0	13.4	...	...
With a mortgage .....	19.5	39.3	21.7	18.8	19.1	17.2	15.1	13.9	13.4	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	14.9	29.5	16.7	10.5	10.4	12.2	11.2	10.5	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	892	426	234	75	97	25	21	14	—	1.59	...
Median income .....	\$2 686	\$2500—	\$2 841	\$2 554	\$3 029	\$6 705	\$5 972	\$2500—	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	—	...	...
With a mortgage .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	50+	50+	50+	47.5	35.0	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	15 855	6 451	4 529	2 349	1 383	604	329	151	59	1.83	34 633
Nonrelatives present .....	972	—	591	231	55	46	14	28	7	2.32	2 573
<b>ROOMS</b> .....											
1 room .....	930	910	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.01	964
2 rooms .....	1 119	910	189	—	12	8	—	—	—	1.11	1 343
3 rooms .....	2 541	1 741	657	120	23	—	—	—	—	1.23	3 481
4 rooms .....	5 089	1 721	1 854	923	406	135	36	7	7	1.94	10 920
5 rooms .....	4 473	923	1 376	961	678	290	139	84	22	2.45	12 158
6 rooms .....	1 373	227	373	258	219	136	120	33	7	2.84	4 299
7 or more rooms .....	330	19	60	87	45	35	34	27	23	3.49	1 468
Median .....	4.2	3.3	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.6	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b> .....											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	15 360	6 176	4 427	2 309	1 330	584	329	146	59	1.84	33 677
1.00 or less .....	14 816	6 176	4 407	2 309	1 295	441	154	27	7	1.78	30 559
1.01 to 1.50 .....	468	—	—	—	23	135	175	112	23	5.93	2 744
1.51 or more .....	76	—	20	—	12	8	—	7	29	5.25	374
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	495	275	102	40	53	20	—	5	—	1.43	956
1.00 or less .....	490	275	102	40	53	20	—	—	—	1.39	912
1.01 to 1.50 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7.00	44
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b> .....											
1, detached or attached .....	846	216	242	170	117	31	21	26	23	2.36	2 373
2 .....	2 085	687	713	352	206	101	15	11	—	2.00	4 808
3 and 4 .....	6 298	1 937	1 876	1 139	720	311	194	93	28	2.15	15 480
5 to 9 .....	2 059	793	579	313	197	89	67	21	—	1.91	4 582
10 to 49 .....	2 473	1 277	649	319	130	64	26	—	8	1.47	4 587
50 or more .....	2 094	1 541	470	56	13	8	6	—	—	1.18	2 803
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b> .....											
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	15 796	6 446	4 509	2 340	1 358	604	329	151	59	1.82	34 445
Less than \$100 .....	923	768	90	28	22	6	9	—	—	1.10	1 266
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 727	1 141	396	93	41	23	20	13	—	1.26	2 759
\$150 to \$199 .....	3 388	1 695	925	392	241	62	48	17	8	1.50	6 322
\$200 to \$249 .....	4 059	1 373	1 274	702	455	122	91	34	8	2.02	9 419
\$250 to \$299 .....	2 943	732	898	585	329	244	105	30	20	2.32	7 699
\$300 to \$349 .....	1 191	335	392	242	96	56	26	37	7	2.16	2 961
\$350 to \$399 .....	745	169	280	146	80	45	19	6	—	2.23	1 836
\$400 to \$499 .....	321	18	102	70	53	44	9	9	16	3.08	1 054
\$500 or more .....	20	5	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.83	35
No cash rent .....	479	210	137	82	41	2	2	5	—	1.72	1 094
Median .....	\$220	\$187	\$231	\$245	\$238	\$262	\$248	\$265	\$292	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....											
All income levels in 1979 .....	15 855	6 451	4 529	2 349	1 383	604	329	151	59	1.83	34 633
Median income .....	\$11 201	\$6 750	\$14 516	\$15 131	\$16 233	\$16 616	\$17 440	\$15 583	\$13 750	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	23.5	29.6	20.6	19.7	18.7	19.4	18.1	18.5	25.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	2 769	1 370	500	396	253	121	63	49	17	1.53	...
Median income .....	\$3 362	\$2 654	\$3 470	\$4 099	\$5 277	\$6 270	\$7 614	\$7 898	\$4 018	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income .....	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	44.2	39.8	50+	...	...

Table B-23. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

Waterbury city		Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age	
		15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Owner-occupied housing units -----																		
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person -----	17 037	163	1 916	2 180	5 513	2 647	35	120	110	583	506	18	112	184	1 242	1 708	56.6	
2 persons -----	2 335	101	499	1 146	1 888	1 868	20	79	59	311	283	7	7	14	511	1 044	66.8	
3 persons -----	5 808	36	486	324	1 436	551	9	16	9	168	153	5	36	30	395	455	52.8	
4 persons -----	3 326	11	652	818	1 077	604	—	16	6	99	26	—	37	55	166	125	55.3	
5 persons -----	3 037	15	194	532	604	29	—	6	—	13	14	6	32	71	112	32	44.1	
6 or more persons -----	1 033	231	85	360	508	35	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	42	38	44.8	
Median -----	2.61	2.31	3.44	4.26	3.10	2.21	1.38	1.26	1.43	1.44	1.39	1.90	2.85	3.37	1.78	1.32	46.4	
Total persons -----	50 198	459	6 708	9 318	18 625	6 412	84	202	197	1 047	876	44	339	622	2 505	2 760	65.1	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	16 917	163	1 905	2 167	5 463	2 619	35	120	110	575	502	18	112	184	1 242	1 702	56.6	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	344	—	38	106	167	10	3	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	3	11	46.5	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	120	—	11	13	50	3	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	6	59.2	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	
MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																		
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----																		
With a mortgage -----	13 406	116	1 584	1 777	4 425	2 065	25	103	74	418	344	13	102	132	988	1 240	55.9	
Less than 15 percent -----	6 849	116	1 487	1 594	2 272	1 077	15	84	49	152	36	13	90	103	369	91	44.2	
15 to 19 percent -----	2 141	13	158	518	1 207	107	—	13	13	30	16	—	—	23	67	5	50.5	
20 to 24 percent -----	1 394	19	236	450	82	409	15	—	19	40	—	—	10	27	60	5	42.6	
25 to 29 percent -----	1 270	46	346	320	300	38	—	38	6	39	—	—	23	12	58	—	39.5	
30 to 34 percent -----	715	14	303	159	132	38	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	5	42	—	36.3	
35 percent or more -----	914	19	171	64	52	67	—	27	—	19	12	6	13	14	14	81	34.8	
Not computed -----	44	—	7	7	9	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	7	22	121	22	46.0	
Median -----	19.5	22.8	25.0	18.1	20.4	—	17.5	23.8	18.0	20.8	27.5	50+	30.6	20.6	24.7	50+	40.7	
Not mortgaged -----	6 557	—	97	183	2 153	1 687	10	19	25	128	308	—	12	29	619	1 149	64.4	
Less than 10 percent -----	1 694	—	26	68	676	331	—	13	5	14	31	—	—	3	13	63	59.6	
10 to 14 percent -----	1 559	—	25	39	303	245	—	—	6	37	52	—	—	5	165	174	61.3	
15 to 19 percent -----	876	—	19	72	241	291	10	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	115	150	64.8	
20 to 24 percent -----	720	—	11	142	142	291	—	—	7	20	31	—	—	11	73	125	67.7	
25 to 29 percent -----	432	—	8	21	72	153	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	50	76	67.8	
30 to 34 percent -----	322	—	12	14	35	205	—	6	—	11	12	—	—	—	21	129	73.4	
35 percent or more -----	866	—	12	14	35	236	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	—	119	359	70.0	
Not computed -----	88	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	27	66.4	
Median -----	14.9	—	14.5	14.5	10.9	19.0	17.5	13.7	15.4	10.1	24.2	—	10	11.5	18.3	25.2	...	
Renter-occupied housing units -----																		
PERSONS IN UNIT																		
1 person -----	15 855	683	1 757	903	1 624	1 016	355	931	446	759	888	573	1 025	60	1 640	2 654	49.4	
2 persons -----	6 451	—	570	135	784	867	213	590	345	565	758	251	394	192	893	2 250	63.4	
3 persons -----	4 529	270	512	110	406	130	99	265	71	113	73	178	300	92	385	327	52.0	
4 persons -----	2 349	74	401	321	223	5	26	62	26	32	43	114	197	155	204	53	34.8	
5 persons -----	1 383	35	165	165	105	6	17	—	—	38	6	14	92	99	85	8	36.9	
6 or more persons -----	604	25	109	172	106	8	—	8	4	7	8	7	21	35	38	—	38.3	
Median -----	1.83	2.76	3.10	4.14	2.57	2.09	1.33	1.29	1.15	1.17	1.09	1.70	1.89	2.61	1.42	1.09	40.2	
Total persons -----	34 633	2 058	5 783	3 747	4 947	2 288	598	1 340	555	1 068	1 011	1 089	2 253	1 635	3 010	3 251	65.1	
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM																		
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	15 360	673	1 714	886	1 588	984	342	878	415	686	845	549	1 014	585	1 592	2 609	49.4	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	544	7	180	156	100	32	13	6	—	21	43	9	19	13	12	7	37.0	
Locking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	495	10	43	17	36	—	—	53	31	73	—	—	11	16	48	45	50.6	
1.01 or more persons per room -----	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62.5	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979																		
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----																		
Less than 15 percent -----	15 796	683	1 743	899	1 615	1 016	355	931	446	752	885	573	1 025	601	1 622	2 650	49.4	
15 to 19 percent -----	3 227	153	486	346	655	190	86	258	139	193	85	36	65	95	317	153	44.6	
20 to 24 percent -----	2 771	201	524	241	315	123	49	228	75	123	84	54	135	69	252	223	40.4	
25 to 29 percent -----	2 255	113	296	50	211	145	55	137	55	76	146	127	151	61	230	402	49.0	
30 to 34 percent -----	1 595	40	152	62	119	149	—	84	39	65	142	74	169	78	215	198	50.9	
35 to 49 percent -----	1 057	25	81	34	54	105	36	78	25	78	142	66	91	51	109	228	54.6	
50 percent or more -----	2 600	76	102	69	102	130	66	46	31	28	142	57	162	73	186	430	59.7	
Not computed -----	657	13	80	68	102	52	—	89	61	151	151	141	245	151	256	847	61.3	
Median -----	23.5	19.5	18.6	16.8	16.7	25.8	23.4	19.4	19.9	19.7	28.1	29.1	29.7	29.1	24.6	36.3	...	



Table B—24. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a White Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**Waterbury city**

	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>2 335</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1 044</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	2 325	748	20	79	59	307	283	1 577	7	7	14	511	1 038
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	10	4	—	—	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	1 708	518	16	67	38	212	185	1 190	7	7	14	386	776
2 or more .....	627	234	4	12	21	99	98	393	—	—	—	125	268
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	777	120	—	7	—	42	71	657	7	7	—	158	485
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	780	219	—	6	12	53	148	561	—	—	—	165	396
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	257	105	—	13	13	47	32	152	—	—	—	82	70
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	140	68	10	19	—	34	5	72	—	—	—	36	36
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	196	96	4	13	23	44	12	100	—	—	7	50	43
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	83	54	—	14	11	20	9	29	—	—	7	8	14
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	69	57	6	7	—	44	—	12	—	—	—	12	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	25	25	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	8	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$7 522	\$10 881	\$16 250	\$14 276	\$16 875	\$13 493	\$6 937	\$6 188	\$2500—	\$2500—	\$18 750	\$8 423	\$5 411
Mean .....	\$9 249	\$13 359	\$19 557	\$14 656	\$15 151	\$16 838	\$8 364	\$7 296	—	—	\$19 505	\$8 773	\$6 507
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 646	501	16	67	38	201	179	1 145	7	7	14	374	743
With a mortgage .....	348	156	6	54	27	61	8	192	7	7	7	116	55
Less than \$200 .....	21	8	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	6
\$200 to \$249 .....	39	15	—	—	—	15	—	24	—	—	—	15	9
\$250 to \$299 .....	52	21	—	—	7	14	—	31	—	—	—	24	7
\$300 to \$349 .....	69	27	—	20	—	7	—	42	—	—	—	21	21
\$350 to \$399 .....	54	19	—	13	—	6	—	35	—	—	—	35	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	80	40	6	7	12	7	8	40	—	7	7	14	12
\$500 to \$599 .....	21	14	—	14	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$345	\$368	\$475	\$377	\$289	\$311	\$425	\$333	\$550	\$475	\$425	\$329	\$313
Not mortgaged .....	1 298	345	10	13	11	140	171	953	—	—	7	258	688
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	6
\$75 to \$99 .....	33	8	—	—	—	8	—	25	—	—	—	9	16
\$100 to \$124 .....	132	42	—	—	6	26	10	90	—	—	—	35	55
\$125 to \$149 .....	224	77	—	—	—	29	48	147	—	—	—	20	127
\$150 to \$199 .....	439	111	—	7	—	50	54	328	—	—	—	73	255
\$200 to \$249 .....	337	80	10	—	5	21	44	257	—	—	—	91	166
\$250 or more .....	127	27	—	6	—	6	15	100	—	—	7	30	63
Median .....	\$179	\$170	\$225	\$196	\$123	\$157	\$175	\$182	—	—	\$250+	\$195	\$177
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	31.4	22.9	17.5	29.6	18.3	14.7	32.7	35.0	—	—	22.5	34.8	35.7
With a mortgage .....	39.3	26.7	17.5	32.0	19.5	30.7	50+	50+	—	—	22.5	50+	50+
Not mortgaged .....	29.5	20.4	17.5	14.6	15.4	10—	31.0	32.6	—	—	22.5	27.5	34.1
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	426	75	—	7	—	42	26	351	7	7	—	149	188
Percent below poverty level .....	18.2	10.0	—	8.9	—	13.5	9.2	22.2	100.0	100.0	—	29.2	18.0
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>6 451</b>	<b>2 471</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>3 980</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>2 250</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	6 176	2 269	200	537	319	498	715	3 907	243	387	185	877	2 215
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	275	202	13	53	26	67	43	73	8	7	7	16	35
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	216	102	6	18	26	17	35	114	6	24	—	24	60
2 .....	687	256	11	90	44	53	58	431	42	32	5	127	225
3 and 4 .....	1 937	681	60	211	111	138	161	1 256	112	144	112	396	492
5 to 9 .....	793	450	52	131	45	129	93	343	44	39	24	82	154
10 to 49 .....	1 277	521	65	98	62	139	157	756	39	129	45	128	415
50 or more .....	1 541	461	19	42	57	89	254	1 080	8	26	6	136	904
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 611	731	41	88	55	171	376	1 880	64	66	42	298	1 410
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 814	668	69	161	70	105	263	1 146	113	150	53	256	574
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	709	226	28	70	24	78	26	483	61	75	70	192	85
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	418	228	4	64	48	68	44	190	5	52	10	55	68
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	547	347	47	122	71	71	36	200	8	43	12	48	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	152	110	18	52	25	15	—	42	—	8	5	23	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	159	125	—	33	40	46	6	34	—	—	—	21	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	29	24	6	—	—	11	7	5	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	\$6 750	\$8 758	\$9 797	\$11 643	\$13 724	\$10 208	\$5 044	\$5 510	\$8 107	\$9 629	\$10 036	\$8 266	\$4 367
Mean .....	\$8 620	\$11 174	\$14 686	\$12 450	\$14 107	\$11 944	\$7 285	\$7 034	\$7 503	\$9 881	\$9 177	\$8 458	\$5 735
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	6 446	2 471	213	590	345	565	758	3 975	251	394	192	888	2 250
Less than \$100 .....	768	195	13	14	19	25	124	573	—	—	7	91	475
\$100 to \$149 .....	1 141	497	25	119	49	123	181	644	13	25	31	168	407
\$150 to \$199 .....	1 695	749	86	125	92	183	263	946	106	58	8	243	531
\$200 to \$249 .....	1 373	529	30	170	122	126	81	844	62	168	80	176	358
\$250 to \$299 .....	732	224	34	68	51	51	20	508	48	70	42	143	205
\$300 to \$349 .....	335	134	19	67	—	21	27	201	6	34	24	41	96
\$350 to \$399 .....	169	49	—	16	—	17	16	120	16	34	—	6	64
\$400 to \$499 .....	18	5	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
\$500 or more .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	210	89	6	11	7	19	46	121	—	5	—	20	101
Median .....	\$187	\$185	\$195	\$210	\$203	\$185	\$155	\$188	\$206	\$233	\$235	\$187	\$167
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	29.6	24.6	23.8	22.4	19.7	21.2	29.8	33.4	31.2	30.1	29.3	27.5	40.6
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	1 370	405	41	54	43	127	140	965	64	17	25	191	668
Percent below poverty level .....	21.2	16.4	19.2	9.2	12.5	22.5	18.5	24.2	25.5	4.3	13.0	21.4	29.7

Table B—25. Value of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

## Waterbury city

	Total	Less than \$10,000	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$29,999	\$30,000 to \$39,999	\$40,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$59,999	\$60,000 to \$79,999	\$80,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$149,999	\$150,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	526	8	90	114	145	76	67	20	6	—	—	33 200	34 300
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	436	—	59	84	131	69	67	20	6	—	—	35 700	36 900
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	75	—	11	22	31	11	—	—	—	—	—	31 900	31 000
35 to 44 years .....	85	—	4	—	29	6	36	10	—	—	—	50 600	46 000
45 to 64 years .....	252	—	37	62	66	52	25	4	6	—	—	34 100	35 300
65 years and over .....	24	—	7	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	42 500	39 200
Male householder, no wife present .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 500	12 500
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 500	12 500
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	85	8	26	30	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	22 100	22 600
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
35 to 44 years .....	18	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 500	10 300
45 to 64 years .....	45	—	7	30	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 700	25 100
65 years and over .....	16	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	14 400	25 600
Median age .....	49.3	37.5	56.1	52.1	46.0	54.5	44.0	45.0	47.5	—	—	...	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	57	—	10	29	—	6	12	—	—	—	—	28 400	32 800
1975 to 1978 .....	123	—	20	18	43	29	13	—	—	—	—	36 100	34 600
1970 to 1974 .....	138	—	15	35	48	11	15	14	—	—	—	35 500	36 500
1960 to 1969 .....	140	—	22	25	54	8	19	6	6	—	—	32 500	35 500
1959 or earlier .....	68	8	23	7	—	22	8	—	—	—	—	26 100	28 400
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25 000	25 000
5 rooms .....	108	—	7	25	54	15	7	—	—	—	—	33 300	34 100
6 rooms .....	207	8	49	65	39	18	28	—	—	—	—	26 000	29 500
7 rooms .....	150	—	34	—	46	21	23	20	6	—	—	38 700	40 200
8 or more rooms .....	47	—	—	10	6	22	9	—	—	—	—	46 000	40 500
Median .....	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.7	6.4	7.0	7.0	—	—	...	...
<b>BEDROOMS</b>													
None .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 .....	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
2 .....	77	8	7	37	6	7	12	—	—	—	—	26 000	29 300
3 .....	320	—	52	57	108	58	25	14	6	—	—	34 100	35 300
4 .....	95	—	22	10	25	11	21	6	—	—	—	36 300	36 600
5 or more .....	28	—	9	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	21 300	29 700
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>													
1975 to March 1980 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 .....	61	—	—	—	18	18	21	4	—	—	—	47 500	46 900
1960 to 1969 .....	106	—	—	23	37	18	6	16	6	—	—	37 100	42 400
1950 to 1959 .....	112	—	30	24	19	15	24	—	—	—	—	30 900	32 300
1940 to 1949 .....	66	—	5	26	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	31 000	30 300
1939 or earlier .....	181	8	55	41	48	13	16	—	—	—	—	22 500	28 000
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	23	8	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 800	19 600
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	33	—	14	13	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	25 500	25 200
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	39	—	16	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 900	20 200
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	44	—	—	9	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	38 600	35 800
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	93	—	16	15	28	20	8	6	—	—	—	33 700	34 300
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	69	—	15	19	24	7	—	4	—	—	—	30 200	31 800
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	146	—	16	25	55	11	39	—	—	—	—	34 600	37 500
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	58	—	6	—	14	8	14	10	6	—	—	50 400	48 400
\$50,000 or more .....	21	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	45 200	35 000
Median .....	\$21 462	\$2500—	\$18 750	\$19 063	\$22 135	\$19 821	\$30 589	\$30 000	\$40 906	—	—	...	...
Mean .....	\$25 906	—	\$18 116	\$27 574	\$24 009	\$33 732	\$29 203	\$29 278	\$44 255	—	—	...	...
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage .....	427	—	67	89	132	54	59	20	6	—	—	34 300	35 800
Less than 15 percent .....	142	—	30	18	49	15	24	—	6	—	—	33 500	36 100
15 to 19 percent .....	88	—	15	22	30	5	6	10	—	—	—	32 900	33 600
20 to 24 percent .....	88	—	6	11	35	13	23	—	—	—	—	38 300	40 300
25 to 29 percent .....	25	—	—	9	5	7	—	4	—	—	—	33 500	37 500
30 to 34 percent .....	33	—	—	6	13	14	—	—	—	—	—	38 200	37 600
35 percent or more .....	51	—	16	23	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	22 400	29 200
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.1	—	16.2	22.0	17.8	22.7	19.6	22.0	10—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged .....	99	8	23	25	13	22	8	—	—	—	—	25 200	28 000
Less than 10 percent .....	21	—	—	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	40 200	32 400
10 to 14 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 800	18 800
15 to 19 percent .....	16	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	36 300	36 900
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	9	—	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	33 500	31 100
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 000	19 400
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	32 500	32 500
Not computed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10000—	7 500
Median .....	20.3	—	22.5	16.6	50+	15.0	17.5	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	526	8	90	114	145	76	67	20	6	—	—	33 200	34 300
1.01 or more persons per room .....	49	—	9	10	23	7	—	—	—	—	—	31 200	29 700
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment .....	526	8	90	114	145	76	67	20	6	—	—	33 200	34 300
Central heating system .....	476	8	85	104	116	70	67	20	6	—	—	33 500	34 700
Air conditioning .....	176	—	20	32	53	36	29	—	6	—	—	36 700	37 600
Central system .....	41	—	—	17	17	7	—	—	—	—	—	31 600	31 700
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	31	8	17	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13 800	20 400
Percent below poverty level .....	5.9	100.0	18.9	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	—	...	...



Table B—26. Gross Rent of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$100	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 or more	No cash rent	Median (dollars)
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 959	257	322	776	859	509	137	85	6	—	8	207
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	724	42	48	148	246	150	53	31	6	—	—	226
15 to 24 years	52	16	—	20	7	9	—	—	—	—	—	188
25 to 34 years	200	7	12	49	83	37	8	4	—	—	—	227
35 to 44 years	163	14	7	17	52	26	24	23	—	—	—	240
45 to 64 years	231	—	22	37	89	63	14	—	6	—	—	233
65 years and over	78	5	7	25	15	15	7	4	—	—	—	203
Male householder, no wife present	568	59	136	161	79	118	7	—	—	—	8	173
15 to 24 years	44	—	7	15	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	210
25 to 34 years	102	—	36	14	24	28	—	—	—	—	—	204
35 to 44 years	136	13	27	65	9	22	—	—	—	—	—	171
45 to 64 years	145	7	39	32	29	23	7	—	—	—	8	191
65 years and over	141	39	27	35	17	23	—	—	—	—	—	166
Female householder, no husband present	1 667	156	138	467	534	241	77	54	—	—	—	207
15 to 24 years	276	17	17	67	88	46	31	6	—	—	—	226
25 to 34 years	424	52	48	116	110	74	—	24	—	—	—	199
35 to 44 years	332	22	23	83	94	78	20	12	—	—	—	226
45 to 64 years	508	42	50	178	179	28	19	12	—	—	—	193
65 years and over	127	19	—	23	63	15	7	—	—	—	—	214
Median age	40.5	42.2	40.6	41.3	41.8	37.5	41.0	39.2	47.5	—	57.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	823	47	84	269	183	165	36	31	—	—	8	202
1975 to 1978	1 013	56	130	214	380	151	54	28	—	—	—	213
1970 to 1974	655	95	53	164	177	107	33	26	—	—	—	205
1960 to 1969	278	34	29	72	95	35	7	—	6	—	—	202
1959 or earlier	190	25	26	57	24	51	7	—	—	—	—	197
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	71	7	59	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
2 rooms	112	13	33	37	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	162
3 rooms	381	53	64	132	98	23	5	6	—	—	—	177
4 rooms	887	83	74	264	254	181	31	—	—	—	—	205
5 rooms	1 131	73	59	301	372	215	74	37	—	—	—	221
6 rooms	281	21	22	34	82	65	27	30	—	—	—	237
7 or more rooms	96	7	11	8	32	12	—	12	6	—	8	231
Median	4.5	4.2	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.5	7.0	—	8.0	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM AND POVERTY STATUS IN 1979</b>												
All income levels in 1979	2 959	257	322	776	859	509	137	85	6	—	8	207
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 816	250	281	744	818	487	137	85	6	—	8	208
0.50 or less	1 359	118	162	416	387	207	50	11	—	—	8	197
0.51 to 1.00	1 178	111	87	278	361	235	47	53	6	—	—	216
1.01 to 1.50	251	21	21	39	70	39	40	21	—	—	—	231
1.51 or more	28	—	11	11	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	193
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	143	7	41	32	41	22	—	—	—	—	—	195
0.50 or less	32	—	—	—	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	238
0.51 to 1.00	105	7	41	32	12	13	—	—	—	—	—	183
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	238
Income in 1979 below poverty level	1 249	209	140	299	318	167	84	24	—	—	8	197
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	1 165	202	117	274	304	152	84	24	—	—	8	198
1.01 or more persons per room	146	21	14	27	30	19	28	7	—	—	—	225
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	84	7	23	25	14	15	—	—	—	—	—	192
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	71	7	59	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
1	516	51	90	173	129	54	19	—	—	—	—	178
2	1 469	112	97	412	464	311	43	30	—	—	—	213
3	753	74	49	183	219	116	75	37	—	—	—	220
4	142	13	27	8	42	28	—	18	6	—	—	231
5 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached	73	—	12	16	26	13	6	—	—	—	—	224
2	323	8	30	105	102	33	39	—	6	—	—	207
3 and 4	1 349	45	89	346	452	287	81	41	—	—	8	224
5 to 9	587	17	71	190	177	101	11	20	—	—	—	204
10 to 49	420	128	70	71	84	49	—	18	—	—	—	164
50 or more	207	59	50	48	18	26	—	6	—	—	—	144
Mobile home or trailer, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>												
1975 to March 1980	138	18	7	17	44	28	—	16	—	—	8	224
1970 to 1974	337	21	44	87	97	57	12	19	—	—	—	216
1960 to 1969	242	33	7	45	69	68	7	13	—	—	—	226
1950 to 1959	541	113	79	136	102	85	20	6	—	—	—	188
1940 to 1949	500	46	45	180	125	94	10	—	—	—	—	195
1939 or earlier	1 201	26	140	311	422	177	88	31	6	—	—	214
<b>STORIES IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1 to 3	2 685	222	245	692	840	462	131	79	6	—	8	211
4 or more	274	35	77	84	19	47	6	6	—	—	—	169
With elevator	133	24	25	46	7	25	—	6	—	—	—	174
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than 15 percent	540	71	101	134	150	80	—	4	—	—	—	187
15 to 19 percent	348	33	35	65	95	78	8	28	6	—	—	224
20 to 24 percent	316	67	27	96	83	31	12	—	—	—	—	193
25 to 29 percent	278	41	18	86	64	31	—	—	—	—	—	193
30 to 34 percent	176	16	35	44	50	31	—	—	—	—	—	179
35 to 49 percent	338	7	13	98	125	64	20	11	—	—	—	217
50 percent or more	853	14	93	201	274	151	78	42	—	—	—	222
Not computed	110	—	—	52	18	11	13	—	—	—	8	195
Median	29.0	21.5	24.6	28.9	32.8	29.8	50+	49.2	17.5	—	—	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	2 952	257	322	769	859	509	137	85	6	—	8	207
Central heating system	1 644	222	230	378	407	276	82	43	6	—	—	199
Air conditioning	349	30	31	87	131	54	5	11	—	—	—	211
Central system	87	16	7	33	25	—	—	6	—	—	—	182

Table B—27. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Owner-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Owner-occupied housing units .....	865	61	112	82	92	116	94	206	68	34	18 895	22 592	54
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>													
Married-couple families .....	621	—	43	40	77	95	90	182	68	26	22 275	26 419	6
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	101	—	—	—	13	13	37	32	6	—	22 112	23 608	—
35 to 44 years .....	115	—	6	—	4	24	11	40	30	—	28 068	27 200	6
45 to 64 years .....	327	—	24	14	45	52	37	97	32	26	22 457	29 635	—
65 years and over .....	78	—	13	26	15	6	5	13	—	—	12 500	15 424	—
Male householder, no wife present .....	64	13	23	4	11	4	4	5	—	—	9 375	11 207	9
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	11 563	15 964	5
25 to 34 years .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	23 750	23 125	—
35 to 44 years .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	275	4
45 to 64 years .....	29	5	9	—	11	4	—	—	—	—	12 614	10 698	—
65 years and over .....	14	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7 500	7 562	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	180	48	46	38	4	17	—	19	—	8	9 444	13 437	39
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	33 064	51 192	—
35 to 44 years .....	29	12	—	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	10 893	9 419	22
45 to 64 years .....	96	18	28	28	4	—	—	13	—	5	10 179	14 314	10
65 years and over .....	46	18	18	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	5 694	6 753	7
Median age .....	51.5	60.7	61.6	57.5	51.4	47.4	39.3	48.6	44.2	59.5	...	...	40.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>													
1979 to March 1980 .....	79	4	13	4	4	16	18	17	—	3	19 625	20 855	14
1975 to 1978 .....	184	7	13	17	17	11	48	54	17	—	21 875	22 219	13
1970 to 1974 .....	213	4	25	6	30	35	8	59	25	21	24 531	28 686	—
1960 to 1969 .....	212	24	8	18	23	39	16	52	22	10	19 286	25 506	11
1959 or earlier .....	177	22	53	37	18	15	4	24	4	—	10 912	12 932	16
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	856	61	112	82	87	112	94	206	68	34	19 058	22 672	54
1.01 or more persons per room .....	61	—	—	—	4	7	—	50	—	—	30 100	29 217	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	14 750	15 022	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating equipment .....	865	61	112	82	92	116	94	206	68	34	18 895	22 592	54
Central heating system .....	649	43	63	63	56	99	82	170	54	19	20 024	22 456	43
Air conditioning .....	244	18	31	11	18	57	20	66	23	—	19 071	20 369	7
Central system .....	53	7	7	5	—	7	—	27	—	—	27 546	19 405	—
Vehicles available .....	767	36	88	64	88	106	94	197	68	26	20 061	23 404	25
1 .....	269	24	71	18	35	35	40	38	8	—	14 036	15 949	13
2 or more .....	498	12	17	46	53	71	54	159	60	26	24 500	27 432	12
House heating fuel .....	865	61	112	82	92	116	94	206	68	34	18 895	22 592	54
Utility gas .....	220	30	40	21	24	18	22	37	23	5	14 479	19 249	14
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	74	—	—	7	—	32	4	25	6	—	19 800	23 991	10
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	571	31	72	54	68	66	68	144	39	29	19 665	23 699	30
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rooms .....	5.8	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.6	5.9	6.3	5.9	6.6	5.9	...	...	6.0
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	526	23	33	39	44	93	69	146	58	21	21 462	25 906	31
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
With a mortgage .....	427	7	33	16	28	70	69	139	54	11	23 516	25 966	23
Less than \$200 .....	21	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 750	13 198	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	60	7	9	—	—	7	12	21	4	—	23 958	21 077	7
\$250 to \$299 .....	50	—	—	—	20	10	11	9	—	—	18 750	19 506	10
\$300 to \$349 .....	44	—	7	—	—	—	—	18	19	—	33 421	32 225	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	96	—	—	—	8	13	24	51	—	—	27 778	25 157	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	106	—	6	6	—	24	18	20	21	11	20 833	32 192	6
\$500 to \$599 .....	40	—	—	—	—	6	4	20	10	—	30 979	30 621	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 005	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$370	\$225	\$231	\$630	\$285	\$381	\$374	\$371	\$413	\$425	...	...	\$272
Not mortgaged .....	99	16	—	23	16	23	—	7	4	10	14 141	25 649	8
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149 .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	18 750	17 705	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 025	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	34	—	—	14	—	16	—	—	4	—	15 938	17 756	—
\$250 or more .....	49	16	—	—	16	—	—	7	—	10	13 828	35 130	8
Median .....	\$249	\$250+	—	\$209	\$250+	\$214	—	\$250+	\$225	\$250+	...	...	\$250+
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
With a mortgage .....	427	7	33	16	28	70	69	139	54	11	23 516	25 966	23
Less than 15 percent .....	142	—	—	—	—	—	23	60	38	11	32 229	37 566	—
15 to 19 percent .....	88	—	5	—	—	17	—	50	16	—	28 947	27 068	10
20 to 24 percent .....	88	—	—	—	11	13	35	29	—	—	21 429	22 982	—
25 to 29 percent .....	25	—	—	—	9	5	11	—	—	—	19 250	18 211	—
30 to 34 percent .....	33	—	6	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	15 481	14 108	—
35 percent or more .....	51	7	22	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	8 750	8 387	13
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.1	50+	47.9	50+	26.7	23.1	21.6	15.9	13.0	10—	...	...	50+
Not mortgaged .....	99	16	—	23	16	23	—	7	4	10	14 141	25 649	8
Less than 10 percent .....	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	4	10	48 408	75 630	—
10 to 14 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	28 750	28 685	—
15 to 19 percent .....	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	17 500	16 413	—
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	13 047	12 074	—
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 250	10 980	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 750	4 005	—
Not computed .....	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2500—	—	8
Median .....	20.3	50+	—	25.9	22.5	16.4	—	12.5	10—	10—	...	...	—



Table B—28. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Household income in 1979												Income in 1979 below poverty level
	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$12,499	\$12,500 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	
Renter-occupied housing units	2 981	995	883	306	148	306	164	119	60	-	7 320	9 707	1 249
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER													
Married-couple families	731	64	148	109	66	130	111	56	47	-	14 186	15 696	116
15 to 24 years	52	25	13	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	7 692	7 269	38
25 to 34 years	200	-	53	40	28	26	43	10	-	-	13 125	14 618	28
35 to 44 years	163	5	11	28	11	58	43	7	-	-	17 539	16 483	22
45 to 64 years	238	14	27	35	18	41	25	31	47	-	17 778	20 283	21
65 years and over	78	20	44	6	-	-	-	8	-	-	6 484	8 441	7
Male householder, no wife present	575	207	141	51	28	72	32	31	13	-	8 338	10 218	182
15 to 24 years	44	15	14	-	-	-	9	-	6	-	7 500	13 208	15
25 to 34 years	109	19	17	15	12	21	-	25	-	-	13 229	14 324	19
35 to 44 years	136	54	20	24	11	20	7	-	-	-	8 929	8 580	54
45 to 64 years	145	51	40	12	5	31	-	6	-	-	7 898	8 746	49
65 years and over	141	68	50	-	-	-	16	-	7	-	5 446	9 207	45
Female householder, no husband present	1 675	724	594	146	54	104	21	32	-	-	5 708	6 918	951
15 to 24 years	276	144	88	5	12	21	-	6	-	-	4 828	6 020	203
25 to 34 years	424	142	188	65	15	6	-	8	-	-	6 199	6 767	240
35 to 44 years	332	78	164	22	15	48	-	5	-	-	6 746	8 505	165
45 to 64 years	516	303	109	46	12	20	21	5	-	-	4 274	6 264	302
65 years and over	127	57	45	8	-	9	-	8	-	-	5 612	7 883	41
Median age	40.6	45.8	38.1	40.0	34.5	39.4	40.2	43.1	51.5	-	...	...	38.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT													
1979 to March 1980	831	372	245	30	40	71	43	24	6	-	5 693	7 992	525
1975 to 1978	1 020	288	295	159	55	116	58	41	8	-	8 479	9 858	370
1970 to 1974	662	193	227	49	24	75	41	44	9	-	7 730	10 311	242
1960 to 1969	278	85	50	38	15	28	22	10	30	-	10 263	13 148	61
1959 or earlier	190	57	66	30	14	16	-	-	7	-	7 667	9 261	51
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 838	917	858	306	143	287	148	119	60	-	7 350	9 817	1 165
0.50 or less	1 374	626	358	149	64	124	22	31	-	-	5 740	7 517	531
0.51 to 1.00	1 185	255	402	123	73	133	98	72	29	-	8 910	11 381	488
1.01 to 1.50	251	36	92	34	6	19	28	16	20	-	9 653	13 574	140
1.51 or more	28	-	6	-	-	11	-	-	11	-	16 818	22 786	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	143	78	25	-	5	19	16	-	-	-	4 226	7 540	84
0.50 or less	32	16	9	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	6 250	7 802	16
0.51 to 1.00	105	62	16	-	5	6	16	-	-	-	3 304	6 950	68
1.01 to 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 or more	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	16 250	16 455	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS													
Heating equipment	2 974	995	876	306	148	306	164	119	60	-	7 303	9 712	1 249
Central heating system	1 659	474	510	190	99	181	84	86	35	-	7 978	10 332	584
Air conditioning	349	103	74	63	15	34	14	31	15	-	9 855	11 470	114
Central system	87	31	20	16	5	9	-	6	-	-	8 558	8 994	31
Vehicles available	1 578	305	360	227	122	250	148	113	53	-	11 366	13 017	404
1	1 101	254	281	139	102	192	82	39	12	-	10 279	11 319	326
2 or more	477	51	79	88	20	58	66	74	41	-	15 032	16 935	78
House heating fuel	2 974	995	876	306	148	306	164	119	60	-	7 303	9 712	1 249
Utility gas	1 579	600	500	132	61	143	91	18	34	-	6 601	8 819	726
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	80	14	31	12	5	4	8	6	-	-	8 438	10 135	36
Electricity	319	84	101	56	22	23	15	18	-	-	7 359	9 257	133
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	996	297	244	106	60	136	50	77	26	-	9 014	11 239	354
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median rooms	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.4	4.9	-	...	...	4.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units													
2 959	995	875	306	141	306	164	112	60	-	7 268	9 653	1 249	
CONTRACT RENT													
Less than \$100	836	340	295	70	19	56	37	12	7	-	6 010	7 579	428
\$100 to \$149	1 226	493	324	133	42	86	68	35	45	-	6 734	9 521	568
\$150 to \$199	537	108	174	67	47	86	24	23	8	-	9 408	10 615	148
\$200 to \$249	286	46	69	31	22	78	24	16	-	-	12 258	12 552	84
\$250 to \$299	24	-	8	5	6	-	-	5	-	-	12 000	13 762	8
\$300 to \$349	38	-	5	-	5	-	11	17	-	-	22 045	20 820	5
\$350 to \$399	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	26 250	26 085	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 750	4 805	8
Median	\$123	\$108	\$120	\$130	\$159	\$154	\$131	\$166	\$134	-	...	...	\$110
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	257	167	71	13	6	-	-	-	-	-	4 297	4 788	209
\$100 to \$149	322	125	107	26	11	13	29	-	11	-	6 636	8 444	140
\$150 to \$199	776	279	233	100	35	90	27	7	5	-	6 946	8 331	299
\$200 to \$249	859	264	233	91	49	109	44	47	22	-	8 377	10 616	318
\$250 to \$299	509	109	121	70	35	76	45	31	22	-	10 875	12 877	167
\$300 to \$349	137	43	68	-	-	18	8	-	-	-	6 555	7 468	84
\$350 to \$399	85	-	42	6	5	-	11	21	-	-	10 208	14 218	24
\$400 to \$499	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	30 468	34 310	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 750	4 805	8
Median	\$207	\$188	\$206	\$207	\$214	\$230	\$222	\$256	\$237	-	...	...	\$197
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979													
Less than 15 percent	540	22	41	39	22	140	127	89	60	-	20 165	21 077	39
15 to 19 percent	348	9	59	35	53	132	37	23	-	-	16 023	15 666	48
20 to 24 percent	316	50	75	122	41	28	-	-	-	-	10 676	9 747	60
25 to 29 percent	278	47	128	77	20	6	-	-	-	-	9 022	8 616	76
30 to 34 percent	176	29	125	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 235	7 193	67
35 to 49 percent	338	46	276	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	6 464	6 461	110
50 percent or more	853	682	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 395	3 243	739
Not computed	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2500-	349	110
Median	29.0	50+	35.4	23.2	19.6	15.5	12.5	12.3	10-	-	...	...	50+

Table B—29. Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

**Waterbury city**

	Total	Less than \$200	\$200 to \$249	\$250 to \$299	\$300 to \$349	\$350 to \$399	\$400 to \$499	\$500 to \$599	\$600 to \$749	\$750 or more	Median (dollars)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>427</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>											
1 person -----	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
2 persons -----	39	5	15	-	7	-	12	-	-	-	248
3 persons -----	74	6	-	11	6	40	11	-	-	-	367
4 persons -----	101	-	4	11	6	13	37	30	-	-	433
5 persons -----	96	-	-	19	7	18	32	10	10	-	406
6 persons -----	53	10	14	-	-	15	14	-	-	-	358
7 persons -----	29	-	11	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	310
8 or more persons -----	19	-	-	9	-	10	-	-	-	-	352
Median -----	4.34	3.42	2.43	4.66	4.93	4.12	4.31	4.17	5.00	-	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>											
<b>Married-couple families</b> -----	<b>367</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>374</b>
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	75	-	8	20	12	18	17	-	-	-	340
35 to 44 years -----	77	-	15	-	7	6	25	24	-	-	421
45 to 64 years -----	203	16	21	20	18	66	46	16	-	-	370
65 years and over -----	12	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	425
<b>Male householder, no wife present</b> -----	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>125</b>
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 to 44 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 to 64 years -----	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
65 years and over -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> -----	<b>55</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>311</b>
15 to 24 years -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 years -----	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	425
35 to 44 years -----	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	275
45 to 64 years -----	30	-	7	-	7	-	6	-	10	-	458
65 years and over -----	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
Median age -----	47.6	48.3	48.5	37.5	47.5	51.2	46.0	39.2	52.5	-	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>											
1979 to March 1980 -----	57	6	-	10	7	22	6	6	-	-	363
1975 to 1978 -----	123	-	12	20	12	26	37	6	10	-	384
1970 to 1974 -----	133	5	4	20	7	32	37	28	-	-	398
1960 to 1969 -----	105	10	35	-	18	16	26	-	-	-	321
1959 or earlier -----	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 rooms -----	14	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	275
5 rooms -----	96	6	26	-	19	33	12	-	-	-	342
6 rooms -----	144	5	13	31	-	44	37	14	-	-	376
7 rooms -----	126	10	10	19	18	19	30	20	-	-	366
8 or more rooms -----	47	-	4	-	-	27	6	-	10	-	458
Median -----	6.2	6.4	5.4	6.3	5.3	5.8	6.6	6.8	8.5+	-	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>											
1975 to March 1980 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 -----	61	-	-	-	-	7	36	18	-	-	433
1960 to 1969 -----	93	-	12	-	18	41	6	16	-	-	370
1950 to 1959 -----	73	-	22	10	7	19	15	-	-	-	332
1940 to 1949 -----	59	15	-	9	7	23	5	-	-	-	339
1939 or earlier -----	141	6	26	31	12	6	44	6	10	-	331
<b>VALUE</b>											
Less than \$10,000 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	67	5	20	30	6	6	-	-	-	-	264
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	89	6	15	9	7	36	6	-	10	-	360
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	132	10	11	11	18	33	43	6	-	-	374
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	54	-	4	-	-	15	29	6	-	-	414
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	59	-	10	-	7	6	22	14	-	-	425
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	20	-	-	-	-	-	6	14	-	-	529
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	325
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$150,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	\$34 300	\$27 300	\$25 900	\$16 900	\$32 500	\$35 900	\$44 000	\$57 900	\$21 300	-	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>											
Less than 15 percent -----	142	10	37	20	31	18	26	-	-	-	306
15 to 19 percent -----	88	5	7	10	6	33	17	10	-	-	374
20 to 24 percent -----	88	-	-	11	-	37	20	20	-	-	395
25 to 29 percent -----	25	-	-	9	-	-	12	4	-	-	415
30 to 34 percent -----	33	6	-	-	-	8	13	6	-	-	410
35 percent or more -----	51	-	16	-	7	-	18	-	10	-	421
Not computed -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median -----	19.1	15.5	12.1	17.5	13.2	19.5	22.5	22.5	50+	-	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
<b>Heating equipment</b> -----	<b>427</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>370</b>
Steam or hot water system -----	201	6	14	18	19	75	43	16	10	-	379
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump -----	148	-	35	32	19	14	44	4	-	-	318
Other built-in electric units -----	32	-	-	-	7	11	-	14	-	-	441
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace -----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	325
Other means -----	40	15	11	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	223
<b>Air conditioning</b> -----	<b>135</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>345</b>
Central system -----	34	-	11	-	7	16	-	-	-	-	343
1 or more individual room units -----	101	10	18	-	25	20	14	14	-	-	345
<b>House heating fuel</b> -----	<b>427</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>370</b>
Utility gas -----	52	5	-	9	13	19	6	-	-	-	346
Battled, tank, or LP gas -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity -----	64	-	-	10	6	7	23	18	-	-	420
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	311	16	60	31	25	70	77	22	10	-	367
Other -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Table B—30. **Selected Monthly Owner Costs for Not Mortgaged Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Total	Less than \$50	\$50 to \$74	\$75 to \$99	\$100 to \$124	\$125 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$249	\$250 or more	Median (dollars)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	250+
2 persons .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	16	250+
3 persons .....	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	175
4 persons .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	225
5 persons .....	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	25	250+
6 persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 persons .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
8 or more persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	3.60	—	—	—	—	7.00	3.00	3.63	4.52	...
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Married-couple families .....	69	—	—	—	—	—	9	27	33	247
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	225
45 to 64 years .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	9	12	28	250+
65 years and over .....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	243
Male householder, no wife present .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45 to 64 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present .....	30	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	16	250+
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 to 44 years .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
45 to 64 years .....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	8	250+
65 years and over .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
Median age .....	57.0	—	—	—	—	67.5	57.5	53.6	56.5	...
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
1979 to March 1980 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975 to 1978 .....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	250+
1970 to 1974 .....	35	—	—	—	—	—	9	8	18	250+
1960 to 1969 .....	59	—	—	—	—	7	—	26	26	243
1959 or earlier .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 to 3 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 rooms .....	12	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	146
6 rooms .....	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	33	250+
7 rooms .....	24	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	11	238
8 or more rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	6.1	—	—	—	—	5.0	7.0	6.1	6.1	...
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1974 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1960 to 1969 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	250+
1950 to 1959 .....	39	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	11	228
1940 to 1949 .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
1939 or earlier .....	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	25	250+
<b>VALUE</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	23	—	—	—	—	—	9	7	7	218
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10	242
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	250+
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	22	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	11	250
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	225
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$25 200	—	—	—	—	\$42 500	\$16 300	\$25 700	\$22 400	...
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>										
less than 10 percent .....	21	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	10	244
10 to 14 percent .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	250+
15 to 19 percent .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	225
20 to 24 percent .....	25	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	16	250+
25 to 29 percent .....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	225
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Not computed .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	250+
Median .....	20.3	—	—	—	—	10	22.5	19.1	21.1	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Heating equipment .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
Steam or hot water system .....	71	—	—	—	—	—	9	23	39	250+
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	225
Other built-in electric units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
Other means .....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	250+
Air conditioning .....	41	—	—	—	—	7	—	16	18	242
Central system .....	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	138
1 or more individual room units .....	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	250+
House heating fuel .....	99	—	—	—	—	7	9	34	49	249
Utility gas .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	225
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	92	—	—	—	—	7	9	27	49	250+
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table B—31. Year Structure Built for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8.]

**Waterbury city**

	Owner-occupied housing units						Renter-occupied housing units					
	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier	Total	1975 to March 1980	1970 to 1974	1960 to 1969	1940 to 1959	1939 or earlier
Occupied housing units .....	865	9	72	121	234	429	2 981	138	337	242	1 056	1 208
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families .....	621	5	59	113	167	277	731	56	95	52	252	276
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	6	15	22	9
25 to 34 years .....	101	5	—	25	34	37	200	16	52	5	68	59
35 to 44 years .....	115	—	27	22	30	36	163	27	25	7	34	70
45 to 64 years .....	327	—	32	39	92	164	238	—	6	21	105	106
65 years and over .....	78	—	—	27	11	40	78	13	4	4	23	32
Male householder, no wife present .....	64	4	—	—	13	47	575	40	54	58	179	244
15 to 24 years .....	13	—	—	—	4	9	44	—	9	—	14	21
25 to 34 years .....	4	4	—	—	—	—	109	7	11	34	22	35
35 to 44 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	9	7	—	46	74
45 to 64 years .....	29	—	—	—	5	24	145	8	6	18	59	54
65 years and over .....	14	—	—	—	—	14	141	16	21	6	38	60
Female householder, no husband present .....	180	—	13	8	54	105	1 675	42	188	132	625	688
15 to 24 years .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	276	5	15	12	119	125
25 to 34 years .....	9	—	6	—	3	—	424	—	60	49	200	115
35 to 44 years .....	29	—	7	—	10	12	332	11	51	46	80	144
45 to 64 years .....	96	—	—	8	24	64	516	17	54	25	185	235
65 years and over .....	46	—	—	—	17	29	127	9	8	—	41	69
Median age .....	51.5	30.5	43.9	50.4	50.4	54.2	40.6	43.9	36.3	35.7	39.3	43.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980 .....	79	4	6	11	35	23	831	63	58	65	296	349
1975 to 1978 .....	184	5	31	36	29	83	1 020	75	119	108	306	412
1970 to 1974 .....	213	—	35	41	45	92	662	—	160	69	211	222
1960 to 1969 .....	212	—	—	33	74	105	278	—	—	—	151	127
1959 or earlier .....	177	—	—	—	51	126	190	—	—	—	92	98
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	7	—	23	41
2 rooms .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	112	30	21	—	16	45
3 rooms .....	9	—	—	—	4	5	381	16	73	21	108	163
4 rooms .....	59	—	—	—	29	30	895	17	92	122	376	288
5 rooms .....	287	9	16	54	72	136	1 138	45	107	65	411	510
6 rooms .....	249	—	27	29	59	134	288	22	20	22	108	116
7 or more rooms .....	261	—	29	38	70	124	96	8	17	12	14	45
Median .....	5.8	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.7	5.8	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	856	9	72	116	234	425	2 838	138	323	235	1 013	1 129
0.50 or less .....	395	—	28	48	74	245	1 374	84	137	87	519	547
0.51 to 1.00 .....	400	9	44	46	138	163	1 185	32	148	141	384	480
1.01 to 1.50 .....	52	—	—	22	22	8	251	22	38	7	88	96
1.51 or more .....	9	—	—	—	—	9	28	—	—	—	22	6
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	9	—	—	5	—	4	143	—	14	7	43	79
0.50 or less .....	9	—	—	5	—	4	32	—	7	—	16	9
0.51 to 1.00 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	—	7	7	21	70
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person .....	100	—	—	8	21	71	853	38	91	47	283	394
2 persons .....	181	—	10	29	44	98	704	46	84	40	306	228
3 persons .....	129	9	—	26	20	74	481	16	20	63	147	235
4 persons .....	143	—	13	26	37	67	397	5	57	41	129	165
5 persons .....	187	—	49	5	52	81	238	11	35	39	67	86
6 or more persons .....	125	—	—	27	60	38	308	22	50	12	124	100
Median .....	3.66	3.00	4.77	3.40	4.36	3.11	2.41	2.17	2.42	3.04	2.30	2.42
Total persons .....	3 589	34	357	431	962	1 805	8 382	336	988	728	3 062	3 268
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached or attached .....	551	—	68	106	190	187	95	—	16	19	43	17
2 .....	77	4	4	5	—	64	323	—	6	15	121	181
3 and 4 .....	215	—	—	10	40	165	1 349	39	103	70	466	671
5 to 9 .....	15	5	—	—	—	10	587	52	88	80	155	212
10 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	420	14	36	36	210	103
50 or more .....	7	—	—	—	4	3	207	33	57	22	61	24
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment .....	865	9	72	121	234	429	2 974	138	337	242	1 056	1 201
Steam or hot water system .....	384	—	7	82	99	196	931	46	109	128	306	342
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump .....	196	5	22	22	72	75	420	25	117	49	137	92
Other built-in electric units .....	42	—	39	—	—	3	194	33	74	24	25	38
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace .....	27	—	—	6	7	14	114	—	17	9	79	9
Other means .....	216	4	4	11	56	141	1 315	34	20	32	509	720
Air conditioning .....	244	—	28	16	103	97	349	24	122	45	76	82
Central system .....	53	—	—	6	42	5	87	16	49	—	7	15
1 or more individual room units .....	191	—	28	10	61	92	262	8	73	45	69	67
House heating fuel .....	865	9	72	121	234	429	2 974	138	337	242	1 056	1 201
Utility gas .....	220	—	—	23	67	130	1 579	17	58	70	687	747
Battled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	5	12	11	36	16
Electricity .....	74	—	50	—	15	9	319	44	120	47	43	65
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	571	9	22	98	152	290	996	72	147	114	290	373
Other .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	54	—	—	—	20	34	1 249	52	109	61	529	498
Percent below poverty level .....	6.2	—	—	—	8.5	7.9	41.9	37.7	32.3	25.2	50.1	41.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000 .....	61	—	—	8	17	36	995	45	72	30	433	415
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	112	—	7	—	16	96	883	33	107	88	288	367
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	82	—	—	—	31	44	306	19	43	22	95	127
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	92	—	4	23	24	41	148	—	28	26	46	48
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	116	—	19	6	45	46	306	20	53	33	111	89
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	94	4	4	8	28	50	164	14	20	15	33	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	206	5	20	51	55	75	119	7	14	28	34	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	68	—	7	20	15	26	60	—	—	—	16	44
\$50,000 or more .....	34	—	11	5	3	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$18 895	\$25 250	\$30 500	\$28 897	\$18 667	\$14 848	\$7 320	\$7 069	\$9 228	\$10 341	\$6 583	\$7 208
Mean .....	\$22 592	\$24 169	\$36 938	\$27 275	\$20 140	\$20 168	\$9 707	\$10 772	\$10 382	\$12 252	\$8 780	\$9 698



Table B—32. Units in Structure for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Owner-occupied housing units				Renter-occupied housing units							
	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.	Total	1 unit, detached or attached	2 units	3 and 4 units	5 to 9 units	10 to 49 units	50 or more units	Mobile home or trailer, etc.
Occupied housing units	865	551	314	—	2 981	95	323	1 349	587	420	207	—
Condominium housing units	7	7	—	—	25	—	—	—	18	—	7	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>												
Married-couple families	621	442	179	—	731	31	74	375	126	84	41	—
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	52	9	7	9	17	10	—	—
25 to 34 years	101	75	26	—	200	4	16	113	29	27	11	—
35 to 44 years	115	85	30	—	163	6	16	74	50	17	—	—
45 to 64 years	327	258	69	—	238	12	31	127	21	25	22	—
65 years and over	78	24	54	—	78	—	4	52	9	5	8	—
Male householder, no wife present	64	5	59	—	575	7	41	218	108	121	80	—
15 to 24 years	13	—	13	—	44	—	7	23	7	—	7	—
25 to 34 years	4	—	4	—	109	7	5	44	28	25	—	—
35 to 44 years	4	—	4	—	136	—	14	67	18	28	9	—
45 to 64 years	29	5	24	—	145	—	10	40	44	39	12	—
65 years and over	14	—	14	—	141	—	5	44	11	29	52	—
Female householder, no husband present	180	104	76	—	1 675	57	208	756	353	215	86	—
15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	276	12	40	119	67	28	10	—
25 to 34 years	9	6	3	—	424	17	24	181	95	80	27	—
35 to 44 years	29	25	4	—	332	9	52	141	80	50	—	—
45 to 64 years	96	50	46	—	516	19	77	247	103	38	32	—
65 years and over	46	23	23	—	127	—	15	68	8	19	17	—
Median age	51.5	49.6	56.7	—	40.6	33.9	43.3	40.2	37.5	40.1	51.1	—
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>												
1979 to March 1980	79	57	22	—	831	12	38	465	180	88	48	—
1975 to 1978	184	130	54	—	1 020	54	109	434	210	124	89	—
1970 to 1974	213	142	71	—	662	29	82	246	116	132	57	—
1960 to 1969	212	145	67	—	278	—	81	112	44	28	13	—
1959 or earlier	177	77	100	—	190	—	13	92	37	48	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	9	8	23	31	—
2 rooms	—	—	—	—	112	—	—	4	48	16	44	—
3 rooms	9	—	9	—	381	—	16	129	70	108	58	—
4 rooms	59	21	38	—	895	47	138	293	236	142	39	—
5 rooms	287	108	179	—	1 138	41	104	716	168	92	17	—
6 rooms	249	212	37	—	288	7	38	155	43	34	11	—
7 or more rooms	261	210	51	—	96	—	27	43	14	5	7	—
Median	5.8	6.2	5.1	—	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.9	3.0	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	551	305	—	2 838	55	323	1 282	565	388	185	—
0.50 or less	395	208	187	—	1 374	47	188	591	251	201	96	—
0.51 to 1.00	400	294	106	—	1 185	48	127	543	253	144	70	—
1.01 to 1.50	52	40	12	—	251	—	8	142	61	32	8	—
1.51 or more	9	9	—	—	28	—	—	6	—	11	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	9	—	143	—	—	67	22	32	22	—
0.50 or less	9	—	9	—	32	—	—	16	7	9	—	—
0.51 to 1.00	—	—	—	—	105	—	—	45	15	23	22	—
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>												
None	—	—	—	—	71	—	—	9	8	23	31	—
1	36	6	30	—	516	—	20	149	117	134	96	—
2	242	84	158	—	1 484	54	224	728	286	147	45	—
3	416	325	91	—	760	41	73	384	138	107	17	—
4	116	95	21	—	142	—	6	71	38	9	18	—
5 or more	55	41	14	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>												
Less than \$5,000	61	30	31	—	995	17	115	457	138	176	92	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	112	35	77	—	883	28	101	407	214	73	60	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	82	46	36	—	306	17	46	131	54	44	14	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	92	44	48	—	148	20	12	56	36	24	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	116	93	23	—	306	—	25	116	92	62	11	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999	94	69	25	—	164	6	8	109	17	—	24	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	206	155	51	—	119	7	16	36	29	25	6	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	68	58	10	—	60	—	—	37	7	16	—	—
\$50,000 or more	34	21	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$18 895	\$21 297	\$13 177	—	\$7 320	\$10 368	\$7 279	\$7 324	\$7 641	\$7 073	\$5 625	—
Mean	\$22 592	\$25 432	\$17 608	—	\$9 707	\$10 511	\$8 659	\$9 918	\$9 962	\$10 010	\$8 268	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
Heating equipment	865	551	314	—	2 974	95	323	1 342	587	420	207	—
Steam or hot water system	384	281	103	—	931	11	90	260	193	257	120	—
Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump	196	159	37	—	420	10	39	181	92	56	42	—
Other built-in electric units	42	39	3	—	194	8	17	53	34	37	45	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	13	14	—	114	34	6	21	45	8	—	—
Other means	216	59	157	—	1 315	32	171	827	223	62	—	—
Air conditioning	244	194	50	—	349	16	43	86	48	76	80	—
Central system	53	48	5	—	87	—	22	—	—	14	51	—
Vehicles available	767	515	252	—	1 578	69	151	732	358	171	97	—
1	269	155	114	—	1 101	57	107	496	283	108	50	—
2 or more	498	360	138	—	477	12	44	236	75	63	47	—
House heating fuel	865	551	314	—	2 974	95	323	1 342	587	420	207	—
Utility gas	220	66	154	—	1 579	19	160	885	293	138	84	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	80	12	18	33	12	5	—	—
Electricity	74	71	3	—	319	13	30	118	45	50	63	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	571	414	157	—	996	51	115	306	237	227	60	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water heating fuel	865	551	314	—	2 972	95	323	1 349	587	411	207	—
Utility gas	398	149	249	—	1 747	34	200	954	301	148	110	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	27	14	13	—	181	18	38	83	31	11	—	—
Electricity	159	145	14	—	312	16	18	115	67	46	50	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	281	243	38	—	732	27	67	197	188	206	47	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family householder	752	513	239	—	2 036	70	239	973	421	243	90	—
With own children under 18 years	435	345	90	—	1 445	45	151	676	322	193	58	—
With own children under 6 years	116	79	37	—	679	15	82	323	163	81	15	—
Female householder, no husband present	108	66	42	—	1 224	39	149	557	277	153	49	—
With own children under 18 years	54	41	13	—	943	28	87	448	232	123	25	—
With own children under 6 years	8	8	—	—	480	11	61	236	121	47	4	—
Nonfamily householder	113	38	75	—	945	25	84	376	166	177	117	—
Income in 1979 below poverty level	54	31	23	—	1 249	17	142	581	234	197	78	—
Percent below poverty level	6.2	5.6	7.3	—	41.9	17.9	44.0	43.1	39.9	46.9	37.7	—

Table B-33. Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder by Size of Household: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

Waterbury city	Total	1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 or more persons	Median	Total persons
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>865</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3.66</b>	<b>3 589</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	48	—	—	7	5	15	10	11	—	5.30	288
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 to 3 rooms -----	9	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.60	21
4 rooms -----	59	27	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.58	124
5 rooms -----	287	37	80	51	22	59	4	34	—	3.02	1 203
6 rooms -----	249	28	33	29	70	55	24	—	10	3.99	996
7 rooms -----	166	—	17	43	41	25	20	11	9	4.06	720
8 or more rooms -----	95	4	14	6	10	48	9	—	4	4.78	525
Median -----	5.8	5.0	5.2	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.5	5.2	6.7	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	856	100	172	129	143	187	57	45	23	3.69	3 559
1.00 or less -----	795	100	172	129	143	187	53	11	—	3.47	3 073
1.01 to 1.50 -----	52	—	—	—	—	—	4	34	14	7.15	377
1.51 or more -----	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	8.5+	109
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	30
1.00 or less -----	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.00	30
1.01 to 1.50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	551	38	68	85	116	136	53	36	19	4.23	2 147
2 or more -----	314	62	113	44	27	51	4	9	4	2.34	1 442
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VALUE</b>											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	526	31	63	83	116	125	53	36	19	4.24	2 033
Less than \$10,000 -----	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	5.00	35
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	90	16	5	15	18	17	4	6	9	4.00	393
\$20,000 to \$29,999 -----	114	7	30	6	6	40	15	—	10	4.70	424
\$30,000 to \$39,999 -----	145	8	11	48	38	7	10	23	—	3.64	469
\$40,000 to \$49,999 -----	76	—	11	8	16	29	5	7	—	4.60	318
\$50,000 to \$59,999 -----	67	—	—	6	22	20	19	—	—	4.77	318
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	20	—	6	—	10	4	—	—	—	3.90	62
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4.00	14
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	\$33 200	\$19 800	\$26 900	\$35 600	\$39 300	\$29 400	\$33 800	\$32 600	\$25 100	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979 -----	865	100	181	129	143	187	57	45	23	3.66	3 589
Median income -----	\$18 895	\$5 096	\$13 344	\$20 089	\$21 823	\$21 250	\$28 405	\$28 977	\$32 500	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	19.3	50+	19.5	21.3	20.9	20.5	15.6	10.0	10.2	...	...
With a mortgage -----	19.1	50+	18.2	20.9	21.0	22.7	15.6	11.0	10.2	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	20.3	50+	21.3	22.5	19.7	10—	—	10—	—	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	54	21	—	—	6	22	—	5	—	4.50	...
Median income -----	\$3 636	\$2500—	—	—	\$6 250	\$4 375	—	\$26 250	—	...	...
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income -----	50+	50+	—	—	50+	17.5	—	—	—	...	...
With a mortgage -----	50+	50+	—	—	50+	17.5	—	—	—	...	...
Not mortgaged -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 981</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>8 382</b>
Nonrelatives present -----	196	—	81	58	45	6	—	6	—	2.79	601
<b>ROOMS</b>											
1 room -----	71	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.00	73
2 rooms -----	112	97	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.08	130
3 rooms -----	381	253	100	22	—	6	—	—	—	1.25	521
4 rooms -----	895	244	303	212	87	22	10	17	—	2.17	2 136
5 rooms -----	1 138	173	237	212	218	133	71	83	11	3.25	3 822
6 rooms -----	288	7	31	27	74	60	27	34	28	4.58	1 316
7 or more rooms -----	96	8	18	8	18	17	12	12	3	4.28	384
Median -----	4.5	3.5	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.9	...	...
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>											
Complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	2 838	793	679	442	384	232	120	146	42	2.42	8 060
1.00 or less -----	2 559	793	679	442	384	210	39	12	—	2.22	6 173
1.01 to 1.50 -----	251	—	—	—	—	22	81	117	31	6.69	1 571
1.51 or more -----	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	11	7.32	316
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use -----	143	60	25	39	13	6	—	—	—	1.96	322
1.00 or less -----	137	60	25	39	13	—	—	—	—	1.84	288
1.01 to 1.50 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	34
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>											
1, detached or attached -----	95	25	22	13	17	11	7	—	—	2.54	299
2 -----	323	78	110	52	27	48	—	8	—	2.26	802
3 and 4 -----	1 349	332	315	229	206	111	62	77	17	2.62	3 833
5 to 9 -----	587	153	117	112	99	45	22	25	14	2.71	1 836
10 to 49 -----	420	148	114	52	44	4	29	29	—	2.04	1 053
50 or more -----	207	117	26	23	4	19	—	7	11	1.38	559
Mobile home or trailer, etc. -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RENT</b>											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	2 959	846	696	481	397	238	113	146	42	2.41	8 319
Less than \$100 -----	257	68	79	20	28	27	22	13	—	2.27	674
\$100 to \$149 -----	322	184	40	31	18	19	—	30	—	1.38	697
\$150 to \$199 -----	776	279	189	124	90	44	14	25	11	2.08	2 073
\$200 to \$249 -----	859	213	212	177	122	65	26	27	17	2.53	2 341
\$250 to \$299 -----	509	84	139	95	98	38	37	18	—	2.83	1 614
\$300 to \$349 -----	137	12	32	6	28	19	7	33	—	4.16	521
\$350 to \$399 -----	85	6	5	20	13	20	7	—	14	4.38	346
\$400 to \$499 -----	6	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5.00	32
\$500 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	3.00	21
Median -----	\$207	\$180	\$208	\$222	\$223	\$232	\$230	\$230	\$215	...	...
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>											
All income levels in 1979 -----	2 981	853	704	481	397	238	120	146	42	2.41	8 382
Median income -----	\$7 320	\$4 840	\$6 800	\$8 313	\$9 899	\$10 921	\$8 214	\$8 854	\$17 273	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	29.0	39.3	28.5	28.8	22.1	21.3	27.5	27.1	16.4	...	...
Income in 1979 below poverty level -----	1 249	361	264	186	154	112	65	96	11	2.50	...
Median income -----	\$3 639	\$2500—	\$3 125	\$3 571	\$5 633	\$5 672	\$5 302	\$6 848	\$6 250	...	...
Median gross rent as percentage of household income -----	50+	50+	50+	50+	50+	44.6	50+	34.5	45.0	...	...



Table B—34. Household Composition and Age of Householder for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

	Married-couple families					Male householder, no wife present					Female householder, no husband present					Median age
	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	
<b>Waterbury city</b>																
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>																
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	865	101	115	327	78	13	4	4	4	29	14	9	29	96	46	51.5
2 persons	100	13	4	55	54	4	—	—	—	9	14	—	—	38	31	63.5
3 persons	181	5	9	87	13	4	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	22	8	60.1
4 persons	129	36	48	29	11	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	52.2
5 persons	143	25	31	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	14	—	46.7
6 or more persons	187	22	43	68	222	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	47.2
Median	3.66	4.40	4.43	4.24	2.22	2.13	3.00	1.00	1.87	1.00	1.95	2.25	5.00	1.95	1.24	4.55
Total persons	3 589	433	593	1 521	249	89	17	7	80	80	17	36	159	282	106	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	856	101	111	327	73	13	4	4	4	29	14	—	29	96	46	51.5
1.01 or more persons per room	61	12	19	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	44.8
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65.5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>With a mortgage</b>	526	75	85	252	24	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	18	45	16	49.3
Specified owner-occupied housing units	427	75	77	203	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	30	9	47.6
Less than 15 percent	142	31	29	82	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.1
15 to 19 percent	88	16	16	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	41.7
20 to 24 percent	88	13	14	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.7
25 to 29 percent	25	9	5	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43.5
30 to 34 percent	33	6	7	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47.9
35 percent or more	51	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	9	54.0
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	19.1	17.0	18.0	18.4	27.0	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	17.5	17.5	50+	50+	—
Specified owner-occupied housing units	99	—	8	49	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15	7	57.0
Less than 10 percent	21	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.2
10 to 14 percent	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57.5
15 to 19 percent	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0
20 to 24 percent	25	—	—	20	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	58.1
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60.0
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	52.5
Median	20.3	—	17.5	17.2	25.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10—	37.5
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	2 981	52	200	238	78	44	109	136	145	141	276	424	332	516	127	40.6
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>																
1 person	853	19	—	59	66	22	86	103	109	115	18	83	30	223	64	50.2
2 persons	704	9	25	48	8	9	16	20	18	14	98	106	61	149	30	50.2
3 persons	481	11	30	26	—	6	—	7	6	—	96	102	75	40	33	42.3
4 persons	397	18	50	38	4	7	—	—	—	7	28	38	46	61	—	36.3
5 persons	238	7	36	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	38	42	23	—	34.4
6 or more persons	308	6	41	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	24	38	20	—	38.0
Median	2.41	3.78	3.90	3.96	2.09	1.50	1.13	1.16	1.17	1.11	2.73	2.82	3.50	1.73	1.49	40.8
Total persons	8 382	146	747	1 073	145	91	147	220	202	199	837	1 201	1 247	1 130	188	—
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM</b>																
Complete plumbing for exclusive use	2 838	43	200	238	78	44	101	127	125	125	263	409	310	501	118	40.4
1.01 or more persons per room	279	6	34	62	—	—	—	—	—	12	20	32	51	20	9	40.7
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use	143	9	—	—	—	—	8	9	20	16	13	15	22	15	—	42.6
1.01 or more persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	22.5
<b>GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>																
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	2 959	52	200	231	78	44	102	136	145	141	276	424	332	508	127	40.5
Less than 15 percent	540	11	55	106	9	15	44	26	38	34	20	20	11	61	19	44.5
15 to 19 percent	348	9	33	32	10	7	11	21	22	29	24	44	49	29	8	44.5
20 to 24 percent	316	10	8	22	—	—	8	20	5	29	10	64	42	43	8	37.8
25 to 29 percent	278	6	27	24	11	7	—	15	19	23	11	38	48	54	8	38.6
30 to 34 percent	176	6	4	14	—	7	15	6	—	12	11	32	21	26	8	42.6
35 to 49 percent	338	6	27	12	21	15	5	6	70	21	29	24	65	24	36	39.6
50 percent or more	853	9	16	21	27	15	19	40	37	22	147	156	96	217	31	40.9
Median	110	21.7	18.5	16.5	40.8	27.0	18.2	24.2	30.9	26.6	50+	38.5	33.8	54	37	49.7
Not computed	29.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table B—35. **Age and Sex of Householder in One-Person Households for Owner- and Renter-Occupied Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and 8]

Waterbury city	Total	Male householder						Female householder					
		Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Total	15 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	—	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>69</b>	—	—	—	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	100	31	4	—	4	9	14	69	—	—	—	38	31
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	22	16
2 or more .....	62	31	4	—	4	9	14	31	—	—	—	16	15
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	49	13	—	—	4	5	4	36	—	—	—	18	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	40	14	4	—	—	—	10	26	—	—	—	13	13
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$5 096	\$7 083	\$8 750	—	\$2500—	\$4 750	\$7 500	\$4 856	—	—	—	\$5 250	\$4 432
Mean .....	\$5 735	\$7 032	\$7 805	—	\$275	\$8 866	\$7 562	\$5 153	—	—	—	\$6 018	\$4 092
<b>MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>													
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>31</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>31</b>	—	—	—	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>16</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>16</b>	—	—	—	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>
Less than \$200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	7	9
\$250 to \$299 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$349 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$225	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$225	—	—	—	\$225	\$225
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>15</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>15</b>	—	—	—	<b>15</b>	—
Less than \$50 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50 to \$74 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75 to \$99 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$124 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$125 to \$149 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—
\$250 or more .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—
Median .....	\$250+	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$250+	—	—	—	\$250+	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median selected monthly owner costs as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	—	—	50+	50+
With a mortgage .....	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	—	—	50+	50+
Not mortgaged .....	50+	—	—	—	—	—	—	50+	—	—	—	50+	50+
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	21	4	—	—	4	—	—	17	—	—	—	10	7
Percent below poverty level .....	21.0	12.9	—	—	100.0	—	—	24.6	—	—	—	26.3	22.6
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>853</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>PLUMBING FACILITIES</b>													
Complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	793	382	22	78	94	89	99	411	18	83	23	223	64
Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use .....	60	53	—	8	9	20	16	7	—	—	7	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached or attached .....	25	7	—	7	—	—	—	18	6	12	—	—	—
2 .....	78	19	—	—	14	—	5	59	—	—	15	44	—
3 and 4 .....	332	140	8	37	52	25	18	192	—	31	—	125	36
5 to 9 .....	153	85	7	28	—	39	11	68	12	15	7	34	—
10 to 49 .....	148	104	—	14	28	33	29	44	—	12	8	13	11
50 or more .....	117	80	7	—	9	12	52	37	—	13	—	7	17
Mobile home or trailer, etc. ....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979</b>													
Less than \$5,000 .....	443	177	8	19	45	43	62	266	6	36	—	182	42
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	213	117	14	12	14	40	37	96	12	26	23	13	22
\$10,000 to \$12,499 .....	87	46	—	15	24	7	—	41	—	21	—	20	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999 .....	17	17	—	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	70	55	—	21	20	14	—	15	—	—	7	8	—
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	16	16	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$4 840	\$7 301	\$6 071	\$12 000	\$8 661	\$6 597	\$4 819	\$4 087	\$6 250	\$5 724	\$7 500	\$3 084	\$4 286
Mean .....	\$6 470	\$8 009	\$5 575	\$11 294	\$7 941	\$6 654	\$7 362	\$4 869	\$4 602	\$6 194	\$9 486	\$3 920	\$4 370
<b>GROSS RENT</b>													
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>846</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>64</b>
Less than \$100 .....	68	53	—	—	7	7	39	15	—	—	—	4	11
\$100 to \$149 .....	184	127	7	31	27	35	27	57	12	19	—	26	—
\$150 to \$199 .....	279	132	15	14	44	32	27	147	—	16	15	93	23
\$200 to \$249 .....	213	56	—	13	9	17	17	157	6	42	7	81	21
\$250 to \$299 .....	84	53	—	21	16	11	5	31	—	6	8	8	9
\$300 to \$349 .....	12	7	—	—	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
\$350 to \$399 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	\$180	\$164	\$156	\$172	\$167	\$166	\$112	\$196	\$135	\$225	\$212	\$192	\$188
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>													
Median gross rent as percentage of household income in 1979 .....	39.3	28.9	32.9	24.7	26.5	33.3	27.1	50+	50+	49.4	32.0	50+	48.3
Income in 1979 below poverty level .....	361	137	8	19	39	37	34	224	6	28	—	164	26
Percent below poverty level .....	42.3	31.5	36.4	22.1	37.9	33.9	29.6	53.6	33.3	33.7	—	73.5	40.6



Table D. **Percent of Housing Units in Sample: 1980**

(For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

**The SMSA  
Places of 50,000 or More and  
Central Cities of SMSA's**

Housing units	
100-percent count	Percent in sample
84 888	15.7
40 854	15.6

The SMSA -----  
**PLACES OF 50,000 OR MORE AND CENTRAL  
CITIES OF SMSA's**  
Waterbury city -----





## Appendix A.—Area Classifications

REGIONS .....	A-1
STATES .....	A-1
PLACES .....	A-1
Incorporated Places .....	A-1
Census Designated Places .....	A-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS .....	A-1
Definition .....	A-1
SMSA Titles .....	A-1
New SMSA Standards .....	A-2
BOUNDARY CHANGES .....	A-2
AREA MEASUREMENT .....	A-2

### REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West.

### STATES

The 50 States and the District of Columbia are the constituent units of the United States.

### PLACES

Two types of places are recognized in the census reports—incorporated places and census designated places—as defined below. Places with a 1980 population below 50,000 are not shown in this report unless they are central cities of standard metropolitan statistical areas.

#### Incorporated Places

Incorporated places recognized in the reports of the census are those which are incorporated under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: boroughs in Alaska and New York, and towns in the six

New England States, New York, and Wisconsin.

#### Census Designated Places

As in the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, the Census Bureau has delineated boundaries for closely settled population centers without corporate limits. In 1980, the name of each such place is followed by "(CDP)," meaning "census designated place." In the 1970 and earlier censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Census designated place boundaries change with changes in the settlement pattern; a place which has the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries. Boundary outlines for CDP's appear on the county subdivision maps in the HC80-1-A, *General Housing Characteristics*, reports for States. Detailed maps are available for purchase from the Census Bureau.

Eleven states, (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), contain towns or townships which are coextensive with census designated places (CDP's). Data for these areas are not shown in the tables.

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

#### Definition

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA) classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on metropolitan areas. The SMSA's are designated and defined

by the Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards developed by the interagency Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas.

Each SMSA has one or more central counties containing the area's main population concentration: an urbanized area with at least 50,000 inhabitants. An SMSA may also include outlying counties which have close economic and social relationships with the central counties. The outlying counties must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and must also meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, SMSA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The housing units in SMSA's may also be referred to as the metropolitan housing and are subdivided into "inside central city (or cities)" and "outside central city (or cities)." The housing units outside SMSA's constitute the non-metropolitan housing.

In the United States Summary report and the State reports, the data shown for "Central Cities of SMSA's" are the sum of all central cities excluding any rural area and any legal area that is outside of a standard metropolitan statistical area. In the individual SMSA reports, the data shown for central cities and places of 50,000 or more inhabitants are for the legal definition of the city without regard to urban or SMSA restrictions.

#### SMSA Titles

Each SMSA except one (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.) has at least one central city. The titles of SMSA's include up to three city names, as well as the name of each State into which the SMSA extends. For the 1980 census, central cities of SMSA's are those named in the titles of the SMSA's,

with the exception of Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., which has no central city, and Northeast Pennsylvania, the central cities of which are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton. Data on central cities of SMSA's include the entire population and housing within the legal city boundaries. In Hawaii where there are no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census, census designated places are recognized as central cities.

### New SMSA Standards

New standards for designating and defining metropolitan statistical areas were published in the *Federal Register* on January 3, 1980. The SMSA's recognized for the 1980 census comprise (1) all areas as defined on January 1, 1980, except for one area which was defined provisionally during the 1970's on the

basis of population estimates but whose qualification was not confirmed by 1980 census counts; and (2) a group of 36 new areas defined on the basis of 1980 census counts and the new standards that were published on January 3, 1980.

When the data on commuting flows become available from 1980 census tabulations, the new standards will be applied to the areas existing on January 1, 1980, and the boundaries, definitions, and titles for all SMSA's will be reviewed.

To aid users who want to become familiar with the SMSA standards and how they are applied, documents are available from the Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

### BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some of the areas shown in this series of reports have

changed between an earlier census and January 1, 1980. Information on boundary changes for incorporated places is presented in table 4 of the 1980 Census of Population report, *Characteristics of the Population, Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A. For information on boundary changes prior to 1970, see the *Number of Inhabitants* report for each census.

### AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement figures for standard metropolitan statistical areas, central cities, and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more can be found in the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary.



## Appendix B.—Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL.....	B-1	Persons.....	B-6
LIVING QUARTERS.....	B-1	Rooms.....	B-6
Housing Units.....	B-1	Persons Per Room.....	B-6
Comparability With 1970		Bedrooms.....	B-6
Census Housing Unit Data ..	B-2	STRUCTURAL	
Group Quarters.....	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6
Comparability With 1970 Cen-		Year Structure Built.....	B-6
sus Group Quarters Data.....	B-2	Units in Structure.....	B-6
Rules for Hotels, Room-		Stories in Structure.....	B-6
ing Houses, Etc.....	B-2	Passenger Elevator.....	B-6
Staff Living Quarters.....	B-2	PLUMBING	
Year-Round Housing Units.....	B-2	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY		Plumbing Facilities.....	B-6
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-2	Comparability With 1970	
Occupied Housing Units.....	B-2	Census Plumbing Facilities	
Householder.....	B-2	Data.....	B-6
Child.....	B-2	EQUIPMENT AND FUELS.....	B-6
Nonrelative.....	B-3	Heating Equipment.....	B-6
Age of Householder.....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Household Type.....	B-3	Census Heating Equipment	
Year Householder Moved		Data.....	B-6
Into Unit.....	B-3	Air Conditioning.....	B-7
Vacant Housing Units.....	B-3	Vehicles Available.....	B-7
Vacancy Status.....	B-3	Comparability With 1970	
Duration of Vacancy.....	B-3	Census Automobiles	
Tenure.....	B-3	Available Data.....	B-7
Condominium Housing Units.....	B-3	Fuels Used for House Heating	
Comparability With 1970		and Water Heating.....	B-7
Census Condominium		FINANCIAL	
Housing Unit Data.....	B-3	CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-7
Race of the Householder.....	B-3	Value.....	B-7
Comparability Between Sam-		Price Asked.....	B-7
ple and 100-Percent Data		Mortgage Status and Selected	
for Race of the Householder ..	B-4	Monthly Owner Costs.....	B-7
Comparability With 1970		Mortgage Status and Selected	
Census Data on Race of the		Monthly Owner Costs as a	
Householder.....	B-4	Percentage of House-	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin of		hold Income in 1979.....	B-7
the Householder.....	B-5	Rent.....	B-7
Limitations of the Data		Gross Rent as a Percentage	
on Householders of		of Household Income	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin.....	B-5	in 1979.....	B-8
Comparability Between		Household Income in 1979...	B-8
Sample and 100-Percent		Median Income.....	B-8
Data on Householders of		Comparability With 1970	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin.....	B-5	Census Income Data.....	B-8
Comparability With 1970		Poverty Status in 1979.....	B-8
Census Data on House-		GENERAL	
holders of Spanish Origin			
and Householders of			
Spanish Heritage.....	B-5		
UTILIZATION			
CHARACTERISTICS.....	B-6		

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The principal

determinant for the responses was, therefore, the questionnaire and its accompanying instruction guide. Furthermore, census takers were instructed, in their telephone and personal-visit interviews, to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are drawn largely from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. These materials helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question, and thus to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in Appendix E, "Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages."

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer). However, living quarters may also be in structures intended for non-residential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a night guard lives), as well as in boats, tents, vans, etc.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from

any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next section on Group Quarters). For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory except that boats, tents, vans, caves, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage are excluded from the housing inventory.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Housing Unit Data**—Although the 1980 census data are generally comparable with 1970 census data, certain changes were introduced for 1980. The part of the 1970 housing unit definition that required a unit to have either (1) direct access or (2) complete kitchen facilities was modified. For 1980, the complete kitchen facilities alternative was dropped, and direct access was required of all housing units. In 1970, vacant mobile homes were not counted as housing units. For 1980, they were included in the housing inventory provided they were intended for occupancy on the site where they stood.

**Group Quarters**—Group quarters are any living quarters which are not classified as housing units. There are two types of group quarters: (1) institutional group quarters, and (2) noninstitutional group quarters. Institutional group quarters are living quarters occupied by one or more persons under care or custody, such as children in an orphanage, persons in a nursing home, and prisoners in a penitentiary. Noninstitutional group quarters include living quarters such as college-owned and/or operated dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, nurses' dormitories, and boarding houses. In addition, noninstitutional group quarters include any living

quarters (other than those classified as institutional group quarters) which are occupied by 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder (person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire), or by 10 or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Group Quarters Data**—In 1970 a unit was classified as group quarters if it was shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him or her, or if there was no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. For 1980 that requirement was raised to 9 or more persons unrelated to the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire or 10 or more unrelated persons.

**Rules for Hotels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e., persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or who have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain eight or fewer roomers unrelated to the householder, they are classified as one housing unit. If the combined quarters contain nine or more roomers unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered as group quarters.

**Year-Round Housing Units**—Data on housing characteristics in the 1980 census reports are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant

units available or intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because of the difficulty of obtaining reliable data on their characteristics.

### OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, therefore, the number of occupied housing units equals the number of households in the 1980 Census of Population reports.

In this report the numbers shown for occupied housing units are estimates based on a sample. In some cases there may be small differences between figures on occupied housing units shown here and comparable figures on households in the Census of Population reports. These differences may result from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder."

**Child**—A child is a son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. In this report, those classified as "own children" are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age.



**Nonrelative**—A nonrelative is any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are classified as nonrelatives. This report shows the number of households with one or more nonrelatives present in the unit.

**Age of Householder**—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980.

**Household Type**—Statistics by age of householder are presented separately for the following household types:

*Married-couple families.* For each household of this type, the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. This category includes couples in formal marriages as well as in common-law marriages.

*Male householder, no wife present.* This type includes any household maintained by a male, regardless of his marital status, provided no wife is present in the household. Included are male householders who have no wife; male householders whose wives live elsewhere because of separation (marital discord) or other reason; and male householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

*Female householder, no husband present.* This type includes any household maintained by a female, regardless of her marital status, provided no husband is present in the household. Included are female householders who have no husband and female householders whose husbands live elsewhere, as, for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on a military base and female householders who are widowed, divorced, or single.

This report presents data on selected characteristics for one-person households, separately for male and female householders.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the in-

formation reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time (see question H19 in appendix E).

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Vacancy Status**—The data on vacancy status were tabulated from responses to questionnaire item C (see item C in appendix E). The data presented in this report are for year-round housing units "Vacant for sale only" and "Vacant for rent."

*For sale only.* Vacant year-round units being offered "For sale only," including individual units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "For sale only."

*For rent.* Vacant year-round units offered "For rent," and vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

**Duration of Vacancy**—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration (see item D in appendix E). The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "Owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "Renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent (see question H8 in appendix E).

**Condominium Housing Units**—A condominium involves ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similar units and to hold a common or joint ownership in common areas, hallways, entrances, elevators, etc. The owner has a deed to the individual unit, and, very likely, a mortgage on the unit. A condominium housing unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such (see question H9 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Condominium Housing Unit Data**—In 1970, owner-occupied cooperatives and condominium housing units were identified together. The 1980 census identifies only condominium housing units. The 1980 question provides data on vacant and renter-occupied condominium housing units, not just owner-occupied condominium housing units as in 1970.

**Race of the Householder**—The data on race of the householder were derived from the answer to question 4, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E). The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according



to the race with which they identify. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; if, however, a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and/or wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed in the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but entered the name of an Indian tribe or wrote in such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian were classified as "American Indian."

The category "Asian or Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian, as well as persons who provided write-in entries of Asian and Pacific Islander groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, or Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese or Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and

Japanese American were classified as Japanese, entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc. "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not in the categories "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and "Asian or Pacific Islander." Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Interracial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c."

If the race entry for the householder was missing on the questionnaire, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

#### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Race of the Householder**

Estimates of the number of householders by race shown in this report may differ from complete count figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. Sampling variability and nonsampling error are explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data." The effect of the additional edit and review procedures varies substantially by racial group and geographic area but is generally negligible. A discussion of these procedures may be found in Series HC80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics*, and PC80-1-C, *Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population*.

#### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Race of the Householder**

Differences in census procedures and reporting by respondents in the 1980 census and 1970 census seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census. This difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the population totals and

comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race populations (shown as "All other races" in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally in 1970, only 1 percent of the Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion—38 percent—of the Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 householder totals for "White" and "Race, n.e.c." are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 census was the first in which data were collected separately for Eskimos and Aleuts in all States. In 1970, these data were available only for Alaska. Since Eskimos and Aleuts are highly concentrated in Alaska, these changes do not seriously affect the comparability of 1980 and 1970 data for these racial groups at the national level.

The 1980 total for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded over that in 1970 to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970 but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race



category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census; in 1970, most of these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

In 1980, data were collected separately for Hawaiians and Koreans in all States, but in 1970 data for the two groups were not collected for Alaska. (On the 1970 census questionnaire used in Alaska, Eskimo and Aleut were substituted for these two categories.) Since the numbers of Hawaiians and Koreans were small in Alaska, this questionnaire change does not have a major impact on the comparability of the 1980 and 1970 data for Hawaiians and Koreans at the national level.

**Spanish/Hispanic Origin of the Householder**—The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent of householder were derived from answers to question 7, for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire (see appendix E).

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported either Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish/Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origin is from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc. Origin or descent can be regarded as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and another origin who were in doubt as to how to report a specific origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was recorded.

If the householder failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by computer in the

sample edit operation according to available related information such as ancestry and place of birth reported for the householder. If such information was not reported, origin was assigned from entries of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If no origin was reported for any household member (excluding a paid employee), then an origin was assigned from another household with a householder of the same race. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

### **Limitations of the Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred mainly in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Population Census Supplementary reports, Series PC80-S1-7, "*Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980.*"

### **Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data on Householders of Spanish/Hispanic Origin**

The data on householders of Spanish origin shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the HC80-1-A series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. Sample data are subject to sampling variability, as explained in Appendix D, "Accuracy of the Data."

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the more extensive edit were generally limited, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for data on householders of Spanish origin. That is, in the case of figures available for Spanish origin groups, both in this report and for corresponding areas in the HC80-1-A report, the latter source is usually the preferred one. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., units in structure, mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs, gross rent, etc.), the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

### **Comparability With 1970 Census Data on Householders of Spanish Origin and Householders of Spanish Heritage**

The 1980 census figures on householders of Spanish origin are not directly comparable with the 1970 census data on householders of Spanish origin because of a number of factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvements explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizable but unknown number of persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No (not Spanish/Hispanic)" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted from the 1980 question because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category. Furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

The 1970 Census *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports present data on housing units occupied by householders of Spanish heritage. In the 1970 census, the



category Spanish heritage was created to consolidate data for Spanish ancestry persons in various parts of the United States. The Spanish heritage population, therefore, was specifically termed when reference was made to particular areas. For example, in five southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) the population of Spanish heritage was specified as the population of Spanish language or surname; in three mid-Atlantic States (New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania), as the population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; and in the remaining 42 States and the District of Columbia, as the population of Spanish language. The information for the population of Spanish heritage was obtained from the 15-percent sample of the census questionnaires. Data for this group of householders are not comparable to the 1980 census data on householders of Spanish origin which were based only on responses to the specific census question on Spanish/Hispanic origin for the person listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire.

### UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS

**Persons**—All persons occupying the housing unit are included. These persons include not only occupants related to the householder but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the householder. The data on "Persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. "Total persons" is the total number of persons living in the housing units in the particular category.

**Rooms**—The statistics on "Rooms" are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms (see question H7 in appendix E). The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes. For each unit they include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling.

**Persons Per Room**—"Persons per room" is a derived measure obtained by dividing the

number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Bedrooms**—The number of "Bedrooms" in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping, such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a sofa bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom (see question H24 in appendix E).

### STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Year Structure Built**—"Year structure built" refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration (see question H18 in appendix E).

**Units in Structure**—A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings. The category "Mobile home or trailer, etc." includes mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, vans, etc. (see question H13 in appendix E).

**Stories in Structure**—The count of stories (floors) in structure includes basements or attics if these contain finished rooms for living purposes (see question H14a in appendix E).

**Passenger Elevator**—Statistics on elevator in structure are presented for housing units in structures with four or more stories or floors. If the housing units in structures with four or

more stories have an elevator used only for freight, the units are not included in the category "With elevator" (see question H14b in appendix E).

### PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS

**Plumbing Facilities**—The category "Complete plumbing for exclusive use" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower inside the housing unit for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use" includes those conditions when (1) all three specified plumbing facilities are present inside the unit, but are also used by another household; (2) some but not all the facilities are present; or (3) none of the three specified plumbing facilities is present (see question H6 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Plumbing Facilities Data**—In 1970, there were separate questions on the presence of hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet. For 1980, these three items were combined into a single question on plumbing facilities. In addition, the facilities must be inside the housing unit rather than inside the structure as in 1970.

### EQUIPMENT AND FUELS

**Heating Equipment**—Respondents were asked to report the type of heating equipment used as the primary source of heat for their housing unit. The categories shown in the report are: (1) steam or hot water system; (2) central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump; (3) other built-in electric units; (4) floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and (5) other means. "Other means" includes room heaters with flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; nonportable room heaters without flue or vent that burn gas, oil, or kerosene; and fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind that can be picked up and moved. A central heating system includes types (1) through (4) listed above. For vacant units which have had the heating equipment removed, the kind of equipment used by the previous occupants is considered to be the heating equipment for the unit (see question H20 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Heating Equipment Data**—In 1970, central



heat pumps were included as part of the category "Warm-air furnace" and individual room heat pumps were included in the category "Built-in electric units." In 1980, heat pumps have been combined and are included in this report in the category "Central warm-air furnace or electric heat pump."

**Air Conditioning**—"Air conditioning" is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. It does not include evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit; however, it does include heat pumps. A central system is an installation which air conditions a number of rooms. In an apartment building, such a system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A system with individual room controls is a central system. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room (see question H27 in appendix E).

**Vehicles Available**—Data for this item refer to the number of households with vehicles available at home for the use of the members of the household. Included in this item are passenger cars, pickup trucks, small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less, as well as station wagons, company cars, and taxicabs kept at home for use of household members. Cars rented or leased for 1 month or more; police and government cars kept at home; and company vans and trucks of 1-ton capacity or less are also included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled cars, immobile cars used as a source of power for some piece of machinery, and cars, vans, and trucks kept at home but used only for business purposes are excluded. The statistics do not reflect the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles (see questions H28 and H29 in appendix E).

**Comparability With 1970 Census Automobiles Available Data**—In 1970, only data on the number of households with automobiles which were owned or regularly used by members of the household were obtained. Taxicabs, pickups, or large trucks were not counted. In 1980, the data on automobiles available include taxicabs if kept at home for use of household members but exclude pickups or larger trucks. Separate

data were obtained in 1980 on the number of housing units with vans or trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home for use of members of the household.

**Fuels Used for House Heating and Water Heating**—"Utility gas" is gas piped through underground pipes from a central system that serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. For data on house heating fuel, the category "Other" includes any other fuel such as purchased steam, coal dust, briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, waste materials such as corn cobs, etc. For data on water heating fuel, the category "Other" also includes coal or coke, and wood (see question H21 in appendix E).

## **FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS**

**Value**—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for, if it were for sale (see question H11 in appendix E).

Value is tabulated for certain kinds of housing units. Value statistics are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. The "Specified owner-occupied" universes are the same for the value tabulation and the mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs tabulation.

**Price Asked**—For vacant for sale only housing units, the price asked is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration. The statistics on price asked are shown for "Specified vacant for sale only" housing units, which include vacant for sale only one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data also exclude condominium units and mobile homes.

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—The data are presented for "Specified owner-occupied" housing units. These "specified" housing units include only

one-family houses on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. The data exclude owner-occupied condominium housing units, mobile homes, trailers, boats, tents, or vans occupied as a usual residence, as well as owner-occupied noncondominium units in multi-family buildings. Separate distributions of owner costs are shown for units "With a mortgage" and for units "Not mortgaged." Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, or similar debts on the property; real estate taxes; fire and hazard insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) (see questions H30, H31, and H32 in appendix E).

**Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Selected monthly housing costs is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which selected monthly owner costs was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Rent**—The statistics on rent are tabulated for "Specified renter-occupied" housing units and for "Specified vacant for rent" housing units which include renter units except one-family houses on 10 or more acres. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

**Contract Rent.** "Contract rent" is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included (see question H12 in appendix E).

**Gross Rent.** The computed rent termed "Gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are

paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else) in addition to rent. Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures in the computation process (see questions H12 and H22 in appendix E).

**Rent Asked.** For "Specified vacant for rent" housing units, the rent asked is the amount asked for the rental of the unit at the time of enumeration.

**Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1979**—Monthly gross rent is expressed as a percentage of monthly household income (total household income in 1979 divided by 12). The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was tabulated; thus, the statistics reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "Not computed."

**Household Income in 1979**—Household income is the sum of the money income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying the housing unit, including persons not related to the householder. Data on income are based on money income received in the calendar year 1979. Income is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, net rental or royalty income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer's contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the composition of households refers to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households was the same during 1979 as in April 1980. There may be differences between the data on household income in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Median Income**—The median income values presented in this report are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in the tables. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through pareto interpolation.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Income Data**—In 1970, the statistics on income presented in Series HC80-2, *Metropolitan Housing Characteristics* reports related to the income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit; that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Income of persons living in

the unit but not related to the head of household was not included. In 1980, the statistics on income relate to the income of the household; that is, the sum of the income of all persons 15 years old and over occupying a housing unit, including persons not related to the householder.

A discussion on comparability of income data from other sources including earlier censuses may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Poverty Status in 1979**—Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1979 income of the family or of the non family householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The criteria used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. A more detailed explanation of the poverty definition may be found in the 1980 Census of Population reports, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

There may be slight differences between the data on poverty status in 1979 in this report and similar data shown in the reports, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Reports, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors in the income data which were corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.



## Thresholds at the Poverty Level in 1979 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

(Figures in dollars. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction)

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 or more
1 person (unrelated individual).....	3,686	3,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under 65 years.....	3,774	3,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 years and over.....	3,479	3,479	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 persons.....	4,723	4,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder under 65 years.....	4,876	4,858	5,000	...	...	...	...	...	...
Householder 65 years and over.....	4,389	4,385	4,981	...	...	...	...	...	...
3 persons.....	5,787	5,674	5,839	5,844	...	...	...	...	...
4 persons.....	7,412	7,482	7,605	7,356	7,382	...	...	...	...
5 persons.....	8,776	9,023	9,154	8,874	8,657	8,525	...	...	...
6 persons.....	9,915	10,378	10,419	10,205	9,999	9,693	9,512	...	...
7 persons.....	11,237	11,941	12,016	11,759	11,580	11,246	10,857	10,429	...
8 persons.....	12,484	13,356	13,473	13,231	13,018	12,717	12,334	11,936	11,835
9 or more persons.....	14,812	16,066	16,144	15,929	15,749	15,453	15,046	14,677	14,586





## Appendix C.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	C-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	C-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	C-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	C-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	C-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	C-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	C-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	C-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. . . . .	C-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	C-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be

away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



## Appendix D.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	D-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	D-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	D-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	D-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	D-2
Differences . . . . .	D-2
Means . . . . .	D-2
Medians . . . . .	D-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	D-3
Use of Tables to Compute . . . . .	
Standard Errors . . . . .	D-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	D-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING . . . . .	
ERROR . . . . .	D-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	D-5
Respondent and Enumerator . . . . .	
Error . . . . .	D-5
Processing Error . . . . .	D-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	D-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE . . . . .	
DATA . . . . .	D-6
ALLOCATION TABLES . . . . .	D-6

### INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The nonsampling error is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a

questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, number of rooms in living quarters, monthly rent), a sample of persons and housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on precensus estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas, one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator sys-

tematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection procedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

### ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete-count figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex

operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through D in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C; and the number of housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in sample, given in table D. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- Find the geographic area with which you are working in table D and obtain the housing unit "percent in sample" figure for this area.
- Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristics (e.g., air-

conditioning, year structure built) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formula below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and non-sampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se_{(x+y)} = Se_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively)

correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A, C, and D. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from



the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these

figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of any 1980 Census of Housing, HC-80-1-B, *Detailed Housing Characteristics* report, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and the formation of confidence intervals.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of

five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons, the first stage employed 17 household type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
17	Persons in group quarters

### Stage II—Householder/ Nonhouseholder

#### Group

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | Householder  |
| 2 | Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters) |

### Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish Origin

#### Group White Race

##### Persons of Spanish Origin Male

- |   |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0 to 4 years of age      |
| 2 | 5 to 14 years of age     |
| 3 | 15 to 19 years of age    |
| 4 | 20 to 24 years of age    |
| 5 | 25 to 34 years of age    |
| 6 | 35 to 44 years of age    |
| 7 | 45 to 64 years of age    |
| 8 | 65 years of age or older |

##### Female

- |      |                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 9-16 | Same age categories as groups 1 to 8 |
|------|--------------------------------------|

##### Persons Not of Spanish Origin

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 17-32 | Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16 |
|-------|---|

##### Black Race

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 33-64 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

##### Asian, Pacific Islander Race

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| 65-96 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|-------|--|

##### American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| 97-128 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|--------|--|

##### Other Race (includes those races not listed above)

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| 129-160 | Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32 |
|---------|--|

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure.

For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "Other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for

housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

##### Group Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 persons in housing unit         |
| 2 | 3 persons in housing unit         |
| 3 | 4 persons in housing unit         |
| 4 | 5 to 7 persons in housing unit    |
| 5 | 8 or more persons in housing unit |

##### Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| 6-10 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |
|------|---|

##### All Other Housing Units

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 11    | 1 person in housing unit  |
| 12-16 | 2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit |

#### Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin of Householder/Value or Rent

##### Group Owner

##### White Race (householder)

##### Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)

##### Value of House

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | \$0 to \$9,999         |
| 2 | \$10,000 to \$19,999   |
| 3 | \$20,000 to \$24,999   |
| 4 | \$25,000 to \$49,999   |
| 5 | \$50,000 to \$99,999   |
| 6 | \$100,000 to \$149,999 |
| 7 | \$150,000+             |
| 8 | Other Owners           |

##### Persons Not of Spanish Origin



9-16 Same value categories as groups 1 to 8

*Black Race*

17-32 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

33-48 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

49-64 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

65-80 Same value—Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 16

*Renter*

*White Race*

*Persons of Spanish Origin Rent Categories*

81	\$1 to \$59
82	\$60 to \$99
83	\$100 to \$149
84	\$150 to \$199
85	\$200 to \$249
86	\$250 to \$299
87	\$300 to \$399
88	\$400 to \$499
89	\$500+
90	Other Renter
91	No Cash Rent

*Persons not of Spanish origin*

92-102 Same rent categories as groups 81 to 91

*Black Race*

103-124 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Asian, Pacific Islander Race*

125-146 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race*

147-168 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

*Other Race (includes those races not listed above)*

169-190 Same rent—Spanish origin categories as groups 81 to 102

### VACANT HOUSING UNITS

*Group*

1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

### CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some persons or housing units to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a prec canvass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if the source of water item was incomplete for a housing unit, long-form field edit procedures would recognize the situation, and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for

households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing

nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations by the various edit and follow-up operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics. The allocation procedure is described below.

### EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the nation's housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information. In addition, a similar review of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in computerized editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or housing unit or merely spurious marks. If any characteristic for a housing unit was still missing when the questionnaires reached the central processing offices, it was supplied by allocation. Allocation, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were

needed most often when an entry for a given item was lacking or when the information reported for a particular item was inconsistent with another item for the same housing unit. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another housing unit with characteristics similar to those of the housing unit for which allocation was necessary. For example, if the unit was reported as rented but the amount of rent was missing, the computer automatically assigned the rent that was reported for the preceding renter-occupied unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

### ALLOCATION TABLES

The extent of allocations for nonresponses and inconsistencies for individual subject items is given for SMSA's and places in the 1980 Census of Population PC80-1-B and PC80-1-C reports and in the 1980 Census of Housing HC80-1-A and HC80-1-B reports.



Table A. Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of housing units in the area.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>													
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

Table C. **Standard Error Adjustment Factors**

(Percent of persons or housing units in sample)

Characteristic	Less than 19 Percent	19 to 33 Percent	More than 33 Percent
Household type.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Age and sex of householder.....	1.0	1.0	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Vacant price asked and vacant rent asked..	1.1	0.9	0.5
Tenure.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.1	0.9	0.6
Stories in structure.....	1.0	0.7	0.5
Passenger elevator.....	1.1	0.6	0.5
Persons in unit.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.0	0.9	0.5
Year householder moved into housing unit.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Heating equipment and fuel.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Number of bedrooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Rooms.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Air conditioning.....	1.1	1.0	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent and contract rent.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1979.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Household income.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Poverty status: Housing.....	1.1	0.8	0.5
Existence of complete plumbing for exclusive use with 1.01 persons per room or more.....	1.1	0.9	0.5
Value.....	1.0	1.0	0.5



## Appendix E.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.

2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked Son/daughter. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked Roomer, boarder.

3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the Indian (American) or Other circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark Never married.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person identifies his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A public school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade ever attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark Finished this grade (or year) only if the person finished the entire grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.

- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.

- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.

- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the

land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A** one-family house detached from any other house when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A** public system. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*

Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

*For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, not, for example, West Indies.

- 12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English at home; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English at home. Do not mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken at home. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages at home and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.

- (1) The circle Very well should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
- (2) The circle Well should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
- (3) The circle Not well should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
- (4) The circle Not at all should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

- 14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

- b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

- c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

- b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

- 19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

- 20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

- b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.
- d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

- a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

- b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.
- c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.
- d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.
- e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.
- f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.
- g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.

Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL  
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en  
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario  
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980 census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790 and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public and private groups, schools, business and industry, and Federal, State, and local governments across the country. These figures will help all sectors of American society understand how our population and housing are changing. In this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do your part by filling out this census form accurately and completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.





Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1		PERSON in column 2	
		Last name	Middle initial	Last name	Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.		<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.		a. Age at last birthday: [ ] b. Month of birth: [ ] c. Year of birth: [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related		<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) [ ] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10		Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) [ ] 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)		<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O		CENSUS USE ONLY A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	



NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12.  
FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

PERSON in column 7

Last nameFirst nameMiddle initial

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife

☐ Son/daughter

☐ Brother/sister

☐ Father/mother

☐ Other relative

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder

☐ Partner, roommate

☐ Paid employee

☐ Other nonrelative

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ White

Asian Indian

☐ Black or Negro

Hawaiian

☐ Japanese

Guamanian

☐ Chinese

Samoan

☐ Filipino

Eskimo

☐ Korean

Aleut

☐ Vietnamese

Other — Specify

☐ Indian (Amer.)

Print tribe

a. Age at last birthday

c. Year of birth

b. Month of birth

1

8

0

0

9

1

0

1

2

0

2

3

0

3

4

0

4

5

0

5

6

0

6

7

0

7

8

0

8

9

0

9

☐ Jan.—Mar.

☐ Apr.—June

☐ July—Sept.

☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married

☐ Separated

☐ Widowed

☐ Never married

☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)

☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano

☐ Yes, Puerto Rican

☐ Yes, Cuban

☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1

☐ Yes, public school, public college

☐ Yes, private, church-related

☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school

☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

123456789101112

College (academic year)

12345678 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)

☐ Finished this grade (or year)

☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY

A.

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.

☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One

☐ 2 apartments or living quarters

☐ 3 apartments or living quarters

☐ 4 apartments or living quarters

☐ 5 apartments or living quarters

☐ 6 apartments or living quarters

☐ 7 apartments or living quarters

☐ 8 apartments or living quarters

☐ 9 apartments or living quarters

☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters

☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?

☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only

☐ Yes, but also used by another household

☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities

☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room

☐ 4 rooms

☐ 7 rooms

☐ 2 rooms

☐ 5 rooms

☐ 8 rooms

☐ 3 rooms

☐ 6 rooms

☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?

☐ Rented for cash rent?

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No

☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

☐ Yes

☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer

☐ A house on 10 or more acres

☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000

☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999

☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499

☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999

☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499

☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999

☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499

☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999

☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999

☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999

☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999

☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999

☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999

☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999

☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999

☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999

☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999

☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999

☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999

☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999

☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999

☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999

☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999

☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50

☐ \$50 to \$59

☐ \$60 to \$69

☐ \$70 to \$79

☐ \$80 to \$89

☐ \$90 to \$99

☐ \$100 to \$109

☐ \$110 to \$119

☐ \$120 to \$129

☐ \$130 to \$139

☐ \$140 to \$149

☐ \$150 to \$159

☐ \$160 to \$169

☐ \$170 to \$179

☐ \$180 to \$189

☐ \$190 to \$199

☐ \$200 to \$224

☐ \$225 to \$249

☐ \$250 to \$274

☐ \$275 to \$299

☐ \$300 to \$349

☐ \$350 to \$399

☐ \$400 to \$499

☐ \$500 or more

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

A4. Block number

A6. Serial number

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular

☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use

☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent

☐ For sale only

☐ Rented or sold, not occupied

☐ Held for occasional use

☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes

☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month

☐ 1 up to 2 months

☐ 2 up to 6 months

☐ 6 up to 12 months

☐ 1 year up to 2 years

☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

☐ 1. Mail return

☐ 2. Pop./F

F. Total persons

E-9

H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i>		H21 a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?		CENSUS USE
<input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.		<input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories		<b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		
<b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		<b>H22b.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?		<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used		
<b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more		<b>b. Gas</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used		<b>H22c.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?		<b>c. Water</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means		<b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		<b>H22d.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974		<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Always lived here		<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms		<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms (Do not count electric heat pumps here) <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment		<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms		
		<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No		
		<b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles		<input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		<b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks		



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

☐ Yes, contract to purchase

☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender?

Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00 OR ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

☐ Yes, taxes included in payment

☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

1	2.	4.	2.	4.	3.	2.	4.	
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	
No	4 4 4	4 4 4	No	4 4 4	No	4 4 4	4 4 4	
	5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5		5 5 5	5 5 5	
	6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6		6 6 6	6 6 6	
	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7	
	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8		8 8 8	8 8 8	
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9	
4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3
No	4 4 4	4 4 4	No	4 4 4	4 4 4	No	4 4 4	4 4 4
	5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5	5 5 5
	6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6	6 6 6
	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7
	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8	8 8 8
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.		
S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	S.S.	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	Yes	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3	3 3 3
No	4 4 4	4 4 4	No	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
	5 5 5	5 5 5		5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5	5 5 5
	6 6 6	6 6 6		6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6
	7 7 7	7 7 7		7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
	8 8 8	8 8 8		8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8	8 8 8
	9 9 9	9 9 9		9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9	9 9 9





PERSON 1 ON PAGE 2

Page 7

<p><b>c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Drive alone — <i>Skip to 28</i>      <input type="radio"/> Drive others only</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Share driving      <input type="radio"/> Ride as passenger only</p> <p><b>d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 2      <input type="radio"/> 4      <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 3      <input type="radio"/> 5      <input type="radio"/> 7 or more</p> <p><i>After answering 24d, skip to 28.</i></p> <p><b>25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on layoff</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 27</i></p> <p><b>b. Could this person have taken a job last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, already has a job</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, temporarily ill</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No, other reasons (in school, etc.)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, could have taken a job</p> <p><b>27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1980      <input type="radio"/> 1978      <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974</p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1979      <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1977      <input type="radio"/> 1969 or earlier</p> <p><i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p><b>28–30. Current or most recent job activity</b></p> <p><i>Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.</i></p> <p><b>28. Industry</b></p> <p><b>a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.</b></p> <p>_____ (Name of company, business, organization, or other employer)</p> <p><b>b. What kind of business or industry was this?</b></p> <p><i>Describe the activity at location where employed.</i></p> <p>_____ (For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing)</p> <p><b>c. Is this mainly — (Fill one circle)</b></p> <p>Manufacturing <input checked="" type="radio"/>      <input type="radio"/> Retail trade</p> <p>Wholesale trade      <input type="radio"/> Other — (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)</p> <p><b>29. Occupation</b></p> <p><b>a. What kind of work was this person doing?</b></p> <p>_____ (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator)</p> <p><b>b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?</b></p> <p>_____ (For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill)</p> <p><b>30. Was this person — (Fill one circle)</b></p> <p>Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions ..... <input checked="" type="radio"/></p> <p>Federal government employee ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>State government employee ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Local government employee (city, county, etc.) ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —</p> <p>Own business not incorporated ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Own business incorporated ..... <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Working without pay in family business or farm ..... <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>CENSUS USE</b></p> <p><b>21b.</b></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>II <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>III <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>IV <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>22b.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>28.</b></p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>B <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>C <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>D <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>E <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>F <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>G <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>H <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>I <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>J <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>K <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>L <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>M <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>N <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>P <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>S <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>V <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>W <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Y <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Z <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>AF <input type="radio"/></p> <p>NW <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>29.</b></p> <p>N <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>P <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Q <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>R <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>S <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>U <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>V <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>W <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>X <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Y <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>Z <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>	<p><b>31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes      <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>      <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 31d</i></p> <p><b>b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?</b></p> <p><i>Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.</i></p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p><b>c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?</b></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p><b>d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?</b></p> <p>_____ Weeks</p> <p><b>32. Income in 1979 —</b></p> <p><i>Fill circles and print dollar amounts. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?</b></p> <p><i>If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?</i></p> <p><b>a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . .</b> <i>Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . .</b> <i>Report net income after business expenses.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>c. Own farm . . .</b> <i>Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . .</b> <i>Report even small amounts credited to an account.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .</b></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .</b> <i>Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.</i></p> <p><input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes → \$ _____ .00</p> <p><input type="radio"/> No      (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p><b>33. What was this person's total income in 1979?</b></p> <p><i>Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.</i> \$ _____ .00</p> <p><i>If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.</i> (Annual amount — Dollars)</p> <p>OR <input type="radio"/> None</p>	<p><b>CENSUS USE ONLY</b></p> <p><b>31b.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>31c.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>31d.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32a.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32b.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32c.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32d.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32e.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32f.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>32g.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>33.</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/></p>
---	---	---	---

→ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2





Appendix F.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL.....	F-1
PUBLICATIONS.....	F-1
Population and Housing Census Reports.....	F-1
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . .	F-1
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . .	F-2
PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas . . .	F-2
PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress . . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-2
PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-2
Population Census Reports . . .	F-2
PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population . .	F-2
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants . . . . .	F-2
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics. .	F-2
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics. . . . .	F-3
PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics. . . . .	F-3
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-3
Housing Census Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units . .	F-3
HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3
HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics. . . . .	F-3
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports . . . . .	F-3
HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change. .	F-3

PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance . . . . .	F-4
HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports . . . . .	F-4
Evaluation and Reference Reports . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports. . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R, Reference Reports. .	F-4
PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. .	F-4
PHC80-R2, History . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations . . . . .	F-4
PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme . . . . .	F-4
COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	F-4
Summary Tape Files . . . . .	F-4
STF 1 . . . . .	F-4
STF 2 . . . . .	F-4
STF 3 . . . . .	F-4
STF 4 . . . . .	F-5
STF 5 . . . . .	F-5
Other Computer Tape Files. . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171, Population Counts. . . . .	F-5
Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	F-5
Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME). . . . .	F-5
Public-Use Microdata Samples. . . . .	F-5
Census/EEO Special File. . . .	F-5
MAPS . . . . .	F-5
MICROFICHE . . . . .	F-5
STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	F-5
P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. .	F-5

**GENERAL**  
 The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.  
 The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.  
 The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).  
 Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.  
**PUBLICATIONS**  
**Population and Housing Census Reports**  
**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather

than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set and also provides a historical listing of the total number of tracts by area.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

**HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance**—This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

**HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

### Evaluation and Reference Reports

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports**—These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports**—These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide**—This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History**—This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**—This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme**—This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

### COMPUTER TAPES

#### Summary Tape Files

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1**—This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2**—This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3**—This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.

---

# 1980 Census of Population and Housing

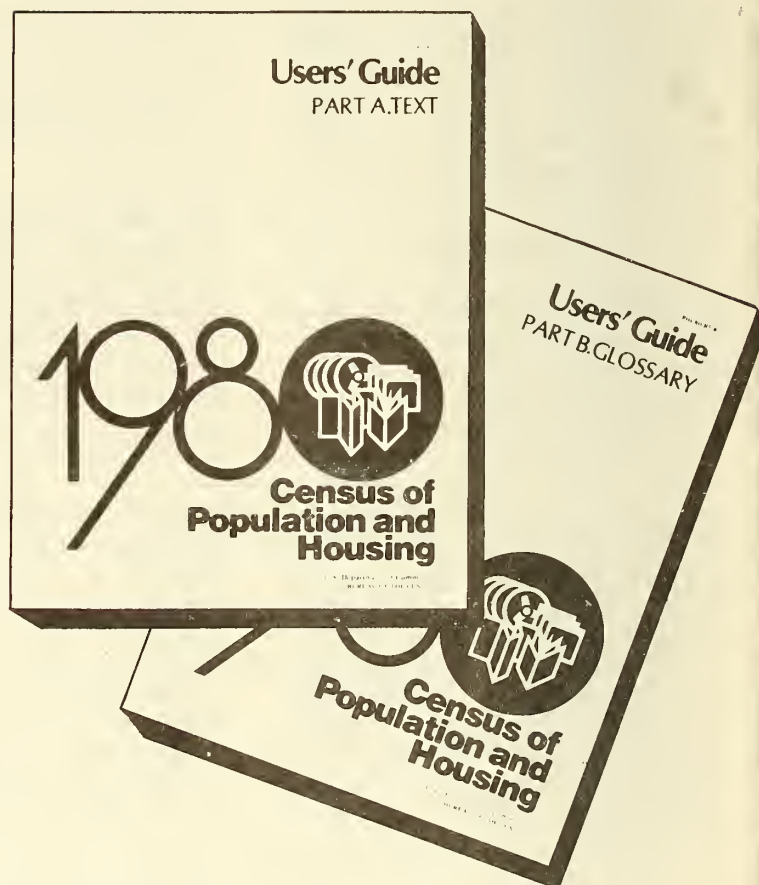
## Users' Guide

---

The **Users' Guide**, a reference work on the 1980 census, is now available. It consists of:

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics central to understanding and using 1980 census data.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms associated with the census—especially important for people using 1980 data on tape or microfiche.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide information on new developments relating to the 1980 census. Each update is keyed to the particular point in "Part A. Text" that needs revision.

Part C, a table finder, and Part D, a guide to tape contents, are planned for publication later.



---

Order from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Specify the stock number (S/N) given below and make checks payable to Superintendent of Documents.

**Part A. Text (S/N 003-024-03625-8)—\$5.50. Supplement 1 (S/N 003-024-05004-8)—\$6.00 (includes Part B. Glossary, Sources of Assistance, and Updates)**



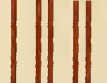
Census REF HD 7293 .A56x  
1983 v.2 pt.366 c.1  
Census of housing (1980).

1930 census of housing.

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book

